

# **National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2015**

## **Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Task Order HHSS283200800048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803. The Task Order Officer at SAMHSA/CBHSQ was Cathie E. Alderks, PhD.

SAMHSA complies with applicable Federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. SAMHSA cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo.

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

## **RECOMMENDED CITATION**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2015. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*. BHSIS Series S-88, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 17-5031. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2017.

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS AND COPIES OF PUBLICATION**

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at [datafiles.samhsa.gov](http://datafiles.samhsa.gov).

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)  
(English and Español).

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>List of Tables.....</b>	<b>vi</b>
<b>List of Figures.....</b>	<b>xiv</b>
<b>Highlights.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) .....</b> 5	
Data Collection Procedures for the 2015 N-SSATS .....	6
Facility Selection for the 2015 N-SSATS Report .....	8
Survey Response Mode.....	9
Data Considerations and Limitations.....	10
Organization of the Report.....	10
Terminology .....	10
<b>Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics .....</b> 13	
Number of Facilities .....	13
Facility Operation .....	13
Type of Care Offered .....	14
Facilities that Use Medication-assisted Opioid Therapy .....	14
<b>Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics.....</b> 17	
Facility Operation .....	17
Type of Care Received.....	18
Clients Receiving Medication-assisted Opioid Therapy.....	19
Substance Abuse Problem Treated.....	19
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment .....	20
<b>Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services .....</b> 21	
Facility Operation and Type of Care.....	21
Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders.....	22
Facility Size .....	22
Facility Utilization Rates .....	24

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Services Provided.....	24
Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches.....	26
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types .....	27
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English .....	28
Detoxification Services .....	28
Client Outreach .....	29
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	29
Facility Standard Operating Procedures .....	30
Payment Options.....	31
Work Activity Methods.....	32
Facility Funding .....	32
Facilities Using Medication-assisted Opioid Therapy .....	32
Counseling Services Offered by Facilities.....	34
Facility Smoking Policy.....	34
<b>Chapter 5. Client Characteristics.....</b>	<b>35</b>
Facility Operation and Type of Care.....	35
Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders.....	36
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment .....	36
Medication-assisted Opioid Therapy .....	36
<b>Chapter 6. State Data.....</b>	<b>39</b>
Survey Response.....	39
Trends.....	39
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older .....	39
<b>Tables.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Appendix A. N-SSATS Background.....</b>	<b>225</b>
Survey History .....	225

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS).....	226
Survey Coverage.....	226
Changes in Survey Content.....	228
<b>Appendix B. 2015 N-SSATS Questionnaire.....</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>Appendix C. Item Response and Imputation for 2015 N-SSATS .....</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>Appendix D. List of Contributors.....</b>	<b>257</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

### **Chapter 1**

1.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2015.....	8
-----	---	---

### **Chapter 2**

2.1	Facility turnover: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015 .....	44
2.2	Facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015.....	45
2.3	All facilities and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs, by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2005-2015 .....	46
2.4	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities: Number and percent, 2005-2015 .....	47

### **Chapter 3**

3.1	Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015 .....	48
3.2	Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving buprenorphine, injectable naltrexone, or methadone: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015.....	49
3.3	Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015 .....	50
3.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015.....	51

### **Chapter 4**

4.1a	Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2015.....	52
4.1b	Type of care offered, by facility operation: Percent, 2015.....	53
4.2	Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2015 .....	54
4.3	Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015.....	55

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.4	Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities without Opioid Treatment Programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015.....	56
4.5a	Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	57
4.5b	Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	58
4.5c	Facility size in terms of number of clients in inpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	59
4.6	Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	60
4.7	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	61
4.8	Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2015.....	62
4.9a	Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2015.....	64
4.9b	Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2015 .....	66
4.10	Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: Number and percent distribution, 2015 .....	68
4.11a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2015 .....	69
4.11b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Percent, 2015 .....	70
4.12a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Number, 2015.....	71
4.12b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Percent, 2015.....	72
4.13	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and percent, 2015 .....	73
4.14	Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2015.....	74
4.15a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2015.....	75

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.15b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Percent, 2015.....	76
4.16a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2015.....	77
4.16b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Percent, 2015.....	78
4.17a Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation: Number, 2015 .....	79
4.17b Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation: Percent, 2015 .....	80
4.18a Types of client payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2015 .....	81
4.18b Types of client payments accepted, by facility operation: Percent, 2015 .....	82
4.19 Methods used to accomplish work, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2015 .....	83
4.20 Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2015.....	84
4.21a Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Number, 2015.....	85
4.21b Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Percent, 2015.....	86
4.22a Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2015 .....	87
4.22b Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Percent, 2015 .....	88
4.23a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2015 .....	89
4.23b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Percent, 2015.....	90
4.24 Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by type of care: Number, 2015 .....	91
4.25 Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2015 .....	92

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

### **Chapter 5**

5.1a	Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number, March 31, 2015 .....	93
5.1b	Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Row percent distribution, March 31, 2015 .....	94
5.1c	Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Column percent distribution, March 31, 2015 .....	95
5.2	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2015 .....	96
5.3	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	97
5.4a	Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Number, March 31, 2015 .....	98
5.4b	Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015 .....	99

### **Chapter 6**

6.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2015 .....	100
-----	--	-----

#### *Trends 2005-2015*

6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2005-2015 .....	102
6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2005-2015 .....	104
6.3a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2005-2015 .....	106
6.3b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2005-2015 .....	108

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

### *Facilities 2015*

6.4a Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 .....	110
6.4b Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2015.....	112
6.5a Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 .....	114
6.5b Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 .....	116
6.6 Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2015 .....	118
6.7 Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015.....	120
6.8 Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities without Opioid Treatment Programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015 .....	122
6.9a Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	124
6.9b Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	126
6.9c Facility size in terms of number of clients in inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	128
6.10 Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: Number and utilization rate, March 31, 2015.....	130
6.11 Type of counseling used, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 .....	132
6.12a Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 .....	134
6.12b Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 .....	136
6.13a Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015.....	138
6.13b Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015.....	140

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.14a Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 .....	142
6.14b Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 .....	144
6.15 Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 .....	146
6.16 Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015.....	148
6.17a Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015.....	149
6.17b Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015.....	151
6.18a Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 .....	153
6.18b Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 .....	155
6.19a Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015.....	157
6.19b Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015.....	159
6.20 Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 .....	161
6.21a Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015.....	162
6.21b Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2015 .....	164
6.22a Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015.....	166
6.22b Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, March 31, 2015.....	168

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.23a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015.....	170
6.23b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015.....	172
6.24a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 .....	174
6.24b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 .....	176
6.25	Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2015 .....	178

### *Clients 2015*

6.26a	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015 .....	180
6.26b	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015.....	182
6.27a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015.....	184
6.27b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015 .....	186
6.28	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015 .....	188
6.29	Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2015 .....	190
6.30a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015 .....	192
6.30b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015 .....	194
6.31	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015 .....	196
6.32	Clients in treatment aged 18 and older, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and older, March 31, 2015 .....	198

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.33	Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Clients per 100,000 population, March 31, 2015 .....	200
6.34a	Type of assessment and pre-treatment services used, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015.....	201
6.34b	Type of assessment and pre-treatment services used, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015.....	203
6.35a	Type of testing used, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 .....	205
6.35b	Type of testing used, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 .....	207
6.36	Type of transitional services used, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015.....	209
6.37a	Type of pharmacotherapies used, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015.....	211
6.37b	Type of pharmacotherapies used, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015.....	213
6.38a	Type of ancillary services used, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015.....	215
6.38b	Type of ancillary services used, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015.....	217
6.38c	Type of ancillary services used, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015.....	219
6.38d	Type of ancillary services used, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015.....	221
6.39	Type of other services used, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015.....	223

### **Appendix A**

A.1	Survey contents: 1997-2015 .....	230
-----	----------------------------------	-----

### **Appendix C**

C.1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2015.....	252
-----	---	-----

## LIST OF FIGURES

### **Chapter 1**

Figure 1 Survey Response Mode: 2002-2015 .....	9
--	---

### **Chapter 2**

Figure 2 Facility Operation: 2005-2015 .....	14
--	----

Figure 3 Facilities by Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2005-2015 .....	15
--	----

### **Chapter 3**

Figure 4 Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2005-2015 .....	17
---	----

Figure 5 Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2005-2015.....	18
---	----

### **Chapter 4**

Figure 6 Residential (Non-hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2015 .....	25
--	----

### **Chapter 6**

Figure 7 Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2015.....	40
--	----

Figure 8 Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2005.....	41
--	----

## HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2015 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. It is important to note that values in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions are calculated using actual raw numbers and rounded for presentation in this report; calculations using rounded values may produce different results.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2015 was 92 percent. Thirty-four states or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,234 facilities completed the survey. The 13,873 facilities included for this report had a one-day census of 1,305,647 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].
- In the United States, there were 477 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2015. The rate was highest for persons with drug problems only (206 per 100,000 population aged 18 and older). Next were both alcohol and drug problems (195 per 100,000) and alcohol problems only (76 per 100,000) [Table 6.32].

### Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2005-2015

- The number of substance abuse treatment facilities in treatment fluctuated between the years of 2005 and 2015. From 2011 to 2012 the number increased from 13,720 to 14,311. In 2013 it fell to 14,148 and in 2014 it slightly increased to 14,152. The number of eligible facilities responding to the 2015 survey increased by 4 percent, from 13,371 facilities in 2005 to 13,873 facilities in 2015 [Table 2.1]. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date, on the other hand, increased steadily (by 21 percent), from 1,081,049 in 2005 to 1,305,647 in 2015 [Table 3.1].
- The *operational structure* of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government—local, state, federal,<sup>1</sup> or tribal) had some notable changes between 2005 and 2015. Private non-profit facilities decreased from 59 percent in 2005 to 55 percent in 2015 and private for-profit facilities increased from 27 percent in 2005 to 34 percent in 2015. [Table 2.2 and Figure 2].

<sup>1</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- *The major types of care*—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed little from 2005 to 2015 in terms of the proportion of facilities offering each type of care or the proportion of clients in treatment in each type of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figure 3].
- *Opioid Treatment Programs* certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine were in 8 to 10 percent of all facilities between 2005 and 2015 [Figure 3].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving methadone* ranged from 22 percent to 27 percent in the period 2005 to 2015 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving buprenorphine* ranged from less than 1 percent to 6 percent in the period 2005 to 2015 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems*—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed between 2005 and 2015. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse decreased from 46 to 40 percent percent of all clients. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only increased from 34 to 41 percent, and clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only decreased from 19 to 15 percent [Table 3.3].
- *Clients under age 18* declined from 87,611 in 2005 to 72,977 in 2015. The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment in each type of care (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], or hospital inpatient) differed little from the proportion of adults, and was stable between 2005 and 2015 [Table 3.4].

### **Facility Operation—March 31, 2015**

- Private non-profit organizations operated 55 percent of all facilities and were treating 51 percent of all clients [Tables 4.1a and 5.1a].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 34 percent of all facilities and were treating 36 percent of all clients.
- Local governments operated 5 percent of all facilities and were treating 5 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 3 percent of all facilities and were treating 2 percent of all clients.
- The federal government operated 2 percent of all facilities and was treating 4 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and were treating 1 percent of all clients.

### **Type of Care—March 31, 2015<sup>2</sup>**

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 82 percent of all facilities and was received by 89 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1b and 5.1b].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 24 percent of all facilities and was received by 9 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and was received by 2 percent of all clients in treatment.

---

<sup>2</sup> Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

## **Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders—March 31, 2015**

- Clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse made up 42 percent of all clients [Table 5.2].
- Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 42 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only made up 16 percent of all clients.
- Fifty-two percent of clients in treatment had diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders.

## **Facility Size and Utilization Rates—March 31, 2015**

- The median number of clients at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) was 252 clients. Outpatient OTPs had a median of 280 clients, while residential (non-hospital) OTPs had a median of 32 clients and hospital inpatient OTPs had a median of 20 clients [Table 6.7].
- The median number of outpatient clients for the OTPs offering methadone or buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment vary by facility operation.
  - The overall median for all outpatient OTPs is 262; for private non-profit outpatient OTPs the median is 290; for private for-profit outpatient OTPs the median is 265; for local/county/community governed outpatient OTPs the median is 240; for state government operated outpatient OTPs the median is 251; for Federal government operated outpatient OTPs the median is 124; and for tribal government operated outpatient OTPs the median is 200 [Table 4.3 and Table 6.7].
  - The median number of clients at facilities without Opioid Treatment Programs (non-OTPs) was 34 clients. Outpatient facilities had a median of 40 clients, while residential (non-hospital) facilities had a median of 19 clients and hospital inpatient facilities had a median of 12 clients [Table 4.4].
- The median number of outpatient clients for the facilities offering buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment vary by facility operation.
  - The overall median is 15, for private non-profit facilities it is 15, for private for-profit facilities it is 20, for local/county/community governed facilities it is 12, for state government operated facilities it is 20, for Federal government operated facilities it is 27 and for tribal government operated facilities it is 12 [Table 4.4].
- One hundred five percent of all residential (non-hospital) beds and 109 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use (there were more clients than beds in both cases) [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

## **Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy—March 31, 2015**

- Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) were available in 1,069 facilities (8 percent of all facilities) in 2005 and 1,349 facilities (10 percent of all treatment facilities) in 2015 [Table 2.3].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 56 percent of OTPs; overall, 34 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities were operated by private for-profit organizations [Tables 4.21b and 4.4].

- More than half (60 percent) of clients who were in OTPs that dispensed methadone were in private for-profit facilities [Table 5.4b].

# CHAPTER 1

## DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

The 2015 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) was conducted between March and November 2015, with a reference date of March 31, 2015. It is the 38th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.<sup>3</sup> The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS. This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2015 N-SSATS. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities<sup>4</sup> in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. N-SSATS collects multipurpose data that can be used to:

- Assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;
- Update SAMHSA's Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS) which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities, both public and private (see Appendix A);
- Analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and states;
- Generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- Update the information in SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

<sup>3</sup> The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

<sup>4</sup> In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

## **Data Collection Procedures for the 2015 N-SSATS**

### *Field period and reference date*

The survey reference date for the 2015 N-SSATS was March 31, 2015. The field period was from March 31, 2015, through December 7, 2015.

### *Survey universe*

The 2015 N-SSATS facility universe totaled 17,669 facilities, including all 16,601 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-BHS at a point 6 weeks before the survey reference date, and 1,068 facilities that were added by state substance abuse agencies or otherwise discovered during the first 3 months of the survey.

### *Content*

The 2015 N-SSATS questionnaire contained 42 numbered questions (see Appendix B for the paper version of the questionnaire). Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Operating entity
- Primary focus
- Type of care provided
  - Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment)
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
  - Hospital inpatient treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)
- Services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services)
- Clinical/therapeutic approaches
- Special programs or groups provided for specific client types
- Provision of services in sign language and/or in languages other than English
- Detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opioids, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification
- Client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, provision of a facility website)
- Licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations
- Standard operating procedures
- Payment options accepted, including use of a sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge
- Receipt of government funding

- Smoking policy
- Manner in which opioid dependence is treated, the operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA, and offering maintenance and/or detoxification with opioid drugs such as methadone or buprenorphine
- Number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, (total; clients under age 18; clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or Vivitrol®)
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, and drug abuse only
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
- Number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015

#### *Data collection*

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a telephone interview. Five weeks before the survey reference date of March 31, 2015, letters were mailed to all facilities to announce the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. During the last week of March 2015, a data collection packet (including the SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of endorsement, state profile, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*) was mailed to each facility. To ease the burden on respondents, many of the data items that typically do not change from year to year were pre-filled in the web-based questionnaire for those facilities that had completed the 2014 survey. Respondents could also request a paper questionnaire be sent to them. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available by email. Three weeks after the initial data collection packet mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial packet mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second packet. There was no questionnaire in the 2015 second packet. About 2 weeks after the second packet mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. A third packet containing a hard-copy questionnaire was mailed about 8 weeks after the second packet mailing. Those facilities that had not responded within 3 to 4 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

#### *Facility status and response rate*

*Table 1.1* presents a summary of response rate information. There were 17,669 facilities in the survey universe. Of these facilities, 2,132 facilities (12 percent) were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 15,537 facilities, 14,234 facilities (92 percent) completed the survey and 13,873 (89 percent) were eligible for this report.

**Table 1.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2015**

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total facilities in universe</b>	<b>17,669</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Closed/ineligible	2,132	12.1
Eligible	15,537	87.9
<b>Total eligible</b>	<b>15,537</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Non-respondents	1,303	8.4
Respondents	14,234	91.6
Excluded from report <sup>1</sup>	256	1.6
Roll-ups <sup>2</sup>	105	0.7
Included in report	13,873	89.3
<b>Mode of response</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Internet	12,553	90.5
Telephone	1,034	7.5
Mail	286	2.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities excluded from the report included 137 non-treatment halfway houses, 82 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 37 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

### *Quality assurance*

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to resolve unclear responses and to obtain missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

Item non-response was minimized through editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2015 N-SSATS averaged 98 percent across 269 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

### **Facility Selection for the 2015 N-SSATS Report**

*Table 1.1.* The N-SSATS questionnaire is deliberately sent to some facilities that are excluded from this report, as explained below. For this cycle, 256 of the 14,234 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

- 137 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Services Treatment Facility Locator.

- 82 facilities were solo practitioners. I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if a state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by a state substance abuse agency.
- 37 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

An additional 105 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After the exclusion of 256 out-of-scope facilities and 105 rolled-up facilities, 13,873 eligible respondent facilities remained to be included in the 2015 N-SSATS report.

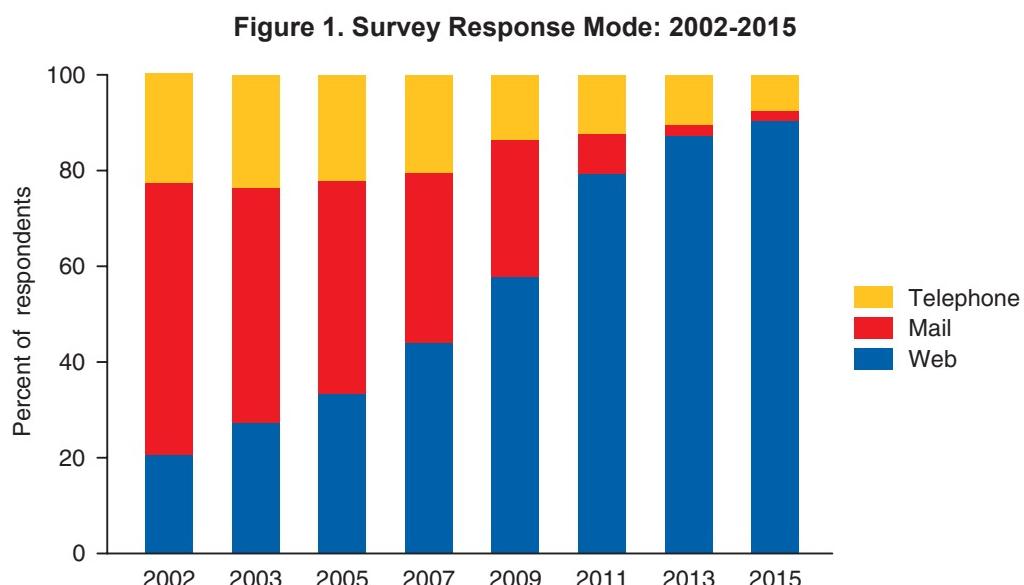
#### *Number of respondents reporting facility and client data*

For this report, there were 13,873 eligible responding facilities to the 2015 N-SSATS. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by these respondents is summarized below.

- 12,667 facilities reported facility data and client counts for themselves only.
- 374 facilities reported facility characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and other facilities in the same group (family) of facilities.
- 832 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

#### **Survey Response Mode**

*Figure 1.* The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since introduction of the option in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2015.

increased from 33 percent in 2005 to 90 percent in 2015. Mail response declined from 45 percent in 2005 to 2 percent in 2015. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that had not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 22 percent in 2005 to 7 percent in 2015.

## **Data Considerations and Limitations**

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2015 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 8 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

## **Organization of the Report**

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2005 to 2015.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2005 to 2015.
- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2015.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015.
- Chapter 6 presents state-level detail for many of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2015 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

## **Terminology**

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation. Therefore, it is important to define facility operation, as well as a few other terms.

- *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:
  - Private for-profit
  - Private non-profit

- Government
  - Local, county, or community
  - State
  - Federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
  - Tribal
- *Clients in treatment* were defined as:
  - Hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services at the facility on March 31, 2015  
*and*
  - Outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2015, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2015.
- *Type of care* indicates the services the facility offers:
  - Outpatient
    - Regular
    - Intensive
    - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization
    - Outpatient detoxification
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment
  - Residential (non-hospital)
    - Short-term (30 days or less)
    - Long-term (more than 30 days)
    - Detoxification
  - Hospital inpatient
    - Inpatient detoxification
    - Inpatient treatment



# CHAPTER 2

## TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2005 to 2015.

### Number of Facilities

*Table 2.1.* The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained stable between 2005 and 2015. There was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey: every year, although between 85 and 91 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous year's survey, about 10 to 12 percent of the facilities had closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond to the survey, but were replaced by fairly similar numbers of new facilities or facilities that had not responded the previous year.

There was a net decrease of 279 responding facilities between 2014 and 2015, to 13,873 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2015 survey, 91 percent had also responded to the 2014 survey and 9 percent were new to the 2015 survey or did not respond in 2014. Eleven percent of the facilities that responded in 2014 had closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond in 2015.

Despite the year-to-year changes in the facilities reporting, several core structural characteristics of the substance abuse treatment system remained stable from 2005 to 2015.

### Facility Operation

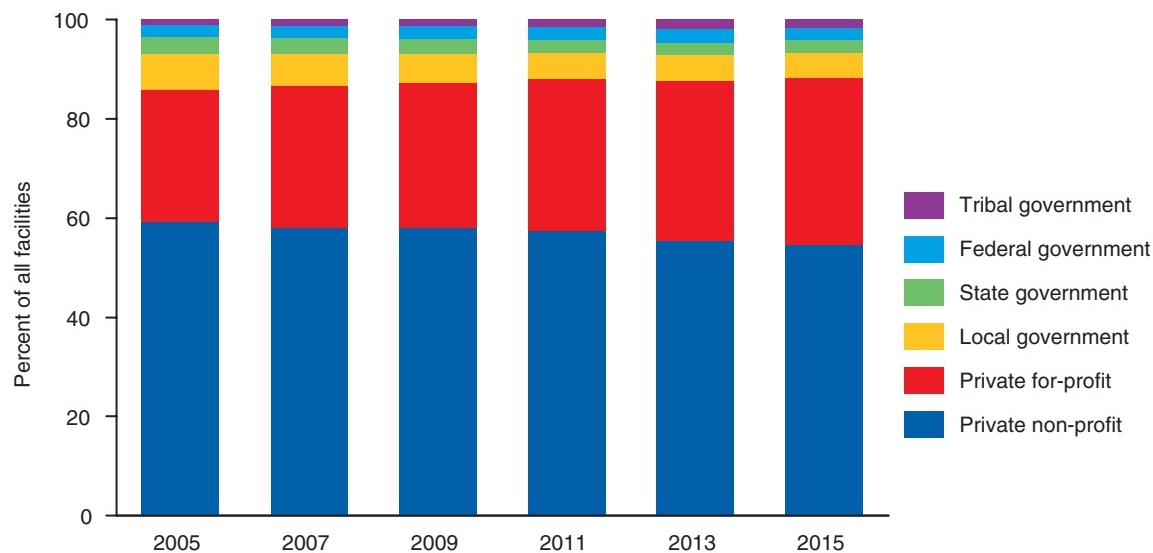
*Table 2.2 and Figure 2.* The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) changed little between 2005 and 2015.

- Private non-profit organizations operated 59 percent of all facilities in 2005 compared with 55 percent in 2015.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 27 percent of facilities in 2005, increasing slightly but steadily to 34 percent of facilities in 2015.
- Local, county, or community governments operated 7 percent of facilities in 2005, decreasing to 5 percent in 2015.
- State governments operated about 3 percent of facilities each year.
- The federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year.<sup>5</sup>
- Tribal governments operated 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year.

---

<sup>5</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

**Figure 2. Facility Operation: 2005-2015**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

### Type of Care Offered<sup>6</sup>

*Table 2.3 and Figure 3.* The proportions of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed a little between 2005 and 2015. Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone, buprenorphine, and extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®). Facilities with OTPs can be associated with any type of care. OTPs were provided by 8 to 10 percent of all facilities between 2005 and 2015.

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 81 to 82 percent of facilities over most of this period.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 24 to 28 percent of facilities over most of this period and gradually decreasing from 28 percent in 2005 to 24 percent of facilities in 2015.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 percent of facilities in 2005, decreasing to 5 percent of facilities in 2015.
- Outpatient treatment was provided by 90 to 93 percent of OTP facilities
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 8 to 10 percent of OTP facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 8 to 12 percent of OTP facilities.

### Facilities that Use Medication-assisted Opioid Therapy

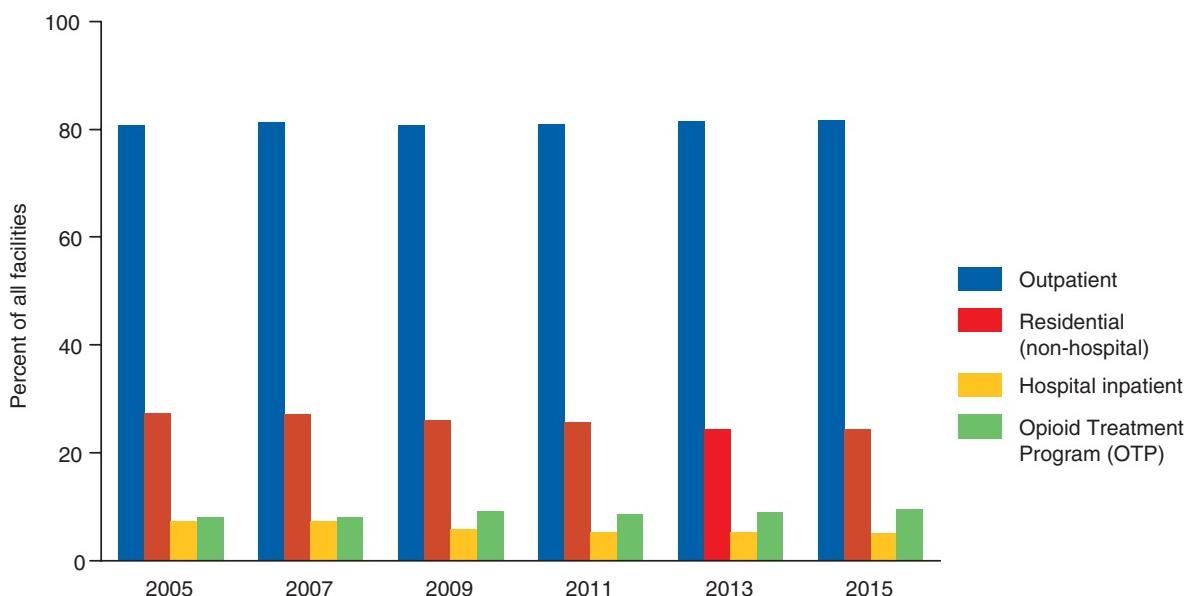
*Table 2.4 and Figure 3.* Medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAT) includes the use of methadone and buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction or dependence and the use of extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) (injectable naltrexone) for relapse prevention in opioid

<sup>6</sup> Facilities can offer more than one type of care.

addiction. Methadone is available only at the Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction; some of these physicians are affiliated with facilities (either OTPs or other). All physicians or approved medical personnel can prescribe injectable naltrexone.

- The proportion of OTPs providing methadone-only treatment decreased from 70 percent of all OTP facilities in 2005 to 39 percent of all OTP facilities in 2015.
- The proportion of OTPs providing methadone and buprenorphine treatment increased from 26 percent of all OTP facilities in 2005 to 45 percent in 2009 and then fell to 35 percent of all OTP facilities in 2015.
- The proportion of all facilities providing any buprenorphine services increased from 9 percent in 2005 to 25 percent in 2015.
- The percentage of facilities providing injectable naltrexone treatment remained at about 16 to 17 percent of all facilities between 2011<sup>7</sup> and 2015. This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2005 to 2015.

**Figure 3. Facilities by Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2005-2015**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

<sup>7</sup> The question on extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) was first added to the N-SSATS questionnaire in 2011.



# CHAPTER 3

## TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2005 to 2015.

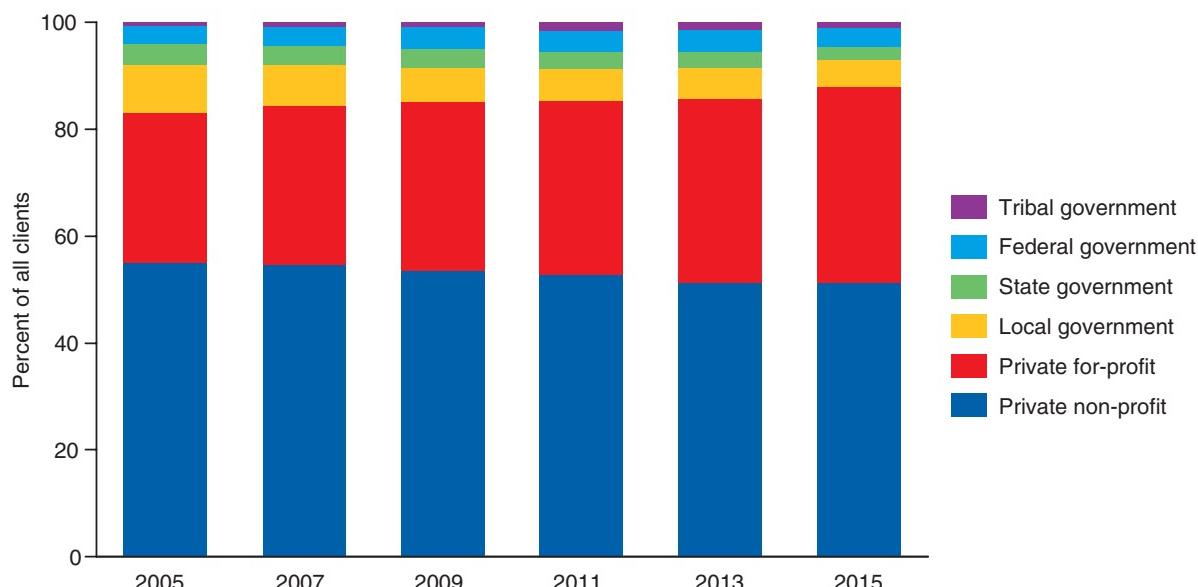
*Table 3.1.* The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 21 percent from 2005 to 2015, from 1,081,049 in 2005 to 1,305,647 in 2015.

### Facility Operation

*Table 3.1 and Figure 4.* Within the categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment demonstrated some gradual changes between 2005 and 2015.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 55 percent of clients in 2005, decreasing to 51 percent in 2015. (The number of clients in private non-profit facilities increased by 13 percent, from 595,633 in 2005 to 670,593 in 2015.)
- Private for-profit facilities treated 28 percent of clients in 2005, increasing to 36 percent in 2015. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 57 percent, from 302,595 in 2005 to 475,531 in 2015.)
- Local government-operated facilities treated 9 percent of clients in 2005, decreasing to 5 percent in 2015. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased by 30 percent, from 95,667 in 2005 to 67,060 in 2015.)

**Figure 4. Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2005-2015**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

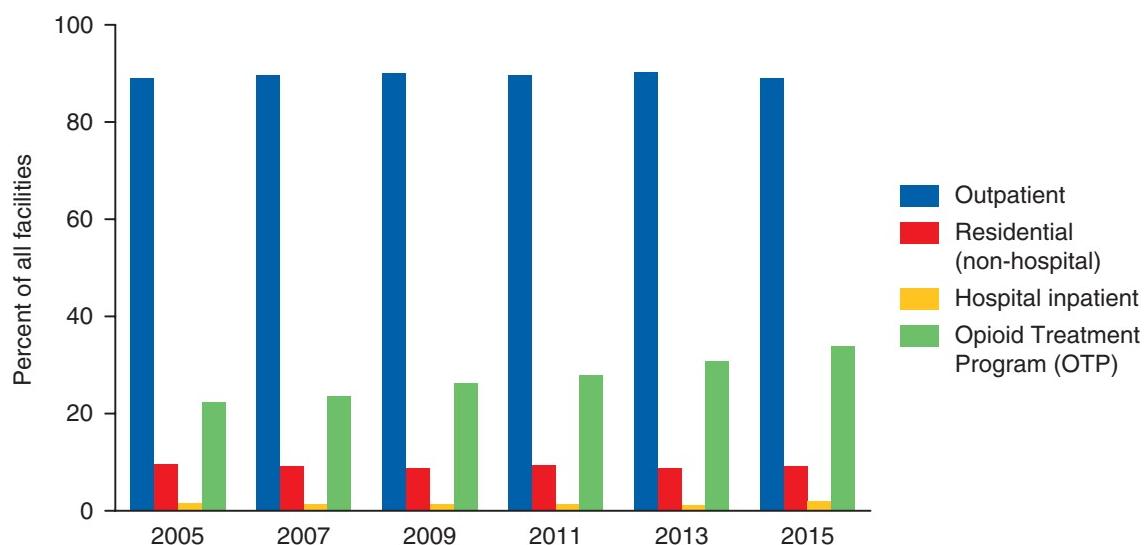
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in 2005, decreasing to 2 percent in 2015. (The number of clients in state government-operated facilities decreased by 28 percent, from 42,431 in 2005 to 30,675 in 2015.)
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 3 percent of clients in 2005 and 4 percent in 2015. (The number of clients in federal government-operated facilities increased by 29 percent, from 36,194 in 2005 to 46,721 in 2015.)<sup>8</sup>
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients both in 2005 and in 2015. (The number of clients in tribal government-operated facilities increased by 77 percent, from 8,529 in 2005 to 15,067 in 2015.)

### Type of Care Received

*Table 3.2 and Figure 5.* The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2005 and 2015.

- Clients in outpatient treatment made up 89 to 90 percent of clients each year. (The number of outpatient clients increased from 961,805 in 2005 to 1,161,456 in 2015.)
- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment made up 9 to 10 percent of all clients each year. (The number of residential (non-hospital) clients increased from 104,015 in 2005 to 119,900 in 2015.)
- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment made up about 1 to 2 percent of all clients each year. (The number of hospital inpatient clients increased from 15,229 in 2005 to 24,291 in 2015.)

**Figure 5. Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2005-2015**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

<sup>8</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

## Clients Receiving Medication-assisted Opioid Therapy

*Table 3.2 and Figure 5.* Clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Clients could receive methadone only in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine. However, clients could receive buprenorphine or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in any type of facility.<sup>9</sup>

- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone was 22 to 27 percent between 2005 and 2015. (The number of clients receiving methadone increased by 51 percent, from 235,836 in 2005 to 356,843 in 2015.)
- The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was less than 1 percent in 2005 but increased to 6 percent in 2015. (The number of clients receiving buprenorphine increased by 1,385 percent, from 5,099 in 2005 to 75,724 in 2015.)
- The proportion of clients receiving extended release, injectable naltrexone was less than 1 percent in 2013<sup>10</sup> and 1 percent in 2015. (The number of clients receiving extended release, injectable naltrexone increased by 86 percent, from 3,781 in 2013 to 7,035 in 2015.)

## Substance Abuse Problem Treated

*Table 3.3.* The proportion of clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed little between 2005 and 2015.

- Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 40 to 46 percent of all clients from 2005 to 2015. (The number of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse increased by 4 percent, from 500,234 in 2005 to 520,866 in 2015.)
- Clients in treatment for drug abuse only ranged from 34 to 41 percent of all clients from 2005 through 2015. (The number of clients in treatment for drug abuse only increased by 45 percent, from 366,640 in 2005 to 531,963 in 2015.)
- Clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only ranged from 15 to 19 percent between 2005 and 2015. (The number of clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only increased by less than 1 percent, from 199,986 in 2005 to 200,187 in 2015.)
- Clients in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders made up 37 to 47 percent of all clients from 2007 through 2015.<sup>11</sup> (The number of clients in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders increased by 48 percent, from 416,260 in 2007 to 614,789 in 2015.)

<sup>9</sup> Individual physicians can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction. These physicians may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities. Only clients who received buprenorphine through a facility affiliated with an authorized physician are included in this report; it does not include clients who received buprenorphine through an independent physician.

<sup>10</sup> The number of clients receiving extended release, injectable naltrexone was not collected prior to 2013 N-SSATS.

<sup>11</sup> The 2005 N-SSATS Questionnaire did not have a question on co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders.

## Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

- *Table 3.4.* The proportion of clients under age 18 remained between 6 and 8 percent of all clients from 2005 through 2015.
- The proportion of types of care received by clients under age 18 were stable between 2005 and 2015.
  - 87 to 89 percent of all clients under age 18 were in outpatient treatment. (The number of outpatient clients under age 18 decreased by 17 percent, from 76,240 in 2005 to 63,493 in 2015.)
  - 10 to 12 percent of all clients under age 18 were in residential (non-hospital) treatment. (The number of residential [non-hospital] clients under age 18 decreased by 24 percent, from 10,313 in 2005 to 7,807 in 2015.)
  - 1 to 2 percent of all clients under age 18 were in hospital inpatient treatment. (The number of hospital inpatient clients under age 18 increased by 59 percent, from 1,058 in 2005 to 1,677 in 2015.)
- The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents ranged from 75 to 84 percent between 2005 and 2015. (The number of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents decreased by 26 percent, from 73,731 in 2005 to 54,650 in 2015.)

# CHAPTER 4

## FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2015.

### Facility Operation and Type of Care

*Table 4.1b.* Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's type of care.

- The proportions of all facilities by facility operation were:

■ Private non-profit organizations	55 percent
■ Private for-profit organizations	34 percent
■ Local, county, or community governments	5 percent
■ State governments	3 percent
■ Federal government <sup>12</sup>	2 percent
■ Tribal governments	2 percent

Three quarters (75 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and one third (33 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 91 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 12 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

Type of care offered was made up of three broad categories (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities offering the different types of care were:<sup>13</sup>

- Outpatient treatment 

■ Regular outpatient treatment	82 percent
■ Intensive outpatient treatment	76 percent
■ Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization	45 percent
■ Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment	13 percent
■ Outpatient detoxification	19 percent
● Residential (non-hospital) treatment	10 percent
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment 

■ Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	24 percent
■ Short-term treatment (less than 30 days)	20 percent

<sup>12</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

<sup>13</sup> Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

■ Short-term care (30 days or fewer)	13 percent
■ Detoxification	6 percent
● Hospital inpatient treatment	5 percent
■ Inpatient detoxification	5 percent
■ Inpatient treatment	4 percent

### **Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders**

*Table 4.2.* Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, for alcohol abuse only, and for drug abuse only. They were also asked to estimate the proportion of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders.

- On March 31, 2015, almost all facilities (93 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 83 percent had clients in treatment for drug abuse only, and 79 percent had clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- On March 31, 2015, most facilities (92 percent) also had clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders. One percent of facilities had 90 percent or more of clients with alcohol-only problems and seven percent of facilities had 90 percent or more of clients with drug-only problems.

### **Facility Size**

*Table 4.3.* Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) on March 31, 2015, was 252 clients.

- The median number of clients by facility operation ranged from 99 clients in OTP facilities operated by state governments to 312 clients in OTP facilities operated by the federal government.
- By type of care, the median<sup>14</sup> number of clients in treatment at OTP facilities on March 31, 2015, was:
  - Outpatient treatment 280 clients
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment 262 clients
    - Regular outpatient care 60 clients
    - Intensive outpatient treatment 22 clients
    - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization 14 clients
    - Outpatient detoxification 6 clients
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment 32 clients
    - Long-term care (more than 30 days) 25 clients

<sup>14</sup> The median number of clients for the main categories of type of care (outpatient, residential, and hospital inpatient) can be greater than the median for any of the subcategories because a facility can provide more than one subcategory of the main types of care. The median for each category or subcategory is computed separately excluding facilities that did not have client counts with respect to that category or subcategory.

– Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	23 clients
– Detoxification	14 clients
■ Hospital inpatient treatment	20 clients
– Inpatient treatment	19 clients
– Inpatient detoxification	15 clients

*Table 4.4.* Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility without Opioid Treatment Programs (non-OTPs) on March 31, 2015, was 34 clients.

- The median number of clients by facility operation ranged from 29 clients in non-OTP facilities operated by tribal governments to 61 clients in non-OTP facilities operated by the federal government.
- By type of care, the median<sup>15</sup> number of clients in treatment at non-OTP facilities on March 31, 2015, was:
  - Outpatient treatment 40 clients
    - Regular outpatient care 30 clients
    - Intensive outpatient treatment 15 clients
    - Outpatient buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment 15 clients
    - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization 11 clients
    - Outpatient detoxification 6 clients
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment 19 clients
    - Long-term care (more than 30 days) 16 clients
    - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) 14 clients
    - Detoxification 6 clients
  - Hospital inpatient treatment 12 clients
    - Inpatient treatment 13 clients
    - Inpatient detoxification 6 clients

*Table 4.5a-c.* Facilities were sorted into five size groups based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2015. These five groups consist of fewer than 15 clients, 15-29 clients, 30-59 clients, 60-119 clients, and 120 or more clients.

- *Table 4.5a.* Outpatient facilities operated by the federal government were generally larger than outpatient facilities operated by other entities—33 percent had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, compared with 26 percent of all outpatient facilities.

---

<sup>15</sup> The median number of clients for the main categories of type of care (outpatient, residential, and hospital inpatient) can be greater than the median for any of the subcategories because a facility can provide more than one subcategory of the main types of care. The median for each category or subcategory is computed separately excluding facilities that did not have client counts with respect to that category or subcategory.

- *Table 4.5b.* Residential (non-hospital) facilities operated by tribal governments were generally smaller than residential (non-hospital) facilities operated by other entities—66 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, compared with 35 percent of all residential (non-hospital) facilities.
- *Table 4.5c.* Inpatient facilities operated by tribal governments were generally smaller than facilities operated by other entities—100 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, compared with 55 percent of all inpatient facilities.

## **Facility Utilization Rates**

Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

- *Table 4.6.* There were 2,958 facilities that reported having 104,012 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The utilization rate<sup>16</sup> was 105 percent, and ranged from 95 percent in facilities operated by state governments to 111 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.
- *Table 4.7.* There were 461 facilities that reported having 15,415 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The utilization rate<sup>17</sup> was 109 percent, and ranged from 78 percent in facilities operated by the federal government to 248 percent in facilities operated by local governments.
- *Tables 4.6 and 4.7 and Figure 6* show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with hospital inpatient beds (109 percent) had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds (105 percent). Forty-six percent of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent and 11 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent. Twenty-five percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent while 20 percent had utilization rates above 100 percent.

## **Services Provided**

*Tables 4.8 and 4.9b.* Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the six broad categories shown below.

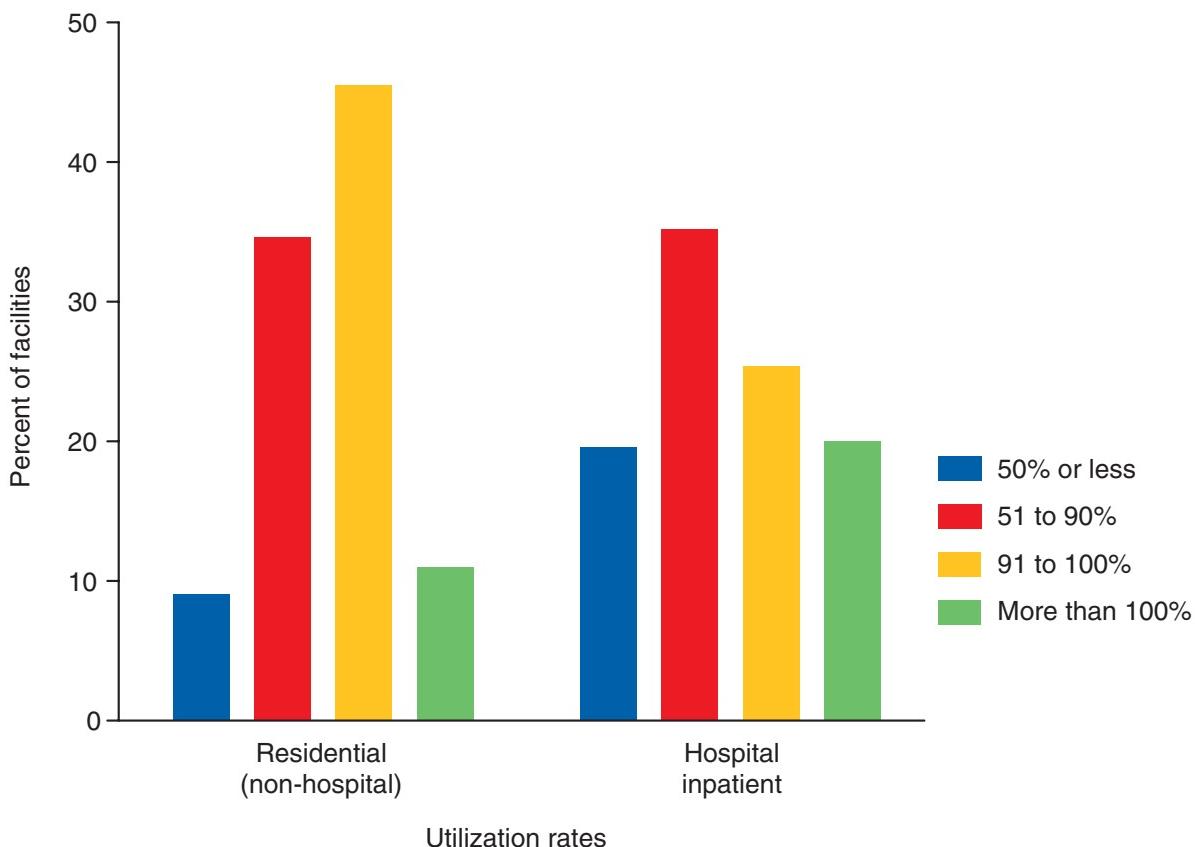
- *Assessment and pre-treatment services* were offered by 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for substance abuse was provided by 95 percent of all facilities.
  - Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 92 percent of all facilities.

---

<sup>16</sup> Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 2,958 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

<sup>17</sup> Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 461 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

**Figure 6. Residential (Non-hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2015**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

- Screening for mental disorders was provided by 71 percent of all facilities.
- Screening for tobacco use was provided by 62 percent of all facilities.
- Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 49 percent of all facilities.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 58 percent of all facilities, but by 87 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.
- Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 46 percent of all facilities, but by 77 percent of federal government-operated facilities.
- *Testing services* were provided by 89 percent of all facilities.
  - Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 85 percent of all facilities. Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 62 percent of all facilities, but by 84 percent of federal government-operated facilities.
  - Testing of TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs was provided by between 21 and 37 percent of all facilities.

- *At least one pharmacotherapy* was provided by 55 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in federal government-operated facilities (83 percent).
  - Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most frequently available pharmacotherapies—in 43 percent of all facilities.
  - Buprenorphine was provided by 25 percent of all facilities.
  - Medications for smoking cessation were provided by 19 percent of all facilities.
  - Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) was provided by 16 percent of all facilities.
- *Transitional services* were provided by 98 percent of all facilities.
  - Discharge planning was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
  - Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 85 percent of all facilities.
- *Ancillary services* were provided by more than 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Substance abuse education was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
  - Case management services were provided by 81 percent of all facilities.
  - Mental health services were provided by 65 percent of all facilities.
- “*Other*” services<sup>18</sup> were provided by 27 percent of all facilities.
  - Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorders was provided by 20 percent of all facilities.
  - Treatment for gambling disorders was provided by 18 percent of all facilities.
  - Treatment for internet use disorder was provided by 9 percent of all facilities.

### Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

*Table 4.10.* Facilities were asked to indicate if they used any of 14 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

- Two approaches were each used “always or often” by nearly all facilities:
  - Substance abuse counseling was used “always or often” by 93 percent of facilities.
  - Relapse prevention was used “always or often” by 83 percent of facilities.
- By treatment approach, the proportion of facilities that used the approaches at least sometimes (“always or often” or “sometimes”) were:
 

■ Substance abuse counseling	98 percent
■ Relapse prevention	93 percent
■ Cognitive-behavioral therapy	91 percent
■ Motivational interviewing	90 percent
■ Anger management	80 percent
■ Brief intervention	79 percent

---

<sup>18</sup> Other services consist of treatment for gambling disorder, internet use disorder, or any other non-substance abuse addiction disorder.

- Trauma-related counseling 75 percent
- 12-step facilitation 72 percent
- Contingency management/motivational incentives 52 percent
- Dialectical behavior therapy 47 percent
- Rational emotive behavioral therapy 43 percent
- Matrix model 40 percent
- Computerized substance abuse treatment 13 percent
- Community reinforcement plus vouchers 12 percent
- Some approaches were “rarely” or “never” used by more than half of all facilities:
  - Rational emotive behavioral therapy was “rarely” or “never” used by 53 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 4 percent of facilities.
  - The matrix model was “rarely” or “never” used by 51 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 9 percent of facilities.
  - Community reinforcement plus vouchers were “rarely” or “never” used by 80 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 8 percent of facilities.
  - Computerized substance abuse treatment was “rarely” or “never” used by 83 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 4 percent of facilities.

### **Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types**

*Table 4.11b.* Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specially tailored for specific client types. Overall, 82 percent of facilities offered at least one special program or group to serve a specific client type.

- The proportions of facilities providing specially tailored programs or groups were:
  - Adult women 44 percent
  - Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders 44 percent
  - Adult men 42 percent
  - Clients who have experienced trauma<sup>19</sup> 32 percent
  - Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)<sup>20</sup> 32 percent
  - Clients arrested for DUI or DWI 27 percent
  - Young adults 27 percent
  - Adolescents 27 percent
  - Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence 22 percent
  - Clients who have experienced sexual abuse 22 percent

---

<sup>19</sup> Clients who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and the members of military families categories appeared for the first time in the 2012 questionnaire.

<sup>20</sup> Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

■ Pregnant or postpartum women	21 percent
■ Seniors or older adults	19 percent
■ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender (LGBT) clients	17 percent
■ Veterans	17 percent
■ Clients with HIV or AIDS	17 percent
■ Members of military families <sup>21</sup>	11 percent
■ Active duty military <sup>21</sup>	9 percent

### **Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English**

*Table 4.12b.* Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 30 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and state governments were most likely to offer these services (56 and 45 percent, respectively).
- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 47 percent of all facilities, ranging from 25 percent of federal government-operated facilities to 65 percent of local government-operated facilities.
- Thirty-two percent of facilities providing services in languages other than English used only staff counselors who spoke other languages; another 25 percent of facilities used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.
- In facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most frequently spoken language (93 percent of those facilities and 25 percent of all facilities). Services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 3 percent of all facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English. Most tribal government-operated and Indian Health Services-operated facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English offered services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages (84 and 83 percent, respectively).

### **Detoxification Services**

*Table 4.13.* Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether or not they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether or not medication was routinely used during detoxification. The number of facilities providing any type of substance detoxification services was 2,592 (19 percent) out of a total of 13,873 facilities.

---

<sup>21</sup> Clients who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and the members of military families categories appeared for the first time in the 2012 questionnaire.

- Of the 2,592 facilities that offer detoxification, the proportions from the following specific substances were:
 

■ Opioids	86 percent
■ Alcohol	67 percent
■ Benzodiazepines	60 percent
■ Methamphetamines	51 percent
■ Cocaine	51 percent
■ Other substances	7 percent
- Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 82 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

## **Client Outreach**

*Table 4.14.* Facilities were asked if they had a website providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Websites providing information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 82 percent of all facilities. Website availability ranged from 54 percent among facilities operated by the federal government to 88 percent among facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 58 percent of all facilities, but by 87 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

## **Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation**

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the state substance abuse agency, state mental health department, state department of health, hospital licensing authority, the Joint Commission, CARF, NCQA, COA, HFAP, and other federal, state, or local agency or organization.<sup>22</sup>

*Table 4.15b.* Overall, 93 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

- The proportions of facilities reporting that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by the specified agencies or organizations were:
 

■ State substance abuse agency	79 percent
■ State department of health	45 percent
■ State mental health department	39 percent
■ CARF <sup>22</sup>	27 percent
■ Joint Commission	18 percent
■ Hospital licensing authority	7 percent

---

<sup>22</sup> CARF: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA: Council on Accreditation; and HFAP: Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program.

■ COA <sup>22</sup>	5 percent
■ Another national organization or federal, state, or local agency	5 percent
■ NCQA <sup>22</sup>	3 percent
■ HFAP <sup>22</sup>	1 percent

*Table 4.16b.* Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.

- State substance abuse agencies licensed, certified, or accredited 80 percent of facilities offering residential (non-hospital) treatment, 79 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment, and 54 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.
- State mental health departments licensed, certified, or accredited 42 percent of hospital inpatient facilities, 41 percent of outpatient facilities, and 31 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment facilities were more frequently licensed, certified, or accredited than facilities offering residential (non-hospital) treatment or outpatient treatment in five of the reported licensing, certification, and accreditation organizations (Joint Commission, State department of health, Hospital licensing authority, State mental health department, and NCQA).
  - Seventy-two percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by the Joint Commission compared to 18 percent of outpatient facilities and 17 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
  - Sixty-six percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by the state department of health compared to 50 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities and 43 percent of outpatient facilities.
  - Fifty-one percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by a hospital licensing authority compared to 6 percent of outpatient facilities and 4 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
  - Forty-two percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by a state mental health department compared to 41 percent of outpatient facilities and 31 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
  - Eight percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by NCQA compared to 3 percent of outpatient facilities and 2 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.

## Facility Standard Operating Procedures

*Table 4.17b.* Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they followed specified practices as part of their standard operating procedures. All of the standard practices listed were used by two-thirds or more of all facilities.

- The proportions of facilities reporting use of the specified standard practices were:
  - Required continuing education for staff 98 percent
  - Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor 94 percent
  - Periodic client satisfaction surveys 93 percent

■ Periodic drug testing of clients	86 percent
■ Periodic utilization reviews	86 percent
■ Case review by an appointed quality review committee	73 percent
■ Outcome follow-up after discharge	69 percent

## Payment Options

*Table 4.18b.* Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about the use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge to clients who could not pay.

- The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:
 

■ Cash or self-payment	89 percent
■ Private health insurance	68 percent
■ Medicaid	62 percent
■ State-financed health insurance	45 percent
■ Medicare	34 percent
■ Federal military insurance	33 percent
■ Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>23</sup>	11 percent
■ IHS/Tribal/Urban funds <sup>24</sup>	6 percent
- Facilities operated by federal and tribal governments were least likely to accept cash or self-payment (39 and 38 percent, respectively). Private for-profit and federal government-operated facilities were less likely to accept Medicare, Medicaid, or state-financed health insurance than were facilities operated by any other entity.
- Acceptance of Access to Recovery vouchers was reported in 34 states or jurisdictions. The proportion of facilities accepting Access to Recovery vouchers ranged from 3 percent in New Jersey to 80 percent in Idaho [Table 6.19b].<sup>23</sup>
- Facilities operated by tribal governments were the most likely to accept ITU (IHS/Tribal/Urban) funds (79 percent).<sup>24</sup>
- Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 60 percent of all facilities, ranging from 19 percent of facilities operated by the federal government to 83 percent of facilities operated by local governments.
- Treatment at no charge for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 47 percent of all facilities, ranging from 20 percent of private for-profit facilities to 79 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

<sup>23</sup> Access to Recovery vouchers were available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by state.

<sup>24</sup> Through a contract, tribes can receive the money that the Indian Health Service (IHS) would have used to provide direct health services for tribal members. Tribes can use these funds to provide directly, or through another entity, a broad range of health services. This option was part of P.L. 93-638 and is commonly known as “638 contracting.”

## **Work Activity Methods**

*Table 4.19.* Facilities were asked to indicate what methods they used to accomplish their work.

- Ninety-six percent of all facilities used any electronic (either electronic only or both electronic and paper) resources to accomplish any of their work.
- One hundred five facilities (4 percent) used only paper resources to accomplish all of their work.
- Fifty-seven percent of all facilities used both electronic and paper resources to accomplish intake activity.
- Fifty-seven percent of all facilities used both electronic and paper resources to accomplish referral activity, while 23 percent used only paper resources.
- Thirty-nine percent of all facilities used only electronic resources to accomplish billing activity.
- Seventy-one percent of all facilities used any electronic resources (either electronic only or both electronic and paper) to accomplish health records activity.
- Seventeen percent of all facilities used only paper resources to accomplish health records activity.

## **Facility Funding**

*Table 4.20.* Facilities were asked if they received federal, state, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Overall, 55 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by local or tribal governments (89 and 81 percent, respectively). Seventy-two percent of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations reported receiving public funds whereas 17 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations reported receiving public funds.

## **Facilities Using Medication-assisted Opioid Therapy**

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction. Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) is approved for opioid addiction relapse prevention. Only OTPs may use methadone for the treatment of opioid addiction. Facilities with DATA 2000 waiver physicians may prescribe buprenorphine.<sup>25</sup> Any authorized personnel (physicians, physician's assistant, etc.) may prescribe or administer extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

---

<sup>25</sup> Individual physicians can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction. These physicians may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities. Only clients who received buprenorphine through a facility affiliated with an authorized physician are included in this report; it does not include clients who received buprenorphine through an independent physician.

*Table 4.21a.*

- Of all 13,873 facilities, 10 percent (1,349 facilities) had OTPs, 25 percent (3,404 facilities) offered buprenorphine for medication-assisted opioid therapy, and 16 percent (2,274 facilities) offered extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) for medication-assisted opioid therapy.
- Methadone was provided at 95 percent of OTP facilities. Of the 1,349 facilities with OTPs, 39 percent (522 facilities) provided methadone only, and 56 percent (754 facilities) provided methadone as well as buprenorphine and/or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).
- Of the 3,404 facilities offering buprenorphine, 23 percent (779 facilities) were in facilities with OTPs. The majority (2,625 facilities or 77 percent) of facilities offering buprenorphine as a medication-assisted opioid therapy were in facilities other than OTPs.
- Among the 2,274 facilities offering extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®), 14 percent (315 facilities) were in facilities with OTPs, and 86 percent (1,959 facilities) were in facilities that were not OTPs.

*Table 4.21b.*

- Private for-profit facilities with OTPs were more likely than private non-profit facilities with OTPs to offer methadone only (61 vs. 33 percent). However, there were more private non-profit facilities with OTPs than private for-profit facilities with OTPs to offer methadone and extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) (90 vs. 6 percent) and buprenorphine only (77 vs. 9 percent).
- Of all facilities that offered buprenorphine, 87 percent were either private non-profit or private for-profit facilities (50 and 38 percent, respectively), 5 percent were operated by the federal government, and 3 percent were operated by the state government.
- Of all facilities that offered extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®), 85 percent were either private non-profit or private for-profit facilities (51 and 34 percent, respectively), 7 percent were operated by the federal government, and 2 percent were operated by the state government.

*Table 4.22b.*

- Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (92 percent). Eighty-eight percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment while 44 percent offered outpatient detoxification.
- Private for-profit organizations operated more than half (56 percent) of facilities with OTPs in 2015, and private non-profit organizations operated about one third of facilities with OTPs (35 percent).

*Tables 4.1b and 4.21b.* Private for-profit organizations operated 56 percent of OTPs, but only 34 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.

*Tables 4.16b and 4.23b.* Facilities with OTPs were more likely than all facilities combined to be licensed, certified, or accredited by a state department of health (62 vs. 45 percent), the Joint Commission (27 vs. 18 percent), CARF (65 vs. 27 percent), or state substance abuse agencies (89 vs. 79 percent).

### **Counseling Services Offered by Facilities**

- *Table 4.24.* Individual counseling (99 percent of all facilities) was the most frequent form of counseling reported. Next was group counseling (98 percent of all facilities), family counseling (95 percent of all facilities), and marital/couples counseling (93 percent of all facilities) was the least frequent form of counseling reported.

### **Facility Smoking Policy**

- *Table 4.25.* Of the 13,603 facilities that responded to the question about smoking policies, 56 percent permitted smoking in designated outdoor areas whereas 34 percent of facilities did not permit smoking anywhere outside or within any building.

# CHAPTER 5

## CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,305,647 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2015, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2015, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2015.

## **Facility Operation and Type of Care**

*Table 5.1c.* Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility.

- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, by facility operation were:
    - Private non-profit organizations 51 percent
    - Private for-profit organizations 36 percent
    - Local, county, or community governments 5 percent
    - Federal government<sup>18</sup> 4 percent
    - State governments 2 percent
    - Tribal governments 1 percent

*Tables 5.1a-c.* Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

On March 31, 2015, the proportions of clients receiving different types of care were:

- Outpatient treatment
    - Regular outpatient treatment 89 percent
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment 46 percent
    - Intensive outpatient treatment 30 percent
    - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 10 percent
    - Outpatient detoxification 2 percent
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment
    - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 1 percent
    - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) 9 percent
    - Detoxification 5 percent

- Hospital inpatient treatment 2 percent
  - Inpatient treatment 1 percent
  - Inpatient detoxification 1 percent
- *Table 5.1c.* The majority of clients in each of the three types of care were in private non-profit facilities (74 percent in residential [non-hospital] treatment, and 49 percent each in outpatient and hospital inpatient treatment). However, the majority of clients in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment maintenance (59 percent) were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.

### **Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders**

*Table 5.2.* Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, by substance abuse problem treated (alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only, or both alcohol and drug abuse).

- On March 31, 2015, 42 percent each of clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse or in treatment for drug abuse only, and 16 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- By facility operation, the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs was in tribal government-operated facilities (52 percent). For abuse of drugs only, the highest proportion of clients was in private for-profit facilities (55 percent); for abuse of alcohol only, the highest proportion was in federal government-operated facilities (31 percent).

### **Clients under Age 18 in Treatment**

*Table 5.3.* Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, were under age 18.

- There were 72,977 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015—6 percent of the total 1,305,647 clients in treatment on that date.
- Out of 72,977 clients under age 18, the majority (63,493 clients or 87 percent) were in outpatient treatment, while 7,807 clients (11 percent) were in residential (non-hospital) treatment and 1,677 clients (2 percent) were in hospital inpatient treatment.

### **Medication-assisted Opioid Therapy**

*Tables 5.4a-b.* Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2015, received medication-assisted opioid therapy (MAT) drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes. MAT includes the use of methadone and buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction or dependence, and the use of the extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) (injectable naltrexone) for relapse prevention in opioid addiction. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the

medication for treatment of opioid addiction; some of these physicians are affiliated with facilities<sup>26</sup> (either OTPs or other). All physicians or approved medical personnel can prescribe extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).<sup>27</sup>

- Of the total 1,305,647 clients in treatment, 378,791 (29 percent) received MAT in OTP facilities.
- There were 356,843 clients receiving methadone in OTP facilities.
  - Of the clients receiving methadone, 213,421 clients (60 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit OTPs and 121,499 clients (34 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit OTPs.
- There were 21,236 clients receiving buprenorphine in OTP facilities and 54,488 clients receiving buprenorphine in non-OTP facilities.
  - Of the clients receiving buprenorphine in OTPs, 11,016 clients (52 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit facilities and 6,850 clients (32 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit OTPs.
  - Of the clients receiving buprenorphine in non-OTP facilities, 25,270 clients (46 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit facilities and 22,299 clients (41 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit organizations.
- There were 712 clients receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in OTP facilities and 6,323 clients receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in non-OTP facilities.
  - Of the clients receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in OTPs, 411 clients (58 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit facilities and 82 clients (12 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit OTPs.
  - Of the clients receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in non-OTP facilities, 2,935 clients (46 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit facilities and 2,634 clients (42 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit organizations.

---

<sup>26</sup> Only clients who received buprenorphine through a facility affiliated with an authorized DATA 2000 waivered physician are included in this report; it does not include clients who received buprenorphine through an independent physician.

<sup>27</sup> Individual physicians can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction. These physicians may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities. Only clients who received buprenorphine through a facility affiliated with an authorized physician are included in this report; it does not include clients who received buprenorphine through an independent physician.



# CHAPTER 6

## STATE DATA

This chapter breaks down data presented in earlier chapters by state and jurisdiction. The Chapter 6 tables correspond to many of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

*Table 6.1* details the 2015 N-SSATS response rate.

*Tables 6.2a to 6.3b* present data on treatment facility and client trends for 2005 to 2015.

*Tables 6.4a to 6.25 and 6.33 to 6.39* present facility data for 2015.

*Tables 6.26a to 6.31* present client data for 2015.

*Table 6.32* presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by state or jurisdiction.

### **Survey Response**

*Table 6.1*. The overall response rate for the survey was 92 percent. Thirty-four states or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

### **Trends**

*Tables 6.2a-b*. California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment in every year from 2005 through 2015. On March 31, 2015, California had 10 percent of all facilities and 9 percent of all clients, and New York had 6 percent of all facilities and 9 percent of all clients.

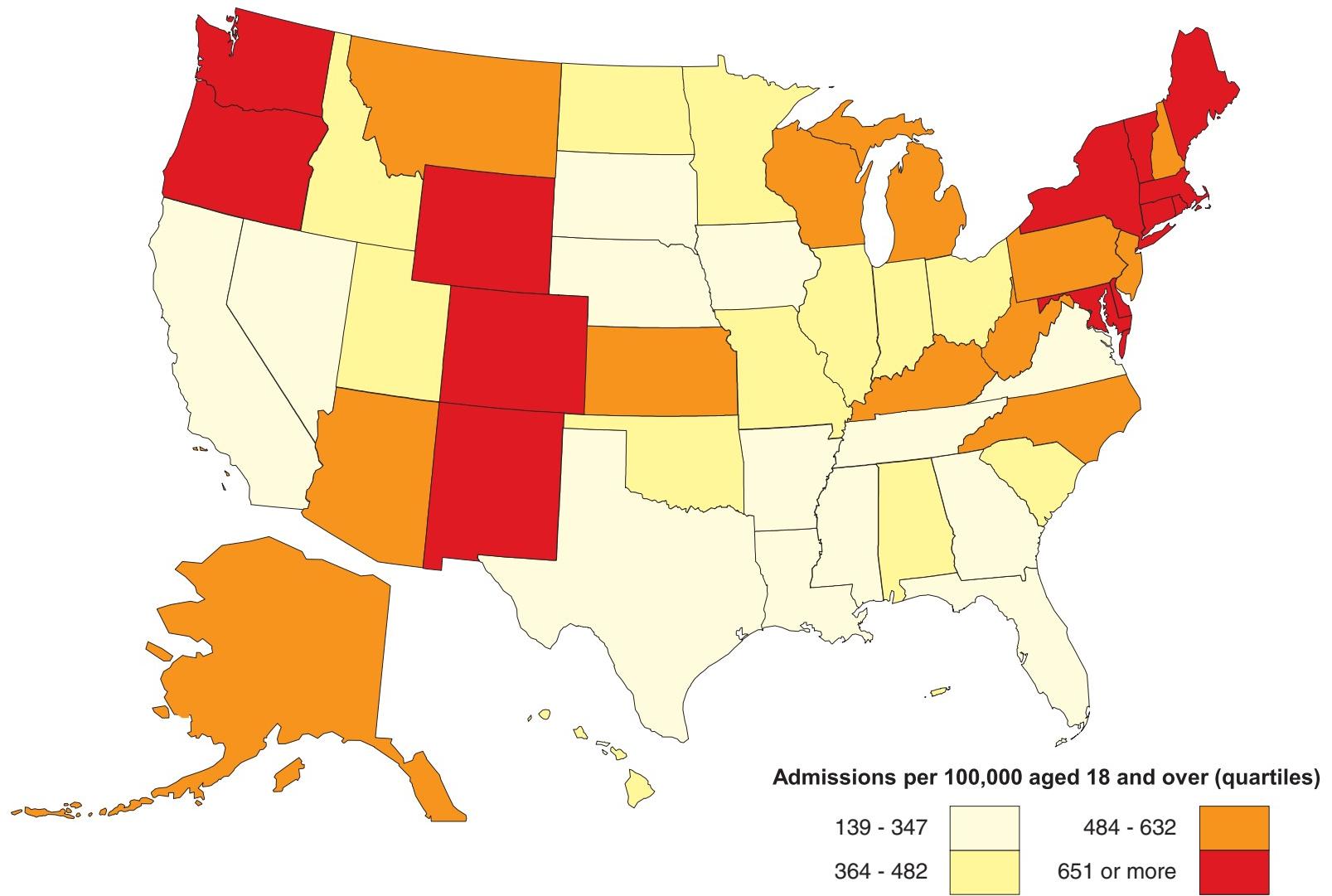
In terms of total numbers of facilities for every two years from 2005 through 2015, Illinois and Florida interchangeably ranked among third and fourth. Michigan and Texas ranked fifth and sixth, respectively, in 2005 and 2007. From 2009 to 2015, Pennsylvania and Michigan ranked fifth and sixth.

In terms of total numbers of clients for every two years from 2005 through 2015, Florida interchangeably ranked third or fourth.

### **Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older**

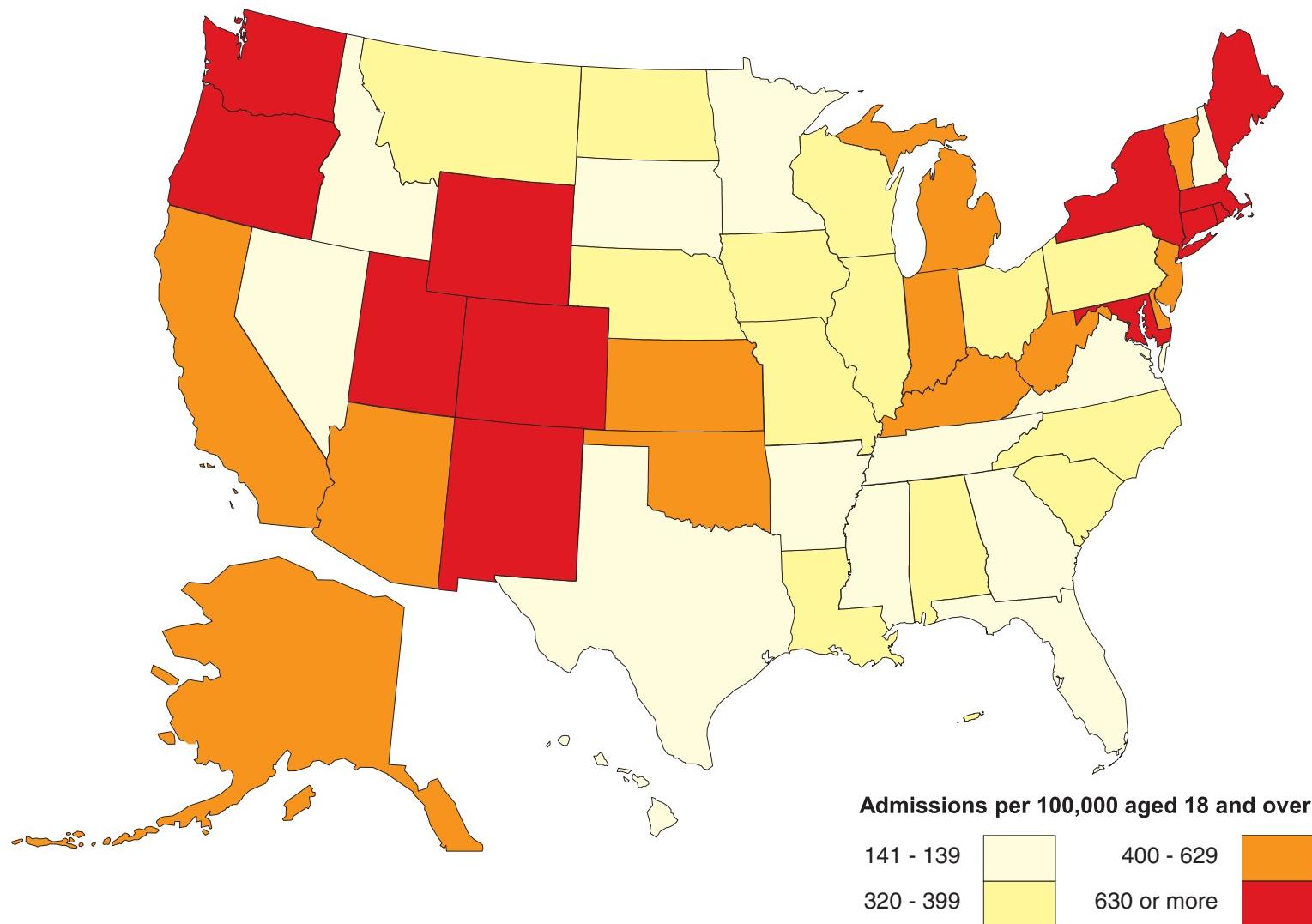
*Table 6.32 and Figure 7-8*. For the United States, there were 477 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2015. The rate was highest for persons with drug abuse only (206 per 100,000 population), followed by both alcohol and drug abuse (195 per 100,000 population) and alcohol abuse only (76 per 100,000 population). *Figure 7* maps the rates of clients in treatment by state by quartile of rates in 2015—there are 13 states in each quartile. *Figure 8* maps the rates of clients in treatment by state by quartile of rates in 2005. It has been included in this section for comparison. Both figures include data for all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

**Figure 7. Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2015**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Figure 8. Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2005**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005.



# **TABLES**

**Table 2.1. Facility turnover: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015**

Facility status	Number of facilities										
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Total</b>	13,371	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311	14,148	14,152	13,873
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	11,979	12,057	12,226	12,146	12,065	11,882	11,943	12,230	12,711	12,643	12,564
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	1,392	1,714	1,422	1,542	1,448	1,457	1,777	2,081	1,437	1,509	1,309
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	1,475	1,314	1,545	1,502	1,623	1,631	1,396	1,490	1,600	1,505	1,588
Percent distribution											
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	89.6	87.6	89.6	88.7	89.3	89.1	87.0	85.5	89.8	89.3	90.6
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	10.4	12.4	10.4	11.3	10.7	10.9	13.0	14.5	10.2	10.7	9.4
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	11.0	9.5	11.2	11.0	12.0	12.2	10.2	10.4	11.3	10.6	11.4

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2005-2006, March 30, 2007, March 31, 2008-2011, March 30, 2012, March 29, 2013, and March 31, 2014-2015. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 2.2. Facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
<b>Total</b>	13,371	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	7,912	7,907	7,826	7,869	7,820	7,577	59.2	57.9	57.9	57.4	55.3	54.6
Private for-profit	3,571	3,906	3,959	4,194	4,575	4,659	26.7	28.6	29.3	30.6	32.3	33.6
Local, county, or community govt.	947	887	795	742	739	702	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.1
State government	453	431	401	351	351	350	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5
Federal government	318	328	341	348	370	321	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	183	210	225	228	203	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
Dept. of Defense	93	94	91	89	88	80	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Indian Health Service	35	42	38	30	42	31	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Other	4	9	2	4	12	7	*	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.1
Tribal government	170	189	191	216	293	264	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.9

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 2.3. All facilities and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs, by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2005-2015**

Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>						Percent <sup>1</sup>					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
<b>Total</b>	13,371	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873						
<b>Type of care offered</b>												
<b>Outpatient</b>	10,807	11,078	10,905	11,101	11,542	11,336	80.8	81.2	80.7	80.9	81.6	81.7
Regular	9,690	10,099	10,050	10,295	10,771	10,582	72.5	74.0	74.4	75.0	76.1	76.3
Intensive	5,698	6,055	5,991	6,089	6,363	6,261	42.6	44.4	44.3	44.4	45.0	45.1
Detoxification	1,455	1,445	1,296	1,294	1,362	1,350	10.9	10.6	9.6	9.4	9.6	9.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,859	2,000	1,726	1,702	1,742	1,747	13.9	14.7	12.8	12.4	12.3	12.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	1,225	1,433	1,620	1,223	1,848	2,673	9.2	10.5	12.0	8.9	13.1	19.3
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,678	3,716	3,520	3,524	3,450	3,383	27.5	27.2	26.0	25.7	24.4	24.4
Detoxification	905	996	879	890	861	887	6.8	7.3	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.4
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,579	1,722	1,671	1,779	1,736	1,740	11.8	12.6	12.4	13.0	12.3	12.5
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,034	2,995	2,861	2,881	2,858	2,769	22.7	21.9	21.2	21.0	20.2	20.0
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	986	1,000	797	740	753	724	7.4	7.3	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.2
Detoxification	834	884	713	658	660	639	6.2	6.5	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.6
Treatment	653	665	555	548	547	527	4.9	4.9	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
<b>Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs<sup>2</sup></b>												
<b>Total</b>	1,069	1,108	1,239	1,189	1,282	1,349						
<b>Outpatient</b>	979	1,034	1,121	1,111	1,177	1,235	91.6	93.3	90.5	93.4	91.8	91.5
Regular	614	690	758	764	885	941	57.4	62.3	61.2	64.3	69.0	69.8
Intensive	261	304	310	315	346	351	24.4	27.4	25.0	26.5	27.0	26.0
Detoxification	625	566	602	584	619	591	58.5	51.1	48.6	49.1	48.3	43.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	98	99	100	72	80	76	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.1	6.2	5.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	927	999	1,051	1,059	1,121	1,190	86.7	90.2	84.8	89.1	87.4	88.2
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	96	95	126	90	98	112	9.0	8.6	10.2	7.6	7.6	8.3
Detoxification	64	58	69	48	47	54	6.0	5.2	5.6	4.0	3.7	4.0
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	63	62	96	74	73	84	5.9	5.6	7.7	6.2	5.7	6.2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	40	48	65	50	54	58	3.7	4.3	5.2	4.2	4.2	4.3
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	115	111	144	100	108	106	10.8	10.0	11.6	8.4	8.4	7.9
Detoxification	109	107	135	97	98	96	10.2	9.7	10.9	8.2	7.6	7.1
Treatment	65	76	101	77	79	75	6.1	6.9	8.2	6.5	6.2	5.6

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total and percentages sum to more than 100 because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Only those facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 2.4. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities: Number and percent, 2005-2015**

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs and other facilities	Number of facilities						Percent					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
<b>Total</b>	13,371	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873						
Total OTPs	1,069	1,108	1,239	1,189	1,282	1,349	8.0	8.1	9.2	8.7	9.1	9.7
Total buprenorphine	1,158	1,946	2,290	2,694	3,113	3,404	8.7	14.3	16.9	19.6	22.0	24.5
Total injectable naltrexone	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,231	2,303	2,347	n/a	n/a	n/a	16.3	16.3	16.9
<b>Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs</b>	1,069	1,108	1,239	1,189	1,282	1,349						
Methadone only	750	639	636	575	565	522	70.2	57.7	51.3	48.4	44.1	38.7
Methadone and buprenorphine	278	454	555	467	456	476	26.0	41.0	44.8	39.3	35.6	35.3
Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	n/a	n/a	n/a	113	188	247	n/a	n/a	n/a	9.5	14.7	18.3
Methadone and injectable naltrexone	n/a	n/a	n/a	5	13	31	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.4	1.0	2.3
Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	n/a	n/a	n/a	4	13	34	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3	1.0	2.5
Buprenorphine only	12	7	48	17	25	22	1.1	0.6	3.9	1.4	2.0	1.6
<b>Total buprenorphine</b>	1,158	1,946	2,290	2,694	3,113	3,404						
OTPs providing buprenorphine	290	461	603	601	682	779	25.0	23.7	26.3	22.3	21.9	22.9
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine	868	1,485	1,687	2,093	2,431	2,625	75.0	76.3	73.7	77.7	78.1	77.1
<b>Total injectable naltrexone</b>	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,093	1,718	2,274						
OTPs providing injectable naltrexone	n/a	n/a	n/a	125	216	315	n/a	n/a	n/a	11.4	12.6	13.9
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	n/a	n/a	n/a	636	1,020	1,317	n/a	n/a	n/a	58.2	59.4	57.9
Non-OTP facilities providing injectable naltrexone	n/a	n/a	n/a	332	482	642	n/a	n/a	n/a	30.4	28.1	28.2

n/a Not applicable.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 3.1. Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015**

Facility operation	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
<b>Total</b>	1,081,049	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	595,633	619,954	630,579	646,904	638,858	670,593	55.1	54.6	53.3	52.8	51.1	51.4
Private for-profit	302,595	338,031	375,256	395,577	430,362	475,531	28.0	29.8	31.7	32.3	34.4	36.4
Local, county, or community govt.	95,667	85,953	75,126	73,338	72,949	67,060	8.8	7.6	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.1
State government	42,431	41,813	42,761	40,303	35,812	30,675	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.3
Federal government	36,194	38,088	46,282	47,742	53,695	46,721	3.3	3.4	3.9	3.9	4.3	3.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,842	27,611	37,381	37,321	44,180	39,501	2.7	2.4	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.0
Dept. of Defense	5,771	7,009	6,877	8,487	6,685	5,774	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
Indian Health Service	1,458	3,098	1,982	1,838	1,368	1,218	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other	123	370	42	96	1,462	228	*	*	*	*	0.1	*
Tribal government	8,529	11,586	12,073	20,263	17,953	15,067	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.2

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 3.2. Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving buprenorphine, injectable naltrexone, or methadone:  
Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015**

Type of care received and clients receiving buprenorphine, injectable naltrexone, or methadone	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
Total	1,081,049	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Type of care received</b>												
Outpatient	961,805	1,016,913	1,064,562	1,095,897	1,127,235	1,161,456	89.0	89.6	90.1	89.5	90.2	89.0
Regular	569,272	595,459	598,282	617,715	603,315	604,819	52.7	52.4	50.6	50.5	48.3	46.3
Intensive	125,573	132,977	147,132	141,964	147,162	128,536	11.6	11.7	12.4	11.6	11.8	9.8
Detoxification	13,474	12,705	10,786	13,450	13,839	14,457	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24,928	22,297	23,822	23,338	22,828	23,138	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	228,558	253,475	284,540	299,430	340,091	390,506	21.1	22.3	24.1	24.5	27.2	29.9
Residential (non-hospital)	104,015	103,709	103,174	112,827	107,727	119,900	9.6	9.1	8.7	9.2	8.6	9.2
Detoxification	7,306	7,536	6,067	9,326	10,244	13,748	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.1
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	23,360	24,171	25,807	29,164	27,184	36,651	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.8
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	73,349	72,002	71,300	74,337	70,299	69,501	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.1	5.6	5.3
Hospital inpatient	15,229	14,803	14,341	15,403	14,667	24,291	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.9
Detoxification	6,381	6,319	6,427	6,179	5,768	12,394	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9
Treatment	8,848	8,484	7,914	9,224	8,899	11,897	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9
<b>Clients receiving buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone</b>												
Clients receiving buprenorphine	5,099	3,347	24,173	32,676	48,148	75,724	0.5	0.3	2.0	2.7	3.9	5.8
Clients receiving injectable naltrexone	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,781	7,035	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.3	0.5
<b>Clients receiving methadone (OTP facilities only)</b>												
Clients receiving methadone	235,836	262,684	283,177	306,440	330,308	356,843	21.8	23.1	24.0	25.0	26.4	27.3

n/a Not applicable.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 3.3. Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015**

Substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Substance abuse problem</b>												
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	500,234	509,919	517,887	535,258	534,078	520,866	46.3	45.1	45.6	43.7	42.7	39.9
Clients with drug abuse only	366,640	412,400	441,128	464,406	491,903	531,963	33.9	36.5	38.9	37.9	39.4	40.7
Clients with alcohol abuse only	199,986	211,094	220,373	221,632	216,856	200,187	18.5	18.7	19.4	18.1	17.4	15.3
<b>Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders</b>	<i>n/a</i>	416,260	456,567	506,162	563,071	614,789	<i>n/a</i>	36.8	40.2	41.3	45.1	47.1

*n/a* Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Totals include clients in facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (in 2005, 14,189 clients reported by 306 facilities; in 2007, 2,011 clients reported by 223 facilities; in 2009, 2,690 clients reported by 152 facilities; in 2011, 2,832 clients reported by 188 facilities; in 2013, 6,792 clients reported by 257 facilities; and in 2015, 725 clients reported by 235 facilities).

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Numbers may not sum to totals and percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 3.4. Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: Number and percent distribution, 2005-2015**

Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	Number of clients under age 18 <sup>1</sup>						Percent distribution					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
Total	87,611	85,518	84,326	82,532	78,156	72,977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received												
Outpatient	76,240	74,500	74,623	71,687	69,184	63,493	87.0	87.1	88.5	86.9	88.5	87.0
Residential (non-hospital)	10,313	10,134	8,947	9,738	8,071	7,807	11.8	11.9	10.6	11.8	10.3	10.7
Hospital inpatient	1,058	884	756	1,107	901	1,677	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.2	2.3
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	73,731	70,275	68,448	65,918	65,276	54,650	84.2	82.2	81.2	79.9	83.5	74.9

<sup>1</sup> Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities; in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 19 facilities; and in 2015, 41 clients reported by 1 facility).

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 4.1a. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2015**

Facility operation		Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any outpatient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox			
Total		Any outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Detox				Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox			
<b>Total</b>	13,873	11,336	10,582	6,261	1,747	1,350	2,673	3,383	1,740	2,769	887	724	527	639
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	7,577	5,676	5,391	3,177	845	463	1,090	2,476	1,123	2,079	543	359	243	316
Private for-profit	4,659	4,257	3,832	2,367	744	710	1,233	572	433	454	258	221	183	209
Local, county, or community govt.	702	621	601	307	64	39	110	94	46	64	40	37	28	36
State government	350	229	215	120	34	24	51	111	50	79	25	50	44	25
Federal government	321	306	299	165	52	102	157	91	73	60	19	54	27	52
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	195	190	129	38	97	147	78	65	50	19	52	25	50
Dept. of Defense	80	79	78	22	13	4	6	4	3	4	--	1	1	1
Indian Health Service	31	25	24	13	1	--	1	9	5	6	--	--	--	--
Other	7	7	7	1	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Tribal government	264	247	244	125	8	12	32	39	15	33	2	3	2	1

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.1b. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Percent, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>1</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient					Residential (non-hospital)					Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	13,873	81.7	76.3	45.1	12.6	9.7	19.3	24.4	12.5	20.0	6.4	5.2	3.8	4.6
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	7,577	74.9	71.1	41.9	11.2	6.1	14.4	32.7	14.8	27.4	7.2	4.7	3.2	4.2
Private for-profit	4,659	91.4	82.2	50.8	16.0	15.2	26.5	12.3	9.3	9.7	5.5	4.7	3.9	4.5
Local, county, or community govt.	702	88.5	85.6	43.7	9.1	5.6	15.7	13.4	6.6	9.1	5.7	5.3	4.0	5.1
State government	350	65.4	61.4	34.3	9.7	6.9	14.6	31.7	14.3	22.6	7.1	14.3	12.6	7.1
Federal government	321	95.3	93.1	51.4	16.2	31.8	48.9	28.3	22.7	18.7	5.9	16.8	8.4	16.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	96.1	93.6	63.5	18.7	47.8	72.4	38.4	32.0	24.6	9.4	25.6	12.3	24.6
Dept. of Defense	80	98.8	97.5	27.5	16.3	5.0	7.5	5.0	3.8	5.0	--	1.3	1.3	1.3
Indian Health Service	31	80.6	77.4	41.9	3.2	--	3.2	29.0	16.1	19.4	--	--	--	--
Other	7	100.0	100.0	14.3	--	14.3	42.9	--	--	--	--	14.3	14.3	14.3
Tribal government	264	93.6	92.4	47.3	3.0	4.5	12.1	14.8	5.7	12.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.4

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.2. Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation		Number of facilities <sup>1,2</sup>			Percent <sup>1</sup>			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	
		Client substance abuse problem			Client substance abuse problem				
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		
Total <sup>2</sup>		11,915	10,692	10,121	11,752	93.0	83.5	79.0	91.7
<b>Facility operation</b>									
Private non-profit	6,953	6,645	5,803	5,607	6,455	95.6	83.5	80.6	92.8
Private for-profit	4,346	3,810	3,629	3,259	3,877	87.7	83.5	75.0	89.2
Local, county, or community govt.	628	613	546	522	588	97.6	86.9	83.1	93.6
State government	322	309	251	239	306	96.0	78.0	74.2	95.0
Federal government	309	294	267	286	301	95.1	86.4	92.6	97.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	195	194	182	181	194	99.5	93.3	92.8	99.5
Dept. of Defense	78	68	52	76	74	87.2	66.7	97.4	94.9
Indian Health Service	30	28	28	24	28	93.3	93.3	80.0	93.3
Other	6	4	5	5	5	66.7	83.3	83.3	83.3
Tribal government	252	244	196	208	225	96.8	77.8	82.5	89.3

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total/ column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

<sup>2</sup> Of 13,873 facilities, 1,063 facilities (8 percent) did not respond to the questions on client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders; percentages are based on the remaining 12,810 facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.3. Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	All facilities <sup>1</sup>	Median number of clients per facility <sup>1</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient					Residential (non-hospital)					Hospital inpatient		
		Total outpatient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Intensive	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	252	280	60	22	14	6	262	32	23	25	14	20	19	15
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	262	302	70	30	10	6	290	35	23	36	20	25	19	18
Private for-profit	250	261	30	18	23	6	265	45	31	7	19	20	21	15
Local, county, or community govt.	217	260	57	23	10	5	240	21	12	39	8	18	8	17
State government	99	286	50	14	2	2	251	38	47	24	8	35	22	20
Federal government	312	307	173	19	21	5	124	17	17	21	2	8	17	3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	312	307	173	19	21	5	124	17	17	21	2	8	17	3
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	254	252	80	51	--	--	200	5	--	5	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,349 OTP facilities, 31 facilities (2 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 1,318 OTP facilities, 5 facilities (0.4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 1,313 OTP facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.4. Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities without Opioid Treatment Programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015**

		Median number of clients per facility <sup>1</sup>													
Facility operation	All facilities <sup>1</sup>	Type of care offered											Hospital inpatient		
		Outpatient					Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment			Residential (non-hospital)					
		Total outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox		
<b>Total</b>	34	40	30	15	11	6	15	19	14	16	6	12	13	6	
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	34	44	34	17	12	10	15	19	13	17	7	10	11	5	
Private for-profit	31	33	25	14	10	7	20	18	12	12	6	19	14	10	
Local, county, or community govt.	45	50	40	19	15	4	12	20	13	14	8	9	7	4	
State government	38	50	40	18	14	4	20	23	23	20	13	30	33	6	
Federal government	61	53	40	15	14	5	27	25	17	25	3	5	7	4	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	106	96	75	16	13	5	28	25	16	25	3	5	8	4	
Dept. of Defense	25	25	20	18	20	1	1	32	4	63	1	16	15	2	
Indian Health Service	24	20	19	9	--	--	--	29	43	8	--	--	--	--	
Other	24	24	25	15	--	--	14	--	--	--	--	6	5	1	
Tribal government	29	30	25	15	25	2	12	12	10	12	1	7	12	1	

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Of 12,524 non-OTP facilities, 801 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 11,723 non-OTP facilities, 369 facilities (3 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,354 facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.5a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>						Percent distribution						
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	
	Total	10,280	2,147	1,684	2,059	1,758	2,632	100.0	20.9	16.4	20.0	17.1	25.6
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	5,065	1,048	797	1,027	906	1,287	100.0	20.7	15.7	20.3	17.9	25.4	
Private for-profit	3,947	880	676	761	603	1,027	100.0	22.3	17.1	19.3	15.3	26.0	
Local, county, or community govt.	534	61	90	131	113	139	100.0	11.4	16.9	24.5	21.2	26.0	
State government	208	45	30	39	38	56	100.0	21.6	14.4	18.8	18.3	26.9	
Federal government	295	51	44	45	58	97	100.0	17.3	14.9	15.3	19.7	32.9	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	185	12	18	29	40	86	100.0	6.5	9.7	15.7	21.6	46.5	
Dept. of Defense	79	29	17	12	11	10	100.0	36.7	21.5	15.2	13.9	12.7	
Indian Health Service	25	9	6	3	6	1	100.0	36.0	24.0	12.0	24.0	4.0	
Other	6	1	3	1	1	--	100.0	16.7	50.0	16.7	16.7	--	
Tribal government	231	62	47	56	40	26	100.0	26.8	20.3	24.2	17.3	11.3	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Of 11,336 outpatient facilities, 727 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 10,609 outpatient facilities, 329 facilities (3 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 10,280 facilities that reported outpatient client counts for their facility alone.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.5b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
	Total	3,169	1,121	1,071	587	279	111	100.0	35.4	33.8	18.5	8.8
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	2,323	801	800	439	199	84	100.0	34.5	34.4	18.9	8.6	3.6
Private for-profit	532	211	165	89	51	16	100.0	39.7	31.0	16.7	9.6	3.0
Local, county, or community govt.	83	31	29	12	8	3	100.0	37.3	34.9	14.5	9.6	3.6
State government	106	30	38	25	8	5	100.0	28.3	35.8	23.6	7.5	4.7
Federal government	87	23	31	19	11	3	100.0	26.4	35.6	21.8	12.6	3.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	74	19	29	15	8	3	100.0	25.7	39.2	20.3	10.8	4.1
Dept. of Defense	4	1	--	1	2	--	100.0	25.0	--	25.0	50.0	--
Indian Health Service	9	3	2	3	1	--	100.0	33.3	22.2	33.3	11.1	--
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	38	25	8	3	2	--	100.0	65.8	21.1	7.9	5.3	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Of 3,383 residential (non-hospital) facilities, 134 facilities (4 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 3,249 residential (non-hospital) facilities, 80 facilities (2 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 3,169 facilities that reported residential (non-hospital) client counts for their facility alone.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.5c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in inpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
	Total	692	378	166	76	58	14	100.0	54.6	24.0	11.0	8.4
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	343	205	84	30	19	5	100.0	59.8	24.5	8.7	5.5	1.5
Private for-profit	210	95	51	32	29	3	100.0	45.2	24.3	15.2	13.8	1.4
Local, county, or community govt.	37	20	15	1	--	1	100.0	54.1	40.5	2.7	--	2.7
State government	47	12	12	10	9	4	100.0	25.5	25.5	21.3	19.1	8.5
Federal government	52	43	4	3	1	1	100.0	82.7	7.7	5.8	1.9	1.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	50	42	3	3	1	1	100.0	84.0	6.0	6.0	2.0	2.0
Dept. of Defense	1	--	1	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	3	3	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Of 724 inpatient facilities, 21 facilities (3 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 703 inpatient facilities, 11 facilities (2 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 692 facilities that reported inpatient client counts for their facility alone.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.6. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	Designated beds <sup>1</sup>	Overall utilization rate (%) <sup>1,2</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate <sup>1</sup>					Utilization rate <sup>1</sup>				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
<b>Total</b>	104,012	105.5	35	2,958	267	1,022	1,346	323	100.0	9.0	34.6	45.5	10.9
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	75,277	107.3	34	2,190	185	757	1,029	219	100.0	8.4	34.6	47.0	10.0
Private for-profit	19,857	99.3	42	478	64	166	190	58	100.0	13.4	34.7	39.7	12.1
Local, county, or community govt.	2,283	108.4	29	78	4	28	36	10	100.0	5.1	35.9	46.2	12.8
State government	3,505	95.0	36	98	6	33	47	12	100.0	6.1	33.7	48.0	12.2
Federal government	2,461	109.0	32	78	2	25	34	17	100.0	2.6	32.1	43.6	21.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1,903	112.9	29	65	--	22	29	14	100.0	--	33.8	44.6	21.5
Dept. of Defense	274	81.4	69	4	--	3	1	--	100.0	--	75.0	25.0	--
Indian Health Service	284	109.9	32	9	2	--	4	3	100.0	22.2	--	44.4	33.3
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	629	111.0	17	36	6	13	10	7	100.0	16.7	36.1	27.8	19.4

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> The number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 2,958 facilities (104,012 designated beds and 109,689 clients) that reported offering residential (non-hospital) services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

<sup>2</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.7. Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation: Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	Designated beds <sup>1</sup>	Overall utilization rate (%) <sup>1,2</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate <sup>1</sup>					Utilization rate <sup>1</sup>				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
<b>Total</b>	15,415	108.6	33	461	90	162	117	92	100.0	19.5	35.1	25.4	20.0
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	9,252	99.8	40	234	54	82	68	30	100.0	23.1	35.0	29.1	12.8
Private for-profit	4,176	115.8	27	157	27	56	27	47	100.0	17.2	35.7	17.2	29.9
Local, county, or community govt.	513	248.3	21	25	5	10	7	3	100.0	20.0	40.0	28.0	12.0
State government	1,273	97.5	40	32	2	11	9	10	100.0	6.3	34.4	28.1	31.3
Federal government	189	78.3	16	12	2	3	5	2	100.0	16.7	25.0	41.7	16.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	147	77.6	15	10	1	3	4	2	100.0	10.0	30.0	40.0	20.0
Dept. of Defense	28	100.0	28	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	14	42.9	14	1	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--
Tribal government	12	100.0	12	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> The number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 461 facilities (15,415 designated beds and 16,746 clients) that reported offering hospital inpatient services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

<sup>2</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.8. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2015**

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	13,873	7,577	4,659	702	350	321	264							
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>13,682</b>	<b>7,447</b>	<b>4,614</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	13,229	7,145	4,521	667	318	316	262	95.4	94.3	97.0	95.0	90.9	98.4	99.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,763	6,896	4,320	663	319	313	252	92.0	91.0	92.7	94.4	91.1	97.5	95.5
Screening for mental health disorders	9,918	5,563	3,032	568	273	275	207	71.5	73.4	65.1	80.9	78.0	85.7	78.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,097	4,661	2,372	447	190	197	230	58.4	61.5	50.9	63.7	54.3	61.4	87.1
Screening for tobacco use	8,609	4,950	2,482	458	236	294	189	62.1	65.3	53.3	65.2	67.4	91.6	71.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,841	3,813	2,018	421	206	242	141	49.3	50.3	43.3	60.0	58.9	75.4	53.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,321	3,640	1,659	417	170	246	189	45.6	48.0	35.6	59.4	48.6	76.6	71.6
<b>Testing</b>	<b>12,298</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>4,022</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>80.3</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,793	6,528	3,861	600	323	292	189	85.0	86.2	82.9	85.5	92.3	91.0	71.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,668	4,717	2,902	442	228	270	109	62.5	62.3	62.3	63.0	65.1	84.1	41.3
TB screening	5,120	2,695	1,590	287	216	235	97	36.9	35.6	34.1	40.9	61.7	73.2	36.7
HIV testing	3,878	2,221	896	246	196	242	77	28.0	29.3	19.2	35.0	56.0	75.4	29.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,484	1,781	1,042	200	142	236	83	25.1	23.5	22.4	28.5	40.6	73.5	31.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,153	1,576	952	173	142	235	75	22.7	20.8	20.4	24.6	40.6	73.2	28.4
STD testing	2,863	1,400	856	160	150	229	68	20.6	18.5	18.4	22.8	42.9	71.3	25.8
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>7,653</b>	<b>4,220</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>46.2</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,914	3,545	1,367	416	233	257	96	42.6	46.8	29.3	59.3	66.6	80.1	36.4
Nicotine replacement	3,442	2,020	809	174	147	229	63	24.8	26.7	17.4	24.8	42.0	71.3	23.9
Buprenorphine <sup>1</sup>	3,404	1,686	1,277	137	91	177	36	24.5	22.3	27.4	19.5	26.0	55.1	13.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	3,227	1,620	1,181	126	90	175	35	23.3	21.4	25.3	17.9	25.7	54.5	13.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1,911	871	825	70	52	73	20	13.8	11.5	17.7	10.0	14.9	22.7	7.6
Campral®	2,608	1,382	754	165	93	183	31	18.8	18.2	16.2	23.5	26.6	57.0	11.7
Naltrexone (oral)	3,167	1,679	940	176	103	224	45	22.8	22.2	20.2	25.1	29.4	69.8	17.0
Antabuse®	2,486	1,236	758	143	94	208	47	17.9	16.3	16.3	20.4	26.9	64.8	17.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,627	1,426	687	140	96	221	57	18.9	18.8	14.7	19.9	27.4	68.8	21.6
Methadone	1,276	425	741	44	30	32	4	9.2	5.6	15.9	6.3	8.6	10.0	1.5
Injectable naltrexone	2,274	1,155	778	102	54	153	32	16.4	15.2	16.7	14.5	15.4	47.7	12.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.8. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2015 (continued)**

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	13,873	7,577	4,659	702	350	321	264							
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>13,651</b>	<b>7,480</b>	<b>4,542</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Discharge planning	13,283	7,333	4,379	687	334	304	246	95.7	96.8	94.0	97.9	95.4	94.7	93.2
Aftercare/continuing care	11,787	6,356	4,027	582	259	312	251	85.0	83.9	86.4	82.9	74.0	97.2	95.1
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>13,806</b>	<b>7,555</b>	<b>4,619</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Substance abuse education	13,359	7,337	4,421	682	345	314	260	96.3	96.8	94.9	97.2	98.6	97.8	98.5
Case management services	11,306	6,446	3,420	607	299	289	245	81.5	85.1	73.4	86.5	85.4	90.0	92.8
Social skills development	10,489	5,986	3,229	532	277	262	203	75.6	79.0	69.3	75.8	79.1	81.6	76.9
Mental health services	9,036	5,057	2,716	528	271	269	195	65.1	66.7	58.3	75.2	77.4	83.8	73.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,685	4,522	2,136	416	257	210	144	55.4	59.7	45.8	59.3	73.4	65.4	54.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,081	5,237	1,706	521	254	178	185	58.2	69.1	36.6	74.2	72.6	55.5	70.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,222	4,246	1,955	387	237	237	160	52.1	56.0	42.0	55.1	67.7	73.8	60.6
Mentoring/peer support	7,574	4,467	2,133	385	212	230	147	54.6	59.0	45.8	54.8	60.6	71.7	55.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,107	4,430	1,714	418	235	197	113	51.2	58.5	36.8	59.5	67.1	61.4	42.8
Self-help groups	6,396	3,822	1,751	294	192	178	159	46.1	50.4	37.6	41.9	54.9	55.5	60.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,346	3,659	1,792	338	211	214	132	45.7	48.3	38.5	48.1	60.3	66.7	50.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,833	3,704	1,169	392	164	187	217	42.0	48.9	25.1	55.8	46.9	58.3	82.2
Domestic violence services	5,545	3,013	1,844	237	142	153	156	40.0	39.8	39.6	33.8	40.6	47.7	59.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	6,186	3,628	1,640	355	197	244	122	44.6	47.9	35.2	50.6	56.3	76.0	46.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,176	3,248	1,247	270	167	159	85	37.3	42.9	26.8	38.5	47.7	49.5	32.2
Early intervention for HIV	3,471	2,068	834	211	147	144	67	25.0	27.3	17.9	30.1	42.0	44.9	25.4
Child care for clients' children	943	733	71	78	35	4	22	6.8	9.7	1.5	11.1	10.0	1.2	8.3
Acupuncture	687	278	281	40	23	43	22	5.0	3.7	6.0	5.7	6.6	13.4	8.3
Residential beds for clients' children	499	429	18	25	23	--	4	3.6	5.7	0.4	3.6	6.6	--	1.5
<b>Other services</b>	<b>3,793</b>	<b>1,830</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>40.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	2,544	1,247	941	120	74	76	86	18.3	16.5	20.2	17.1	21.1	23.7	32.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,214	461	658	30	14	27	24	8.8	6.1	14.1	4.3	4.0	8.4	9.1
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	2,719	1,173	1,270	102	50	60	64	19.6	15.5	27.3	14.5	14.3	18.7	24.2

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone because a facility can provide either or both.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.9a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2015**

Services	Total	Type of care							
		Number of facilities							
		Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care	
	<b>Total</b>	13,873	9,940	282	2,204	268	1,005	51	123
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>13,682</b>	<b>9,894</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>2,088</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>123</b>	
Screening for substance abuse	13,229	9,706	236	1,891	262	962	49	123	
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,763	9,412	222	1,760	247	952	49	121	
Screening for mental health disorders	9,918	7,383	213	1,232	235	710	38	107	
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,097	6,019	85	1,059	151	678	22	83	
Screening for tobacco use	8,609	6,127	222	1,282	219	620	36	103	
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,841	5,137	194	712	205	467	35	91	
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,321	4,888	55	615	99	576	16	72	
<b>Testing</b>	<b>12,298</b>	<b>8,443</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>2,156</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>122</b>	
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,793	8,020	270	2,096	260	976	51	120	
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,668	5,592	223	1,644	235	814	44	116	
TB screening	5,120	2,829	257	1,097	233	556	41	107	
HIV testing	3,878	2,020	243	842	204	427	40	102	
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,484	1,904	240	662	210	334	35	99	
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,153	1,691	241	570	207	314	33	97	
STD testing	2,863	1,470	233	558	196	282	31	93	
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>7,661</b>	<b>5,080</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>121</b>	
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,914	3,648	262	1,043	256	550	40	115	
Nicotine replacement	3,442	1,541	256	837	237	426	38	107	
Buprenorphine <sup>1</sup>	3,404	1,960	163	607	188	362	31	93	
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	3,227	1,862	151	571	179	347	28	89	
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1,911	1,119	95	303	118	195	22	59	
Campral®	2,608	1,556	137	371	182	255	24	83	
Naltrexone (oral)	3,167	1,850	145	505	194	352	30	91	
Antabuse®	2,486	1,594	124	299	152	226	15	76	
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,627	1,483	141	444	171	285	23	80	
Methadone	1,276	1,106	53	36	28	32	9	12	
Injectable naltrexone	2,274	1,374	73	352	121	263	22	69	

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 4.9a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2015 (continued)**

Services	Total	Type of care							
		Number of facilities							
		Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care	
	<b>Total</b>	13,873	9,940	282	2,204	268	1,005	51	123
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>13,651</b>	<b>9,755</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>2,173</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>123</b>	
Discharge planning	13,283	9,428	282	2,141	266	992	51	123	
Aftercare/continuing care	11,787	8,655	157	1,606	251	958	44	116	
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>13,806</b>	<b>9,891</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>2,194</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>123</b>	
Substance abuse education	13,359	9,529	255	2,153	260	991	50	121	
Case management services	11,306	7,875	207	1,923	222	926	46	107	
Social skills development	10,489	7,163	169	1,942	187	888	42	98	
Mental health services	9,036	6,557	223	1,184	238	688	38	108	
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,685	4,956	186	1,542	154	722	38	87	
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,081	5,289	193	1,601	157	727	34	80	
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,222	4,478	208	1,530	190	684	37	95	
Mentoring/peer support	7,574	4,657	108	1,744	141	803	36	85	
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,107	4,372	128	1,609	141	738	37	82	
Self-help groups	6,396	3,177	203	1,795	218	850	46	107	
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,346	3,980	181	1,304	159	607	33	82	
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,833	3,408	99	1,403	128	675	34	86	
Domestic violence services	5,545	4,049	83	816	110	420	17	50	
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	6,186	4,008	198	1,158	181	521	29	91	
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,176	3,236	36	1,211	55	574	14	50	
Early intervention for HIV	3,471	2,094	102	797	70	343	23	42	
Child care for clients' children	943	529	4	264	6	132	3	5	
Acupuncture	687	375	12	148	14	107	9	22	
Residential beds for clients' children	499	33	1	318	1	133	4	9	
<b>Other services</b>	<b>3,793</b>	<b>3,023</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	
Treatment for gambling disorder	2,544	2,051	27	228	46	159	6	27	
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,214	1,017	9	86	30	64	2	6	
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	2,719	2,191	29	253	50	163	6	27	

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone because a facility can provide either or both.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.9b. Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2015**

Services	Total	Type of care						
		Percent						
		Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
<b>Total</b>								
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	95.4	97.6	83.7	85.8	97.8	95.7	96.1	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	92.0	94.7	78.7	79.9	92.2	94.7	96.1	98.4
Screening for mental health disorders	71.5	74.3	75.5	55.9	87.7	70.6	74.5	87.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	58.4	60.6	30.1	48.0	56.3	67.5	43.1	67.5
Screening for tobacco use	62.1	61.6	78.7	58.2	81.7	61.7	70.6	83.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	49.3	51.7	68.8	32.3	76.5	46.5	68.6	74.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	45.6	49.2	19.5	27.9	36.9	57.3	31.4	58.5
<b>Testing</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.2</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	85.0	80.7	95.7	95.1	97.0	97.1	100.0	97.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	62.5	56.3	79.1	74.6	87.7	81.0	86.3	94.3
TB screening	36.9	28.5	91.1	49.8	86.9	55.3	80.4	87.0
HIV testing	28.0	20.3	86.2	38.2	76.1	42.5	78.4	82.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	25.1	19.2	85.1	30.0	78.4	33.2	68.6	80.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	22.7	17.0	85.5	25.9	77.2	31.2	64.7	78.9
STD testing	20.6	14.8	82.6	25.3	73.1	28.1	60.8	75.6
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>98.4</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	42.6	36.7	92.9	47.3	95.5	54.7	78.4	93.5
Nicotine replacement	24.8	15.5	90.8	38.0	88.4	42.4	74.5	87.0
Buprenorphine <sup>1</sup>	24.5	19.7	57.8	27.5	70.1	36.0	60.8	75.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	23.3	18.7	53.5	25.9	66.8	34.5	54.9	72.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	13.8	11.3	33.7	13.7	44.0	19.4	43.1	48.0
Campral®	18.8	15.7	48.6	16.8	67.9	25.4	47.1	67.5
Naltrexone (oral)	22.8	18.6	51.4	22.9	72.4	35.0	58.8	74.0
Antabuse®	17.9	16.0	44.0	13.6	56.7	22.5	29.4	61.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	18.9	14.9	50.0	20.1	63.8	28.4	45.1	65.0
Methadone	9.2	11.1	18.8	1.6	10.4	3.2	17.6	9.8
Injectable naltrexone	16.4	13.8	25.9	16.0	45.1	26.2	43.1	56.1

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 4.9b. Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

Services	Total	Type of care						
		Percent						
		Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
<b>Total</b>								
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	95.7	94.8	100.0	97.1	99.3	98.7	100.0	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	85.0	87.1	55.7	72.9	93.7	95.3	86.3	94.3
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Substance abuse education	96.3	95.9	90.4	97.7	97.0	98.6	98.0	98.4
Case management services	81.5	79.2	73.4	87.3	82.8	92.1	90.2	87.0
Social skills development	75.6	72.1	59.9	88.1	69.8	88.4	82.4	79.7
Mental health services	65.1	66.0	79.1	53.7	88.8	68.5	74.5	87.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	55.4	49.9	66.0	70.0	57.5	71.8	74.5	70.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	58.2	53.2	68.4	72.6	58.6	72.3	66.7	65.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	52.1	45.1	73.8	69.4	70.9	68.1	72.5	77.2
Mentoring/peer support	54.6	46.9	38.3	79.1	52.6	79.9	70.6	69.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	51.2	44.0	45.4	73.0	52.6	73.4	72.5	66.7
Self-help groups	46.1	32.0	72.0	81.4	81.3	84.6	90.2	87.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	45.7	40.0	64.2	59.2	59.3	60.4	64.7	66.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	42.0	34.3	35.1	63.7	47.8	67.2	66.7	69.9
Domestic violence services	40.0	40.7	29.4	37.0	41.0	41.8	33.3	40.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	44.6	40.3	70.2	52.5	67.5	51.8	56.9	74.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	37.3	32.6	12.8	54.9	20.5	57.1	27.5	40.7
Early intervention for HIV	25.0	21.1	36.2	36.2	26.1	34.1	45.1	34.1
Child care for clients' children	6.8	5.3	1.4	12.0	2.2	13.1	5.9	4.1
Acupuncture	5.0	3.8	4.3	6.7	5.2	10.6	17.6	17.9
Residential beds for clients' children	3.6	0.3	0.4	14.4	0.4	13.2	7.8	7.3
<b>Other services</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>29.3</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	18.3	20.6	9.6	10.3	17.2	15.8	11.8	22.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	8.8	10.2	3.2	3.9	11.2	6.4	3.9	4.9
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	19.6	22.0	10.3	11.5	18.7	16.2	11.8	22.0

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone because a facility can provide either or both.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.10. Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: Number and percent distribution, 2015**

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	Number of facilities					Percent distribution						
	Total	Frequency of use				Not familiar with this approach	Frequency of use					
		Always or often	Sometimes	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>		Total	Always or often	Sometimes	Never <sup>1</sup>		
Substance abuse counseling	13,873	12,886	684	64	172	67	100.0	92.9	4.9	0.5	1.2	0.5
Relapse prevention	13,873	11,542	1,411	171	591	158	100.0	83.2	10.2	1.2	4.3	1.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	13,873	9,957	2,705	339	793	79	100.0	71.8	19.5	2.4	5.7	0.6
Motivational interviewing	13,873	9,411	3,018	477	857	110	100.0	67.8	21.8	3.4	6.2	0.8
12-step facilitation	13,873	6,486	3,489	1,321	2,506	71	100.0	46.8	25.1	9.5	18.1	0.5
Brief intervention	13,873	5,196	5,746	1,446	1,371	114	100.0	37.5	41.4	10.4	9.9	0.8
Anger management	13,873	5,091	6,044	1,318	1,366	54	100.0	36.7	43.6	9.5	9.8	0.4
Trauma-related counseling	13,873	4,809	5,530	1,742	1,706	86	100.0	34.7	39.9	12.6	12.3	0.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	13,873	3,397	3,866	2,325	3,877	408	100.0	24.5	27.9	16.8	27.9	2.9
Matrix model	13,873	2,782	2,735	2,142	4,903	1,311	100.0	20.1	19.7	15.4	35.3	9.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	13,873	2,499	4,077	2,447	3,960	890	100.0	18.0	29.4	17.6	28.5	6.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	13,873	2,133	3,830	2,832	4,587	491	100.0	15.4	27.6	20.4	33.1	3.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	13,873	650	1,216	1,700	9,815	492	100.0	4.7	8.8	12.3	70.7	3.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13,873	600	1,051	1,668	9,498	1,056	100.0	4.3	7.6	12.0	68.5	7.6
Other treatment approaches	13,873	915	469	46	12,443	‡	100.0	6.6	3.4	0.3	89.7	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Records for which there was not a valid response are included in the category Never.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.11a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2015**

Facility operation	Any program or group	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>																				
		Client type																				
		Clients with co-occurring disorders					Clients who have experienced trauma					Clients pregnant or post-partum					Clients with HIV or AIDS					Seniors or older adults
		Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Pregnant women	Post-partum women	HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	Active duty military	Members of military	Young adults	Sexual abuse	Active duty military families	Seniors or older adults	Young adults	Sexual abuse	Intimate partner violence, domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered
Total	13,873	11,414	6,050	6,138	3,787	3,714	5,808	4,400	4,470	2,853	2,335	2,415	2,616	2,419	1,308	1,483	3,751	3,092	3,106	493	2,423	
<b>Facility operation</b>																						
Private non-profit	7,577	6,235	3,374	3,289	1,676	2,110	3,058	2,464	2,483	1,473	1,318	1,131	1,257	1,229	506	667	1,893	1,659	1,607	261	1,323	
Private for-profit	4,659	3,805	1,921	2,119	1,770	1,152	2,094	1,450	1,405	1,026	780	883	1,081	962	609	658	1,467	1,084	1,169	161	839	
Local, county, or community govt.	702	581	331	336	184	236	293	240	216	181	90	63	84	75	25	36	147	106	110	18	120	
State government	350	296	193	169	58	96	142	111	129	84	73	63	76	62	20	40	104	102	94	9	54	
Federal government	321	293	138	101	33	12	93	55	148	25	38	220	51	40	121	48	44	70	43	13	28	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	195	95	61	17	--	51	40	115	12	24	185	33	21	45	16	17	47	23	9	8	
Dept. of Defense	80	72	23	28	12	--	29	1	18	6	5	21	7	8	70	24	18	12	7	2	8	
Indian Health Service	31	23	17	11	3	12	12	12	13	7	8	12	11	10	5	8	9	11	12	1	8	
Other	7	3	3	1	1	--	1	2	2	--	1	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	1	4	
Tribal government	264	204	93	124	66	108	128	80	89	64	36	55	67	51	27	34	96	71	83	31	59	

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.11b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Percent, 2015**

Facility operation	No. of facilities	Any program or group	Percent <sup>1</sup>																				
			Client type																				
			Clients with co-occurring disorders						Clients who have experienced trauma						Clients with postpartum women						Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	No program or group offered
			Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	juvenile justice clients	Crimes	Pregnant or postpartum women	HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Young adults	27.0	22.3	22.4	3.6	17.5			
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>17.5</b>		
<b>Facility operation</b>																							
Private non-profit	7,577	82.3	44.5	43.4	22.1	27.8	40.4	32.5	32.8	19.4	17.4	14.9	16.6	16.2	6.7	8.8	25.0	21.9	21.2	3.4	17.5		
Private for-profit	4,659	81.7	41.2	45.5	38.0	24.7	44.9	31.1	30.2	22.0	16.7	19.0	23.2	20.6	13.1	14.1	31.5	23.3	25.1	3.5	18.0		
Local, county, or community govt.	702	82.8	47.2	47.9	26.2	33.6	41.7	34.2	30.8	25.8	12.8	9.0	12.0	10.7	3.6	5.1	20.9	15.1	15.7	2.6	17.1		
State government	350	84.6	55.1	48.3	16.6	27.4	40.6	31.7	36.9	24.0	20.9	18.0	21.7	17.7	5.7	11.4	29.7	29.1	26.9	2.6	15.4		
Federal government	321	91.3	43.0	31.5	10.3	3.7	29.0	17.1	46.1	7.8	11.8	68.5	15.9	12.5	37.7	15.0	13.7	21.8	13.4	4.0	8.7		
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	96.1	46.8	30.0	8.4	--	25.1	19.7	56.7	5.9	11.8	91.1	16.3	10.3	22.2	7.9	8.4	23.2	11.3	4.4	3.9		
Dept. of Defense	80	90.0	28.8	35.0	15.0	--	36.3	1.3	22.5	7.5	6.3	26.3	8.8	10.0	87.5	30.0	22.5	15.0	8.8	2.5	10.0		
Indian Health Service	31	74.2	54.8	35.5	9.7	38.7	38.7	38.7	41.9	22.6	25.8	38.7	35.5	32.3	16.1	25.8	29.0	35.5	38.7	3.2	25.8		
Other	7	42.9	42.9	14.3	14.3	--	14.3	28.6	28.6	--	14.3	28.6	--	14.3	14.3	--	--	--	14.3	14.3	57.1		
Tribal government	264	77.3	35.2	47.0	25.0	40.9	48.5	30.3	33.7	24.2	13.6	20.8	25.4	19.3	10.2	12.9	36.4	26.9	31.4	11.7	22.3		

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.12a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Number, 2015**

Facility operation	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Number of facilities				
				Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>1</sup>	
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>2</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language
Total	13,873	4,197	6,459	2,077	2,797	1,585	3,410	93
<b>Facility operation</b>								
Private non-profit	7,577	2,823	3,956	1,112	1,856	988	1,993	31
Private for-profit	4,659	729	1,702	812	528	362	1,088	12
Local, county, or community govt.	702	395	453	64	234	155	211	2
State government	350	159	201	44	106	51	90	2
Federal government	321	55	79	10	54	15	19	4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	42	51	5	38	8	13	--
Dept. of Defense	80	7	10	--	6	4	3	2
Indian Health Service	31	4	14	4	8	2	1	5
Other	7	2	4	1	2	1	2	--
Tribal government	264	36	68	35	19	14	9	41

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.12b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Percent, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>1</sup>			
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>2</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,873	30.3	46.6	100.0	32.2	43.3	24.5	93.1	2.5	20.2
<b>Facility operation</b>										
Private non-profit	7,577	37.3	52.2	100.0	28.1	46.9	25.0	94.9	1.5	18.7
Private for-profit	4,659	15.6	36.5	100.0	47.7	31.0	21.3	92.7	1.0	25.6
Local, county, or community govt.	702	56.3	64.5	100.0	14.1	51.7	34.2	96.3	0.9	13.2
State government	350	45.4	57.4	100.0	21.9	52.7	25.4	94.7	2.1	12.6
Federal government	321	17.1	24.6	100.0	12.7	68.4	19.0	76.0	20.0	16.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	20.7	25.1	100.0	9.8	74.5	15.7	100.0	--	--
Dept. of Defense	80	8.8	12.5	100.0	--	60.0	40.0	75.0	--	50.0
Indian Health Service	31	12.9	45.2	100.0	28.6	57.1	14.3	16.7	83.3	16.7
Other	7	28.6	57.1	100.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	100.0	--	50.0
Tribal government	264	13.6	25.8	100.0	51.5	27.9	20.6	18.4	83.7	6.1

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.13. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and percent, 2015**

Facility operation	Total <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>						Percent <sup>1</sup>						Routine use of medications during detox	
		Detoxication from:						Detoxication from:							
		Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamine	Other substances	Opioids	Alcohol	Benzodiazepines	Cocaine	Methamphetamine	Other substances		
<b>Total</b>	2,592	2,225	1,730	1,555	1,311	1,317	185	2,124	85.8	66.7	60.0	50.6	50.8	7.1	81.9
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	1,187	982	872	761	649	652	81	887	82.7	73.5	64.1	54.7	54.9	6.8	74.7
Private for-profit	1,103	992	608	587	502	502	93	979	89.9	55.1	53.2	45.5	45.5	8.4	88.8
Local, county, or community govt.	103	91	88	70	56	63	5	89	88.3	85.4	68.0	54.4	61.2	4.9	86.4
State government	63	52	45	38	36	37	4	49	82.5	71.4	60.3	57.1	58.7	6.3	77.8
Federal government	120	96	109	91	60	55	2	110	80.0	90.8	75.8	50.0	45.8	1.7	91.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	114	92	105	88	57	52	2	106	80.7	92.1	77.2	50.0	45.6	1.8	93.0
Dept. of Defense	5	4	3	3	3	3	--	3	80.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	--	60.0
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Tribal government	16	12	8	8	8	8	--	10	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	62.5

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

<sup>2</sup> Of 13,873 facilities, 2,592 facilities (19 percent) offered detoxification services.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.14. Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2015**

Facility operation	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment	
		Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent
<b>Total</b>	13,873	11,395	82.1	8,097	58.4
<b>Facility operation</b>					
Private non-profit	7,577	6,633	87.5	4,661	61.5
Private for-profit	4,659	3,668	78.7	2,372	50.9
Local, county, or community government	702	526	74.9	447	63.7
State government	350	250	71.4	190	54.3
Federal government	321	172	53.6	197	61.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	115	56.7	130	64.0
Dept. of Defense	80	37	46.3	43	53.8
Indian Health Service	31	16	51.6	22	71.0
Other	7	4	57.1	2	28.6
Tribal government	264	146	55.3	230	87.1

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.15a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2015**

Facility operation		Any listed agency/ organization	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>									Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency	
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization										
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis- sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP		
Total	Total	13,873	12,936	10,943	5,380	6,222	909	2,512	3,680	365	695	131	656
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit		7,577	7,178	6,198	3,204	3,542	518	1,388	2,215	229	481	72	323
Private for-profit		4,659	4,258	3,692	1,572	2,125	220	654	1,071	96	168	40	223
Local, county, or community govt.		702	678	610	354	274	52	98	139	9	16	9	31
State government		350	322	270	175	175	33	77	114	12	13	6	9
Federal government		321	305	39	20	25	72	273	106	13	11	3	25
Dept. of Veterans Affairs		203	196	15	11	15	47	196	94	12	9	1	15
Dept. of Defense		80	78	8	2	3	23	66	6	--	2	1	6
Indian Health Service		31	26	14	5	7	1	9	6	--	--	1	3
Other		7	5	2	2	--	1	2	--	1	--	--	1
Tribal government		264	195	134	55	81	14	22	35	6	6	1	45

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.15b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Percent, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Any listed agency/organization	Percent <sup>1</sup>									Other national organization or federal/state/local agency	
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization										
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP		
<b>Total</b>	13,873	93.2	78.9	38.8	44.8	6.6	18.1	26.5	2.6	5.0	0.9	4.7	
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	7,577	94.7	81.8	42.3	46.7	6.8	18.3	29.2	3.0	6.3	1.0	4.3	
Private for-profit	4,659	91.4	79.2	33.7	45.6	4.7	14.0	23.0	2.1	3.6	0.9	4.8	
Local, county, or community govt.	702	96.6	86.9	50.4	39.0	7.4	14.0	19.8	1.3	2.3	1.3	4.4	
State government	350	92.0	77.1	50.0	50.0	9.4	22.0	32.6	3.4	3.7	1.7	2.6	
Federal government	321	95.0	12.1	6.2	7.8	22.4	85.0	33.0	4.0	3.4	0.9	7.8	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	96.6	7.4	5.4	7.4	23.2	96.6	46.3	5.9	4.4	0.5	7.4	
Dept. of Defense	80	97.5	10.0	2.5	3.8	28.8	82.5	7.5	--	2.5	1.3	7.5	
Indian Health Service	31	83.9	45.2	16.1	22.6	3.2	29.0	19.4	--	--	3.2	9.7	
Other	7	71.4	28.6	28.6	--	14.3	28.6	--	14.3	--	--	14.3	
Tribal government	264	73.9	50.8	20.8	30.7	5.3	8.3	13.3	2.3	2.3	0.4	17.0	

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.16a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2015**

Type of care offered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Any listed agency/ organization	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>										Other national organization or federal/state/ local agency	
			Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization											
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP			
<b>Total</b>	13,873	12,936	10,943	5,380	6,222	909	2,512	3,680	365	695	131	656		
<b>Outpatient</b>	11,336	10,597	8,967	4,615	4,911	694	2,033	3,054	295	592	94	524		
Regular	10,582	9,888	8,440	4,365	4,462	549	1,729	2,780	269	559	90	487		
Intensive	6,261	5,984	5,126	2,585	2,928	497	1,313	1,577	188	318	58	263		
Detoxification	1,350	1,275	1,046	489	668	142	375	587	64	105	13	80		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,747	1,672	1,346	745	912	275	579	494	81	75	25	69		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	2,673	2,529	2,143	921	1,332	239	733	1,153	94	143	20	169		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,383	3,164	2,699	1,035	1,690	148	585	990	74	148	41	181		
Detoxification	887	843	725	299	465	50	212	354	22	28	12	41		
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,740	1,669	1,403	577	930	108	416	614	43	64	23	92		
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,769	2,571	2,204	812	1,364	102	397	763	54	127	33	154		
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	724	666	394	305	479	371	519	117	57	39	17	29		
Detoxification	639	592	332	272	425	339	473	106	52	36	14	26		
Treatment	527	479	297	224	358	277	373	77	44	27	13	22		

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.16b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Percent, 2015**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Percent <sup>1</sup>										Other national organization or federal/state/local agency	
			Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization											
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP			
<b>Total</b>	13,873	93.2	78.9	38.8	44.8	6.6	18.1	26.5	2.6	5.0	0.9	4.7		
<b>Outpatient</b>	11,336	93.5	79.1	40.7	43.3	6.1	17.9	26.9	2.6	5.2	0.8	4.6		
Regular	10,582	93.4	79.8	41.2	42.2	5.2	16.3	26.3	2.5	5.3	0.9	4.6		
Intensive	6,261	95.6	81.9	41.3	46.8	7.9	21.0	25.2	3.0	5.1	0.9	4.2		
Detoxification	1,350	94.4	77.5	36.2	49.5	10.5	27.8	43.5	4.7	7.8	1.0	5.9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,747	95.7	77.0	42.6	52.2	15.7	33.1	28.3	4.6	4.3	1.4	3.9		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	2,673	94.6	80.2	34.5	49.8	8.9	27.4	43.1	3.5	5.3	0.7	6.3		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,383	93.5	79.8	30.6	50.0	4.4	17.3	29.3	2.2	4.4	1.2	5.4		
Detoxification	887	95.0	81.7	33.7	52.4	5.6	23.9	39.9	2.5	3.2	1.4	4.6		
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,740	95.9	80.6	33.2	53.4	6.2	23.9	35.3	2.5	3.7	1.3	5.3		
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,769	92.8	79.6	29.3	49.3	3.7	14.3	27.6	2.0	4.6	1.2	5.6		
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	724	92.0	54.4	42.1	66.2	51.2	71.7	16.2	7.9	5.4	2.3	4.0		
Detoxification	639	92.6	52.0	42.6	66.5	53.1	74.0	16.6	8.1	5.6	2.2	4.1		
Treatment	527	90.9	56.4	42.5	67.9	52.6	70.8	14.6	8.3	5.1	2.5	4.2		

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.17a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation: Number, 2015**

Facility operation	Total	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
<b>Total</b>	13,873	13,589	13,101	12,856	11,916	11,899	10,080	9,591
<b>Facility operation</b>								
Private non-profit	7,577	7,426	7,321	7,218	6,549	6,780	5,909	5,373
Private for-profit	4,659	4,541	4,215	4,121	3,965	3,743	2,978	3,170
Local, county, or community govt.	702	698	683	669	594	630	509	403
State government	350	345	334	327	309	309	279	239
Federal government	321	319	292	292	295	261	241	222
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	201	175	189	197	166	155	147
Dept. of Defense	80	80	80	68	71	63	59	50
Indian Health Service	31	31	30	29	21	27	25	24
Other	7	7	7	6	6	5	2	1
Tribal government	264	260	256	229	204	176	164	184

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.17b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation: Percent, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>1</sup>					
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee
<b>Total</b>	13,873	98.0	94.4	92.7	85.9	85.8	72.7
<b>Facility operation</b>							
Private non-profit	7,577	98.0	96.6	95.3	86.4	89.5	78.0
Private for-profit	4,659	97.5	90.5	88.5	85.1	80.3	63.9
Local, county, or community govt.	702	99.4	97.3	95.3	84.6	89.7	72.5
State government	350	98.6	95.4	93.4	88.3	88.3	79.7
Federal government	321	99.4	91.0	91.0	91.9	81.3	75.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	99.0	86.2	93.1	97.0	81.8	76.4
Dept. of Defense	80	100.0	100.0	85.0	88.8	78.8	73.8
Indian Health Service	31	100.0	96.8	93.5	67.7	87.1	80.6
Other	7	100.0	100.0	85.7	85.7	71.4	28.6
Tribal government	264	98.5	97.0	86.7	77.3	66.7	62.1

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.18a. Types of client payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2015**

Facility operation		Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>											Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	
		Type of payment accepted												
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other	Sliding fee scale		
Total	Total	13,873	12,396	9,379	4,696	8,570	6,261	4,572	494	1,474	825	500	8,333	6,500
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	7,577	6,695	5,105	2,859	5,407	3,847	2,521	369	984	349	332	5,183	4,426	
Private for-profit	4,659	4,563	3,177	1,084	2,064	1,589	1,310	9	370	194	142	2,212	926	
Local, county, or community govt.	702	642	485	367	563	414	292	25	40	27	10	580	455	
State government	350	272	240	164	260	198	127	38	28	21	5	228	255	
Federal government	321	125	211	91	89	64	232	27	6	25	2	62	230	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	111	170	66	57	43	163	6	1	1	1	50	172	
Dept. of Defense	80	--	14	5	3	2	52	17	--	--	1	--	28	
Indian Health Service	31	10	23	16	25	16	13	2	5	23	--	8	26	
Other	7	4	4	4	4	3	4	2	--	1	--	4	4	
Tribal government	264	99	161	131	187	149	90	26	46	209	9	68	208	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>2</sup> Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for the number of facilities accepting ATRs by state.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.18b. Types of client payments accepted, by facility operation: Percent, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>1</sup>										Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	IHS/Tribal/ Urban funds	Other		
<b>Total</b>	13,873	89.4	67.6	33.8	61.8	45.1	33.0	3.6	10.6	5.9	3.6	60.1	46.9
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	7,577	88.4	67.4	37.7	71.4	50.8	33.3	4.9	13.0	4.6	4.4	68.4	58.4
Private for-profit	4,659	97.9	68.2	23.3	44.3	34.1	28.1	0.2	7.9	4.2	3.0	47.5	19.9
Local, county, or community govt.	702	91.5	69.1	52.3	80.2	59.0	41.6	3.6	5.7	3.8	1.4	82.6	64.8
State government	350	77.7	68.6	46.9	74.3	56.6	36.3	10.9	8.0	6.0	1.4	65.1	72.9
Federal government	321	38.9	65.7	28.3	27.7	19.9	72.3	8.4	1.9	7.8	0.6	19.3	71.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	54.7	83.7	32.5	28.1	21.2	80.3	3.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	24.6	84.7
Dept. of Defense	80	--	17.5	6.3	3.8	2.5	65.0	21.3	--	--	1.3	--	35.0
Indian Health Service	31	32.3	74.2	51.6	80.6	51.6	41.9	6.5	16.1	74.2	--	25.8	83.9
Other	7	57.1	57.1	57.1	57.1	42.9	57.1	28.6	--	14.3	--	57.1	57.1
Tribal government	264	37.5	61.0	49.6	70.8	56.4	34.1	9.8	17.4	79.2	3.4	25.8	78.8

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>2</sup> Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for the number of facilities accepting ATRs by state.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.19. Methods used to accomplish work, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2015**

Work activity	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
	Method					Method				
	Total	Computer/ electronic only	Paper only	Both electronic and paper	N/A <sup>1</sup>	Total	Computer/ electronic only	Paper only	Both electronic and paper	N/A <sup>1</sup>
Intake	13,873	3,432	2,241	7,937	263	100.0	24.7	16.2	57.2	1.9
Scheduling appointments	13,873	5,781	2,601	4,918	573	100.0	41.7	18.7	35.5	4.1
Assessment	13,873	4,715	2,224	6,630	304	100.0	34.0	16.0	47.8	2.2
Treatment plan	13,873	5,357	2,496	5,750	270	100.0	38.6	18.0	41.4	1.9
Client progress monitoring	13,873	5,682	2,250	5,662	279	100.0	41.0	16.2	40.8	2.0
Discharge	13,873	5,096	2,222	6,309	246	100.0	36.7	16.0	45.5	1.8
Referrals	13,873	2,451	3,123	7,843	456	100.0	17.7	22.5	56.5	3.3
Issue/receive lab results	13,873	2,889	2,274	6,519	2,191	100.0	20.8	16.4	47.0	15.8
Billing	13,873	5,352	1,024	6,242	1,255	100.0	38.6	7.4	45.0	9.0
Outcomes management	13,873	3,513	1,858	6,226	2,276	100.0	25.3	13.4	44.9	16.4
Medication prescribing/dispensing	13,873	2,100	1,815	4,440	5,518	100.0	15.1	13.1	32.0	39.8
Health records	13,873	3,402	2,363	6,473	1,635	100.0	24.5	17.0	46.7	11.8
Interoperability with other providers	13,873	1,045	2,683	6,853	3,292	100.0	7.5	19.3	49.4	23.7

N/A = Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Records for which there was not a valid response are included in the category N/A.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.20. Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2015**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,873	7,575	54.6
<b>Facility operation</b>			
Private non-profit	7,577	5,449	71.9
Private for-profit	4,659	788	16.9
Local, county, or community government	702	623	88.7
State government	350	278	79.4
Federal government	321	222	69.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	203	163	80.3
Dept. of Defense	80	29	36.3
Indian Health Service	31	25	80.6
Other	7	5	71.4
Tribal government	264	215	81.4

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.21a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Number, 2015**

Facility operation	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities <sup>1</sup>							Non-OTP facilities			
	OTP	Buprenor-phine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone, buprenor-phine, and injectable naltrexone				Buprenor-phine and injectable naltrexone			Injectable naltrexone only	Buprenor-phine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenor-phine and injectable naltrexone
				Methadone only	Methadone and buprenor-phine	injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenor-phine only						
Total	1,349	3,404	2,274	522	476	247	31	34	22	3	1,308	642	1,317	
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	470	1,686	1,155	174	142	81	28	17	17	2	789	387	640	
Private for-profit	760	1,277	778	318	298	123	2	13	2	--	365	164	476	
Local, county, or community govt.	47	137	102	16	18	9	1	2	1	--	55	38	52	
State government	32	91	54	11	11	8	--	--	1	--	38	13	33	
Federal government	34	177	153	1	5	26	--	1	--	1	43	23	102	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	34	159	130	1	5	26	--	1	--	1	36	11	91	
Dept. of Defense	--	13	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	9	8	
Indian Health Service	--	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	1	
Other	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	
Tribal government	6	36	32	2	2	--	--	1	1	--	18	17	14	

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Pharmacological data were missing for 14 OTP facilities.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.21b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Percent, 2015**

Facility operation	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities <sup>1</sup>							Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenor-phine	Injectable naltrexone	Metha-	Methadone,	Metha-	Buprenor-	Inject-	Buprenor-	Buprenor-	Injectable	Buprenor-	Buprenor-
				done only	buprenor-phine and injectable naltrexone	done and injectable naltrexone	phine and injectable naltrexone	naltrexone only	naltrexone	naltrexone	naltrexone	naltrexone	naltrexone
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	34.8	49.5	50.8	33.3	29.8	32.8	90.3	50.0	77.3	66.7	60.3	60.3	48.6
Private for-profit	56.3	37.5	34.2	60.9	62.6	49.8	6.5	38.2	9.1	--	27.9	25.5	36.1
Local, county, or community govt.	3.5	4.0	4.5	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.2	5.9	4.5	--	4.2	5.9	3.9
State government	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.3	3.2	--	--	4.5	--	2.9	2.0	2.5
Federal government	2.5	5.2	6.7	0.2	1.1	10.5	--	2.9	--	33.3	3.3	3.6	7.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.5	4.7	5.7	0.2	1.1	10.5	--	2.9	--	33.3	2.8	1.7	6.9
Dept. of Defense	--	0.4	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	1.4	0.6
Indian Health Service	--	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.3	0.1
Other	--	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tribal government	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.4	0.4	--	--	2.9	4.5	--	1.4	2.6	1.1

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Pharmacological data were missing for 14 OTP facilities.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.22a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2015**

Facility operation		Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
		Any outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	1,349	1,235	941	351	76	591	1,190	112	84	58	54	106	75	96
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	470	400	313	167	33	167	381	63	42	37	25	51	33	45
Private for-profit	760	732	539	126	26	378	710	28	25	13	21	25	19	22
Local, county, or community govt.	47	40	33	19	6	11	40	4	3	1	3	11	8	11
State government	32	24	21	10	2	10	21	4	3	2	1	8	7	7
Federal government	34	33	30	26	9	24	32	12	11	4	4	11	8	11
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	34	33	30	26	9	24	32	12	11	4	4	11	8	11
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	6	6	5	3	--	1	6	1	--	1	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.22b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Percent, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	1,349	91.5	69.8	26.0	5.6	43.8	88.2	8.3	6.2	4.3	4.0	7.9	5.6	7.1
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	470	85.1	66.6	35.5	7.0	35.5	81.1	13.4	8.9	7.9	5.3	10.9	7.0	9.6
Private for-profit	760	96.3	70.9	16.6	3.4	49.7	93.4	3.7	3.3	1.7	2.8	3.3	2.5	2.9
Local, county, or community govt.	47	85.1	70.2	40.4	12.8	23.4	85.1	8.5	6.4	2.1	6.4	23.4	17.0	23.4
State government	32	75.0	65.6	31.3	6.3	31.3	65.6	12.5	9.4	6.3	3.1	25.0	21.9	21.9
Federal government	34	97.1	88.2	76.5	26.5	70.6	94.1	35.3	32.4	11.8	11.8	32.4	23.5	32.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	34	97.1	88.2	76.5	26.5	70.6	94.1	35.3	32.4	11.8	11.8	32.4	23.5	32.4
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	6	100.0	83.3	50.0	--	16.7	100.0	16.7	--	16.7	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.23a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2015**

Type of care offered	Total <sup>3</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>										
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization										
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP		
	Total	1,349	1,328	1,198	395	831	120	360	872	43	88	11	123
<b>Outpatient</b>	1,235	1,217	1,097	368	752	87	292	838	36	85	10	121	
Regular	941	926	847	302	555	70	220	640	29	72	9	96	
Intensive	351	346	304	141	216	52	119	223	13	24	3	25	
Detoxification	591	582	523	181	330	33	114	420	15	62	4	51	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	76	74	63	34	47	25	41	38	4	3	--	5	
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	1,190	1,173	1,059	352	726	80	274	818	35	84	9	119	
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	112	109	96	33	63	14	55	57	4	5	1	6	
Detoxification	54	52	49	19	29	7	27	29	2	3	1	3	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	84	82	71	27	42	12	47	44	4	5	1	4	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	58	55	50	18	36	9	22	32	--	--	1	4	
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	106	101	80	31	77	58	86	19	9	7	2	7	
Detoxification	96	92	71	30	70	55	79	18	9	7	2	7	
Treatment	75	70	55	24	50	42	63	11	5	4	1	4	

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.23b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Percent, 2015**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>3</sup>	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>										
		Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other national organization or federal/state/local agency	
		Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
<b>Total</b>	1,349	98.4	88.8	29.3	61.6	8.9	26.7	64.6	3.2	6.5	0.8	9.1
<b>Outpatient</b>	1,235	98.5	88.8	29.8	60.9	7.0	23.6	67.9	2.9	6.9	0.8	9.8
Regular	941	98.4	90.0	32.1	59.0	7.4	23.4	68.0	3.1	7.7	1.0	10.2
Intensive	351	98.6	86.6	40.2	61.5	14.8	33.9	63.5	3.7	6.8	0.9	7.1
Detoxification	591	98.5	88.5	30.6	55.8	5.6	19.3	71.1	2.5	10.5	0.7	8.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	76	97.4	82.9	44.7	61.8	32.9	53.9	50.0	5.3	3.9	--	6.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	1,190	98.6	89.0	29.6	61.0	6.7	23.0	68.7	2.9	7.1	0.8	10.0
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	112	97.3	85.7	29.5	56.3	12.5	49.1	50.9	3.6	4.5	0.9	5.4
Detoxification	54	96.3	90.7	35.2	53.7	13.0	50.0	53.7	3.7	5.6	1.9	5.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	84	97.6	84.5	32.1	50.0	14.3	56.0	52.4	4.8	6.0	1.2	4.8
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	58	94.8	86.2	31.0	62.1	15.5	37.9	55.2	--	--	1.7	6.9
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	106	95.3	75.5	29.2	72.6	54.7	81.1	17.9	8.5	6.6	1.9	6.6
Detoxification	96	95.8	74.0	31.3	72.9	57.3	82.3	18.8	9.4	7.3	2.1	7.3
Treatment	75	93.3	73.3	32.0	66.7	56.0	84.0	14.7	6.7	5.3	1.3	5.3

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.24. Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by type of care: Number and percent, 2015**

Counseling services and type of care	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling					Total <sup>1</sup>	Percent of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling					
		Not offered	25% or less	26% to 50%	51% to 75%	76% to 100%		Not offered	25% or less	26% to 50%	51% to 75%	76% to 100%	
<b>Individual counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	13,761	194	1,243	1,135	1,431	9,758	100.0	1.4	9.0	8.2	10.4	70.9
Outpatient only		9,856	89	1,095	986	1,218	6,468	100.0	0.9	11.1	10.0	12.4	65.6
Hospital inpatient only		277	31	23	17	26	180	100.0	11.2	8.3	6.1	9.4	65.0
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,188	55	39	55	77	1,962	100.0	2.5	1.8	2.5	3.5	89.7
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		267	15	44	26	40	142	100.0	5.6	16.5	9.7	15.0	53.2
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		999	2	31	39	54	873	100.0	0.2	3.1	3.9	5.4	87.4
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		51	1	2	2	2	44	100.0	2.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	86.3
All three types of care		123	1	9	10	14	89	100.0	0.8	7.3	8.1	11.4	72.4
<b>Group counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	13,568	704	1,289	1,122	1,510	8,943	100.0	5.2	9.5	8.3	11.1	65.9
Outpatient only		9,692	605	1,236	1,043	1,346	5,462	100.0	6.2	12.8	10.8	13.9	56.4
Hospital inpatient only		276	21	11	10	15	219	100.0	7.6	4.0	3.6	5.4	79.3
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,171	69	21	29	58	1,994	100.0	3.2	1.0	1.3	2.7	91.8
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		267	4	9	18	21	215	100.0	1.5	3.4	6.7	7.9	80.5
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		989	4	11	17	58	899	100.0	0.4	1.1	1.7	5.9	90.9
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		50	--	1	1	2	46	100.0	--	2.0	2.0	4.0	92.0
All three types of care		123	1	--	4	10	108	100.0	0.8	--	3.3	8.1	87.8
<b>Family counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	13,226	2,148	5,729	2,194	1,285	1,870	100.0	16.2	43.3	16.6	9.7	14.1
Outpatient only		9,460	1,527	4,755	1,625	752	801	100.0	16.1	50.3	17.2	7.9	8.5
Hospital inpatient only		274	67	81	38	51	37	100.0	24.5	29.6	13.9	18.6	13.5
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,082	429	504	297	268	584	100.0	20.6	24.2	14.3	12.9	28.0
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		266	23	93	44	49	57	100.0	8.6	35.0	16.5	18.4	21.4
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		972	87	254	160	134	337	100.0	9.0	26.1	16.5	13.8	34.7
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		50	7	6	11	10	16	100.0	14.0	12.0	22.0	20.0	32.0
All three types of care		122	8	36	19	21	38	100.0	6.6	29.5	15.6	17.2	31.1
<b>Marital/couples counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	12,952	4,747	5,841	1,389	548	427	100.0	36.7	45.1	10.7	4.2	3.3
Outpatient only		9,311	3,088	4,727	986	322	188	100.0	33.2	50.8	10.6	3.5	2.0
Hospital inpatient only		271	154	63	25	19	10	100.0	56.8	23.2	9.2	7.0	3.7
Residential (non-hospital) only		1,997	1,030	546	198	95	128	100.0	51.6	27.3	9.9	4.8	6.4
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		264	82	126	30	18	8	100.0	31.1	47.7	11.4	6.8	3.0
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		941	342	322	128	72	77	100.0	36.3	34.2	13.6	7.7	8.2
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		48	22	5	7	10	4	100.0	45.8	10.4	14.6	20.8	8.3
All three types of care		120	29	52	15	12	12	100.0	24.2	43.3	12.5	10.0	10.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one type of counseling.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 4.25. Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2015**

Facility operation		Number of facilities						Percent						
		Type of facility smoking policy						Total <sup>1</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy					
		Not permitted	Permitted in anywhere	Permitted in outside or designated area(s)	Permitted anywhere	Permitted in indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside		Not permitted	Permitted in anywhere	Permitted in outside or designated area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside
Total <sup>1</sup>		4,659	7,559	1,298	68	10	9	100.0	34.2	55.6	9.5	0.5	0.1	0.1
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit		7,441	2,995	3,943	448	46	6	3	54.7	22.0	29.0	3.3	0.3	*
Private for-profit		4,560	1,046	2,746	741	17	4	6	33.5	7.7	20.2	5.4	0.1	*
Local, county, or community govt.		688	294	348	45	1	--	--	5.1	2.2	2.6	0.3	*	--
State government		338	203	118	17	--	--	--	2.5	1.5	0.9	0.1	--	--
Federal government		317	51	256	7	3	--	--	2.3	0.4	1.9	0.1	*	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs		199	6	185	5	3	--	--	1.5	*	1.4	*	*	--
Dept. of Defense		80	25	54	1	--	--	--	0.6	0.2	0.4	*	--	--
Indian Health Service		31	17	13	1	--	--	--	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	--	--
Other		7	3	4	--	--	--	--	0.1	*	*	--	--	--
Tribal government		259	70	148	40	1	--	--	1.9	0.5	1.1	0.3	*	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Of 13,873 facilities, 270 facilities (2 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 13,603 facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 5.1a. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation		Number of clients													
		Type of care received													
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient			
		Total	out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Facility operation</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,305,647</b>	1,161,456	604,819	128,536	23,138	14,457	390,506	119,900	36,651	69,501	13,748	24,291	11,897	12,394
Private non-profit	670,593	570,450	349,441	71,551		11,352	6,458	131,648	88,260	23,275	54,957	10,028	11,883	4,925	6,958
Private for-profit	475,531	447,302	162,144	41,014		9,307	6,385	228,452	21,375	10,083	8,765	2,527	6,854	4,215	2,639
Local, county, or community govt.	67,060	62,852	42,518	7,290		804	321	11,919	2,864	727	1,379	758	1,344	442	902
State government	30,675	24,705	12,975	2,273		988	340	8,129	3,690	1,073	2,211	406	2,280	2,056	224
Federal government	46,721	41,791	27,752	3,612		558	928	8,941	3,013	1,332	1,653	28	1,917	247	1,670
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	39,501	35,149	21,977	2,951		391	921	8,909	2,473	1,116	1,330	27	1,879	213	1,666
Dept. of Defense	5,774	5,514	4,840	495		167	7	5	228	4	223	1	32	29	3
Indian Health Service	1,218	906	755	151		--	--	--	312	212	100	--	--	--	--
Other	228	222	180	15		--	--	27	--	--	--	--	6	5	1
Tribal government	15,067	14,356	9,989	2,796		129	25	1,417	698	161	536	1	13	12	1

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 5.1b. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Row percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	Total	Row percent distribution													
		Type of care received													
		Outpatient					Residential (non-hospital)					Hospital inpatient			
		Total outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
<b>Facility operation</b>	<b>Total</b>	100.0	89.0	46.3	9.8	1.8	1.1	29.9	9.2	2.8	5.3	1.1	1.9	0.9	0.9
Private non-profit	100.0	85.1	52.1	10.7	1.7	1.0	19.6	13.2	3.5	8.2	1.5	1.8	0.7	1.0	
Private for-profit	100.0	94.1	34.1	8.6	2.0	1.3	48.0	4.5	2.1	1.8	0.5	1.4	0.9	0.6	
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	93.7	63.4	10.9	1.2	0.5	17.8	4.3	1.1	2.1	1.1	2.0	0.7	1.3	
State government	100.0	80.5	42.3	7.4	3.2	1.1	26.5	12.0	3.5	7.2	1.3	7.4	6.7	0.7	
Federal government	100.0	89.4	59.4	7.7	1.2	2.0	19.1	6.4	2.9	3.5	0.1	4.1	0.5	3.6	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	89.0	55.6	7.5	1.0	2.3	22.6	6.3	2.8	3.4	0.1	4.8	0.5	4.2	
Dept. of Defense	100.0	95.5	83.8	8.6	2.9	0.1	0.1	3.9	0.1	3.9	*	0.6	0.5	0.1	
Indian Health Service	100.0	74.4	62.0	12.4	--	--	--	25.6	17.4	8.2	--	--	--	--	
Other	100.0	97.4	78.9	6.6	--	--	11.8	--	--	--	--	2.6	2.2	0.4	
Tribal government	100.0	95.3	66.3	18.6	0.9	0.2	9.4	4.6	1.1	3.6	*	0.1	0.1	*	

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 5.1c. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Column percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	Column percent distribution													
	Type of care received													
	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient			
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	51.4	49.1	57.8	55.7	49.1	44.7	33.7	73.6	63.5	79.1	72.9	48.9	41.4	56.1
Private for-profit	36.4	38.5	26.8	31.9	40.2	44.2	58.5	17.8	27.5	12.6	18.4	28.2	35.4	21.3
Local, county, or community govt.	5.1	5.4	7.0	5.7	3.5	2.2	3.1	2.4	2.0	2.0	5.5	5.5	3.7	7.3
State government	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.8	4.3	2.4	2.1	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	9.4	17.3	1.8
Federal government	3.6	3.6	4.6	2.8	2.4	6.4	2.3	2.5	3.6	2.4	0.2	7.9	2.1	13.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3.0	3.0	3.6	2.3	1.7	6.4	2.3	2.1	3.0	1.9	0.2	7.7	1.8	13.4
Dept. of Defense	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.7	*	*	0.2	*	0.3	*	0.1	0.2	*
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	0.3	0.6	0.1	--	--	--	--
Other	*	*	*	*	--	--	*	--	--	--	--	*	*	*
Tribal government	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.2	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	*	0.1	0.1	*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.

Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 5.2. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by facility operation: Number and percent, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders		
	Number of clients			Percent distribution							
	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total <sup>2</sup>	Number of clients	Percent	
Total <sup>1</sup>	520,866	531,963	200,187	100.0	41.6	42.5	16.0	1,192,110	614,789	51.6	
<b>Facility operation</b>											
Private non-profit	635,345	298,509	231,035	105,801	100.0	47.0	36.4	16.7	614,696	327,940	53.3
Private for-profit	463,927	146,813	255,852	61,262	100.0	31.6	55.1	13.2	430,191	207,772	48.3
Local, county, or community govt.	63,157	30,579	21,298	11,280	100.0	48.4	33.7	17.9	59,565	27,965	46.9
State government	30,146	15,015	11,252	3,879	100.0	49.8	37.3	12.9	28,540	15,282	53.5
Federal government	45,816	22,377	9,006	14,432	100.0	48.8	19.7	31.5	45,312	29,118	64.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	38,624	20,600	7,902	10,122	100.0	53.3	20.5	26.2	38,543	26,034	67.5
Dept. of Defense	5,774	1,100	801	3,873	100.0	19.1	13.9	67.1	5,448	2,517	46.2
Indian Health Service	1,218	603	245	369	100.0	49.5	20.1	30.3	1,143	445	38.9
Other	200	74	58	68	100.0	37.0	29.0	34.0	178	122	68.5
Tribal government	14,625	7,574	3,519	3,533	100.0	51.8	24.1	24.2	13,806	6,712	48.6

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,305,647 clients, 52,631 clients (4 percent) reported by the 895 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (question 32) were excluded.

<sup>2</sup> Of 1,305,647 clients, 52,589 clients (4 percent) reported by the 898 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question (question 33) and 60,948 clients (5 percent) reported by the 1,053 facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental disorder were excluded.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 5.3. Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Type of care received				Type of care received			
	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,977</b>	<b>63,493</b>	<b>7,807</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>
<b>Facility operation</b>								
Private non-profit	48,084	42,324	5,498	262	100.0	88.0	11.4	0.5
Private for-profit	17,060	14,186	1,802	1,072	100.0	83.2	10.6	6.3
Local, county, or community govt.	4,150	4,056	79	15	100.0	97.7	1.9	0.4
State government	1,687	1,172	187	328	100.0	69.5	11.1	19.4
Federal government	276	129	147	--	100.0	46.7	53.3	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dept. of Defense	12	12	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Indian Health Service	262	115	147	--	100.0	43.9	56.1	--
Other	2	2	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	1,720	1,626	94	--	100.0	94.5	5.5	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> One facility reporting 41 total clients did not respond to the questions about clients under age 18.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 5.4a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Number, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	356,843	75,724	7,035	356,843	21,236	712	54,488	6,323
<b>Facility operation</b>								
Private non-profit	121,499	29,149	3,346	121,499	6,850	411	22,299	2,935
Private for-profit	213,421	36,286	2,716	213,421	11,016	82	25,270	2,634
Local, county, or community govt.	10,651	2,149	164	10,651	508	8	1,641	156
State government	7,296	1,224	108	7,296	359	36	865	72
Federal government	3,261	6,048	642	3,261	1,904	171	4,144	471
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3,261	6,021	622	3,261	1,904	171	4,117	451
Dept. of Defense	--	3	16	--	--	--	3	16
Indian Health Service	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1
Other	--	24	3	--	--	--	24	3
Tribal government	715	868	59	715	599	4	269	55

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 5.4b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

Facility operation	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenor-phine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenor-phine	Injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>								
Private non-profit	34.0	38.5	47.6	34.0	32.3	57.7	40.9	46.4
Private for-profit	59.8	47.9	38.6	59.8	51.9	11.5	46.4	41.7
Local, county, or community govt.	3.0	2.8	2.3	3.0	2.4	1.1	3.0	2.5
State government	2.0	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.7	5.1	1.6	1.1
Federal government	0.9	8.0	9.1	0.9	9.0	24.0	7.6	7.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0.9	8.0	8.8	0.9	9.0	24.0	7.6	7.1
Dept. of Defense	--	*	0.2	--	--	--	*	0.3
Indian Health Service	--	--	*	--	--	--	--	*
Other	--	*	*	--	--	--	*	*
Tribal government	0.2	1.1	0.8	0.2	2.8	0.6	0.5	0.9

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,669</b>	<b>2,132</b>	<b>15,537</b>	<b>14,234</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Alabama	167	16	151	144	95.4	139	100.0	89.9	2.2	7.9
Alaska	109	14	95	92	96.8	88	100.0	89.8	1.1	9.1
Arizona	460	69	391	351	89.8	341	100.0	85.6	2.3	12.0
Arkansas	107	14	93	78	83.9	76	100.0	92.1	1.3	6.6
California	1,755	160	1,595	1,441	90.3	1,399	100.0	89.7	2.1	8.1
Colorado	562	83	479	418	87.3	403	100.0	88.1	1.0	10.9
Connecticut	268	35	233	220	94.4	215	100.0	87.4	1.9	10.7
Delaware	44	2	42	38	90.5	38	100.0	94.7	2.6	2.6
District of Columbia	37	1	36	33	91.7	33	100.0	100.0	--	--
Florida	1,027	238	789	704	89.2	669	100.0	87.6	3.1	9.3
Georgia	428	47	381	326	85.6	322	100.0	90.7	2.8	6.5
Hawaii	195	14	181	173	95.6	169	100.0	95.9	--	4.1
Idaho	179	30	149	133	89.3	132	100.0	83.3	1.5	15.2
Illinois	814	92	722	668	92.5	654	100.0	92.5	2.8	4.7
Indiana	307	22	285	268	94.0	263	100.0	95.1	1.1	3.8
Iowa	180	13	167	162	97.0	151	100.0	92.7	1.3	6.0
Kansas	241	18	223	211	94.6	208	100.0	89.4	3.8	6.7
Kentucky	424	36	388	337	86.9	334	100.0	86.5	4.5	9.0
Louisiana	189	16	173	162	93.6	159	100.0	93.1	0.6	6.3
Maine	300	56	244	214	87.7	208	100.0	88.9	4.3	6.7
Maryland	478	54	424	384	90.6	382	100.0	90.3	1.8	7.9
Massachusetts	391	39	352	323	91.8	321	100.0	91.9	1.2	6.9
Michigan	551	29	522	479	91.8	463	100.0	90.3	1.5	8.2
Minnesota	423	44	379	358	94.5	352	100.0	92.9	0.6	6.5
Mississippi	114	13	101	99	98.0	99	100.0	93.9	--	6.1
Missouri	307	16	291	269	92.4	265	100.0	94.7	1.1	4.2
Montana	92	23	69	68	98.6	66	100.0	92.4	6.1	1.5
Nebraska	173	28	145	139	95.9	132	100.0	90.2	1.5	8.3

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	98	3	95	82	86.3	79	100.0	91.1	2.5	6.3
New Hampshire	68	5	63	63	100.0	58	100.0	77.6	--	22.4
New Jersey	458	39	419	383	91.4	377	100.0	90.7	2.7	6.6
New Mexico	367	180	187	163	87.2	159	100.0	81.1	5.0	13.8
New York	1,125	163	962	926	96.3	901	100.0	91.8	1.2	7.0
North Carolina	629	105	524	450	85.9	440	100.0	91.4	1.6	7.0
North Dakota	79	7	72	68	94.4	64	100.0	89.1	6.3	4.7
Ohio	468	49	419	385	91.9	370	100.0	91.1	2.2	6.8
Oklahoma	243	13	230	213	92.6	208	100.0	90.9	3.4	5.8
Oregon	268	8	260	241	92.7	237	100.0	92.0	2.1	5.9
Pennsylvania	611	40	571	537	94.0	523	100.0	92.7	1.9	5.4
Puerto Rico	205	37	168	149	88.7	146	100.0	82.2	2.1	15.8
Rhode Island	70	15	55	48	87.3	47	100.0	93.6	--	6.4
South Carolina	126	7	119	109	91.6	109	100.0	88.1	2.8	9.2
South Dakota	84	8	76	73	96.1	70	100.0	85.7	2.9	11.4
Tennessee	285	36	249	232	93.2	227	100.0	91.6	1.3	7.0
Texas	566	53	513	454	88.5	442	100.0	90.7	1.8	7.5
Utah	207	10	197	191	97.0	184	100.0	95.7	--	4.3
Vermont	53	2	51	47	92.2	44	100.0	97.7	--	2.3
Virginia	268	19	249	230	92.4	230	100.0	90.9	3.0	6.1
Washington	497	51	446	425	95.3	418	100.0	89.5	2.4	8.1
West Virginia	130	19	111	107	96.4	103	100.0	94.2	1.0	4.9
Wisconsin	370	41	329	297	90.3	288	100.0	91.0	2.8	6.3
Wyoming	63	--	63	60	95.2	59	100.0	96.6	--	3.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>6</sup>	9	--	9	9	100.0	9	100.0	88.9	--	11.1

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

<sup>3</sup> Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

<sup>4</sup> Of 14,234 total eligible respondents, this report excludes 256 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (137 non-treatment halfway houses, 82 solo practitioners not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 37 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only) and 105 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. See Chapter 1 for details.

<sup>5</sup> For the 13,873 facilities included in the report.

<sup>6</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number 2005-2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
<b>Total</b>	13,371	13,648	13,513	13,720	14,148	13,873	1,081,049	1,135,425	1,182,077	1,224,127	1,249,629	1,305,647
Alabama	133	145	135	147	154	139	11,785	15,466	15,820	15,924	15,089	14,548
Alaska	79	74	80	76	93	88	3,277	2,911	3,464	2,840	3,900	3,363
Arizona	212	218	222	219	313	341	22,444	26,816	29,994	31,514	31,832	33,978
Arkansas	49	53	55	61	89	76	3,108	3,246	3,721	3,401	5,927	7,154
California	1,739	1,751	1,738	1,639	1,551	1,399	135,278	141,269	137,960	132,562	117,159	111,961
Colorado	430	408	413	448	488	403	32,559	31,890	39,179	38,927	42,256	34,793
Connecticut	216	216	199	188	212	215	21,502	24,898	24,831	25,914	33,267	37,817
Delaware	44	39	40	37	42	38	4,254	3,850	4,117	4,607	5,278	10,327
District of Columbia	49	44	39	36	37	33	4,440	4,733	5,410	4,166	3,833	2,824
Florida	563	648	625	617	622	669	43,088	51,450	49,975	51,201	53,641	63,287
Georgia	282	259	257	249	360	322	16,289	16,182	19,237	21,804	24,003	25,379
Hawaii	94	129	123	119	123	169	3,717	3,948	4,462	4,464	5,205	5,768
Idaho	73	57	66	103	117	132	3,511	3,596	4,246	5,171	6,619	6,287
Illinois	580	606	615	638	650	654	40,871	45,668	45,149	43,971	42,945	44,616
Indiana	335	321	298	274	275	263	25,726	27,203	31,721	25,186	28,288	25,465
Iowa	128	128	112	126	144	151	8,362	7,537	7,892	8,977	9,731	8,975
Kansas	225	236	201	220	210	208	9,723	10,411	10,314	11,381	10,863	11,471
Kentucky	314	299	294	318	328	334	21,192	22,382	19,392	20,481	24,071	23,565
Louisiana	154	145	163	143	166	159	12,139	11,672	13,829	11,180	9,903	12,011
Maine	202	193	164	213	222	208	8,482	9,503	9,553	10,769	11,373	10,849
Maryland	356	361	343	349	360	382	35,575	34,670	42,867	38,792	42,128	46,913
Massachusetts	309	299	313	322	316	321	35,231	37,982	36,815	46,891	44,133	45,438
Michigan	546	525	490	494	489	463	43,943	41,727	40,044	45,147	47,749	46,781
Minnesota	253	276	298	315	354	352	10,177	11,301	14,074	17,354	18,034	19,235
Mississippi	111	111	103	98	101	99	5,343	6,588	5,967	5,807	6,726	4,699
Missouri	221	259	249	289	258	265	17,535	17,374	21,004	21,455	23,028	25,015
Montana	46	68	60	57	72	66	3,048	3,480	3,602	9,885	4,429	5,064
Nebraska	111	114	114	123	114	132	4,952	5,436	4,864	6,354	6,374	5,735

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number 2005-2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
Nevada	86	76	85	82	81	79	7,020	7,907	7,004	7,218	7,048	6,930
New Hampshire	56	61	58	54	55	58	3,258	4,422	5,107	5,931	6,702	8,164
New Jersey	358	341	340	361	372	377	33,517	28,977	31,634	31,777	36,605	36,708
New Mexico	116	136	145	145	139	159	10,223	14,795	15,315	12,664	12,868	15,062
New York	1,044	986	963	942	905	901	118,789	114,233	121,527	122,929	114,660	113,713
North Carolina	343	359	413	436	433	440	28,105	26,212	28,997	36,312	40,575	42,026
North Dakota	51	65	59	58	65	64	2,036	2,694	2,108	2,457	1,785	2,404
Ohio	430	402	393	373	378	370	34,095	38,135	35,664	37,238	37,262	45,129
Oklahoma	152	189	199	197	223	208	12,573	11,709	14,929	14,858	16,700	16,783
Oregon	223	228	245	235	246	237	20,710	23,049	23,136	23,166	21,898	30,401
Pennsylvania	443	463	533	578	539	523	39,351	43,205	49,528	53,377	57,715	59,584
Puerto Rico	156	156	151	152	161	146	11,122	13,553	13,669	16,166	15,169	11,358
Rhode Island	58	54	60	59	62	47	6,601	7,908	8,623	9,742	10,404	14,269
South Carolina	98	117	113	105	111	109	13,608	15,448	14,187	14,217	15,824	18,236
South Dakota	52	62	59	58	63	70	2,232	2,649	3,002	2,987	3,267	2,964
Tennessee	186	199	192	208	221	227	13,712	13,872	12,544	16,590	14,149	22,445
Texas	518	522	459	475	461	442	35,018	36,885	34,503	36,875	34,704	35,293
Utah	120	146	142	145	171	184	12,321	10,289	13,492	12,470	12,586	12,496
Vermont	37	39	41	42	44	44	2,698	3,696	4,722	4,182	5,230	7,380
Virginia	192	203	219	213	226	230	21,228	20,418	20,846	21,731	22,838	22,305
Washington	357	436	434	453	451	418	36,104	43,156	42,734	41,097	42,030	50,633
West Virginia	84	84	83	96	101	103	7,740	7,324	10,062	10,711	10,057	10,099
Wisconsin	298	275	255	265	318	288	17,765	17,990	15,526	19,413	28,657	24,371
Wyoming	54	59	57	60	53	59	3,434	3,346	3,411	3,396	2,798	3,261
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	5	8	6	10	9	9	238	364	304	498	314	315

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2005-2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1
Alaska	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Arizona	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
California	13.0	12.8	12.9	11.9	11.0	10.1	12.5	12.4	11.7	10.8	9.4	8.6
Colorado	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.7
Connecticut	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8
District of Columbia	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2
Florida	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.8
Georgia	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9
Hawaii	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Idaho	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Illinois	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4
Indiana	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.0
Iowa	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Kansas	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.8
Louisiana	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.9
Maine	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
Maryland	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.6
Massachusetts	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.5
Michigan	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.6
Minnesota	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5
Mississippi	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Missouri	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Montana	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.4
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2005-2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
New Jersey	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.8
New Mexico	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2
New York	7.8	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.4	6.5	11.0	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.7
North Carolina	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.2	3.2
North Dakota	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Ohio	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5
Oklahoma	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
Oregon	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.3
Pennsylvania	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.6
Puerto Rico	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1
South Carolina	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
South Dakota	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Tennessee	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.7
Texas	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.7
Utah	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6
Virginia	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
Washington	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.9
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
Wisconsin	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.6	2.3	1.9
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2005-2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18 <sup>2</sup>						Number of clients under age 18 <sup>2</sup> in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>87,611</b>	<b>85,518</b>	<b>84,326</b>	<b>82,532</b>	<b>78,156</b>	<b>72,977</b>	<b>73,731</b>	<b>70,275</b>	<b>68,448</b>	<b>65,918</b>	<b>65,276</b>	<b>54,650</b>
Alabama	589	763	884	787	540	387	470	739	595	586	512	351
Alaska	357	261	373	294	268	279	288	214	209	275	240	206
Arizona	1,446	1,903	1,120	1,702	2,300	3,320	1,244	1,415	778	1,143	2,033	2,487
Arkansas	132	62	132	125	1,176	636	90	29	114	109	1,116	610
California	10,801	11,488	13,490	12,798	10,364	6,292	9,883	10,022	12,240	11,818	9,632	5,481
Colorado	2,198	2,364	2,221	2,585	2,129	1,313	1,902	2,166	2,012	2,261	1,860	1,079
Connecticut	836	657	632	612	454	795	713	525	429	378	399	731
Delaware	252	320	244	328	258	237	236	184	177	226	250	232
District of Columbia	317	202	104	76	36	72	290	202	64	61	36	47
Florida	3,821	4,061	3,837	3,720	3,812	3,673	3,323	3,564	3,381	3,115	3,364	2,977
Georgia	938	671	826	845	1,460	1,144	762	514	713	568	1,207	1,025
Hawaii	868	1,045	1,383	1,361	1,422	1,646	866	1,017	1,316	1,283	1,395	1,624
Idaho	509	393	411	593	695	665	501	383	370	529	665	499
Illinois	4,929	4,861	3,847	3,434	3,090	2,712	4,575	4,291	2,927	2,954	2,708	2,198
Indiana	1,564	1,512	1,187	1,234	1,599	1,064	1,114	1,158	774	849	890	603
Iowa	1,087	889	832	811	915	723	966	737	676	696	734	552
Kansas	1,335	1,163	962	1,221	872	722	1,021	981	813	975	724	566
Kentucky	1,351	1,349	1,386	1,041	1,502	910	797	851	1,033	721	961	705
Louisiana	770	636	787	974	409	414	626	586	708	531	377	332
Maine	1,324	786	753	703	821	441	520	500	423	470	431	246
Maryland	2,603	2,134	1,839	1,751	1,670	2,094	2,378	1,933	1,773	1,606	1,605	1,464
Massachusetts	1,780	1,458	1,981	1,312	1,642	1,770	1,185	868	1,170	676	1,156	690
Michigan	3,371	3,533	2,972	2,956	3,033	3,071	2,141	1,999	1,704	1,697	1,663	1,315
Minnesota	815	900	944	892	1,085	792	725	791	850	833	1,029	739
Mississippi	301	399	399	510	344	486	115	160	164	130	201	274
Missouri	1,854	1,362	1,095	1,150	1,021	2,295	1,708	1,276	978	985	854	777
Montana	349	530	524	418	371	446	275	432	450	399	339	431
Nebraska	692	715	763	815	767	945	646	553	644	669	627	832

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2005-2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18 <sup>2</sup>						Number of clients under age 18 <sup>2</sup> in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
Nevada	503	664	758	529	430	544	413	547	639	383	394	473
New Hampshire	432	523	486	441	409	124	169	223	186	126	58	77
New Jersey	2,492	1,932	1,842	1,921	1,903	1,408	2,163	1,630	1,584	1,643	1,626	1,254
New Mexico	952	1,476	1,322	987	911	1,080	732	805	1,089	648	680	721
New York	6,244	5,511	5,412	4,826	3,926	3,884	5,600	4,505	4,161	4,199	3,568	3,237
North Carolina	1,766	1,874	2,769	2,008	2,012	1,476	1,335	1,593	1,953	1,622	1,597	933
North Dakota	299	300	308	259	167	120	227	253	277	218	123	111
Ohio	4,369	3,990	3,358	3,342	2,997	3,131	3,937	3,608	2,865	2,799	2,561	2,713
Oklahoma	760	741	1,112	1,573	1,347	1,393	597	537	887	1,346	1,091	1,097
Oregon	2,202	1,930	1,705	1,653	1,514	2,561	2,100	1,772	1,561	1,468	1,421	1,268
Pennsylvania	2,744	2,722	3,043	2,897	2,586	2,389	2,256	1,998	2,302	2,332	2,151	1,841
Puerto Rico	792	958	893	2,174	680	1,074	648	715	580	672	680	261
Rhode Island	319	234	549	1,006	252	148	291	155	196	940	240	89
South Carolina	1,538	2,011	1,488	1,480	1,161	1,747	1,408	1,684	1,232	997	1,068	1,572
South Dakota	395	378	442	430	440	456	325	349	371	318	363	386
Tennessee	893	621	740	958	1,153	1,668	695	465	496	763	672	749
Texas	3,629	3,597	2,868	2,591	2,954	2,739	3,231	3,322	2,723	2,306	2,886	2,643
Utah	1,643	1,406	1,623	1,511	1,326	1,201	1,400	1,219	1,388	1,311	1,222	1,104
Vermont	466	440	483	330	350	310	447	415	456	292	308	267
Virginia	2,817	1,945	1,949	1,629	1,595	1,590	2,424	1,818	1,643	1,052	826	1,366
Virginia	2,653	3,124	3,373	3,170	3,707	2,563	2,314	2,954	3,142	2,920	3,523	2,195
West Virginia	545	471	373	343	449	699	352	333	279	161	276	439
Wisconsin	1,569	1,660	1,084	1,156	1,535	1,070	947	820	684	659	725	558
Wyoming	359	522	366	197	256	223	322	398	264	128	168	188
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	41	71	52	73	41	35	38	67	5	72	41	35

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 62 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 27 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 2 facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities; in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 17 facilities; and in 2015, 41 clients reported by 1 facility).

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2005-2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent of clients under age 18 <sup>2</sup>						Percent of clients under age 18 <sup>2</sup> in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
<b>Total</b>	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.6	84.2	82.2	81.2	79.9	83.5	74.9
Alabama	5.0	4.9	5.6	4.9	3.6	2.7	79.8	96.9	67.3	74.5	94.8	90.7
Alaska	10.9	9.0	10.8	10.4	6.9	8.3	80.7	82.0	56.0	93.5	89.6	73.8
Arizona	6.4	7.1	3.7	5.4	7.2	9.8	86.0	74.4	69.5	67.2	88.4	74.9
Arkansas	4.2	1.9	3.5	3.7	19.8	8.9	68.2	46.8	86.4	87.2	94.9	95.9
California	8.0	8.1	9.8	9.7	8.8	5.6	91.5	87.2	90.7	92.3	92.9	87.1
Colorado	6.8	7.4	5.7	6.6	5.0	3.8	86.5	91.6	90.6	87.5	87.4	82.2
Connecticut	3.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	1.4	2.1	85.3	79.9	67.9	61.8	87.9	91.9
Delaware	5.9	8.3	5.9	7.1	4.9	2.3	93.7	57.5	72.5	68.9	96.9	97.9
District of Columbia	7.1	4.3	1.9	1.8	0.9	2.5	91.5	100.0	61.5	80.3	100.0	65.3
Florida	8.9	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.1	5.8	87.0	87.8	88.1	83.7	88.2	81.1
Georgia	5.8	4.1	4.3	3.9	6.1	4.5	81.2	76.6	86.3	67.2	82.7	89.6
Hawaii	23.4	26.5	31.0	30.5	27.3	28.5	99.8	97.3	95.2	94.3	98.1	98.7
Idaho	14.5	10.9	9.7	11.5	10.5	10.6	98.4	97.5	90.0	89.2	95.7	75.0
Illinois	12.1	10.6	8.5	7.8	7.2	6.1	92.8	88.3	76.1	86.0	87.6	81.0
Indiana	6.1	5.6	3.7	4.9	5.7	4.2	71.2	76.6	65.2	68.8	55.7	56.7
Iowa	13.0	11.8	10.5	9.0	9.4	8.1	88.9	82.9	81.3	85.8	80.2	76.3
Kansas	13.7	11.2	9.3	10.7	8.0	6.3	76.5	84.4	84.5	79.9	83.0	78.4
Kentucky	6.4	6.0	7.1	5.1	6.2	3.9	59.0	63.1	74.5	69.3	64.0	77.5
Louisiana	6.3	5.4	5.7	8.7	4.1	3.4	81.3	92.1	90.0	54.5	92.2	80.2
Maine	15.6	8.3	7.9	6.5	7.2	4.1	39.3	63.6	56.2	66.9	52.5	55.8
Maryland	7.3	6.2	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.5	91.4	90.6	96.4	91.7	96.1	69.9
Massachusetts	5.1	3.8	5.4	2.8	3.7	3.9	66.6	59.5	59.1	51.5	70.4	39.0
Michigan	7.7	8.5	7.4	6.5	6.4	6.6	63.5	56.6	57.3	57.4	54.8	42.8
Minnesota	8.0	8.0	6.7	5.1	6.0	4.1	89.0	87.9	90.0	93.4	94.8	93.3
Mississippi	5.6	6.1	6.7	8.8	5.1	10.3	38.2	40.1	41.1	25.5	58.4	56.4
Missouri	10.6	7.8	5.2	5.4	4.4	9.2	92.1	93.7	89.3	85.7	83.6	33.9
Montana	11.5	15.2	14.5	4.2	8.4	8.8	78.8	81.5	85.9	95.5	91.4	96.6
Nebraska	14.0	13.2	15.7	12.8	12.0	16.5	93.4	77.3	84.4	82.1	81.7	88.0

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2005-2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent of clients under age 18 <sup>2</sup>						Percent of clients under age 18 <sup>2</sup> in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents					
	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015	2005	2007	2009	2011	2013	2015
Nevada	7.2	8.4	10.8	7.3	6.1	7.8	82.1	82.4	84.3	72.4	91.6	86.9
New Hampshire	13.3	11.8	9.5	7.4	6.1	1.5	39.1	42.6	38.3	28.6	14.2	62.1
New Jersey	7.4	6.7	5.8	6.0	5.2	3.8	86.8	84.4	86.0	85.5	85.4	89.1
New Mexico	9.3	10.0	8.6	7.8	7.1	7.2	76.9	54.5	82.4	65.7	74.6	66.8
New York	5.3	4.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.4	89.7	81.7	76.9	87.0	90.9	83.3
North Carolina	6.3	7.1	9.5	5.5	5.0	3.5	75.6	85.0	70.5	80.8	79.4	63.2
North Dakota	14.7	11.1	14.6	10.5	9.4	5.0	75.9	84.3	89.9	84.2	73.7	92.5
Ohio	12.8	10.5	9.4	9.0	8.0	6.9	90.1	90.4	85.3	83.8	85.5	86.6
Oklahoma	6.0	6.3	7.4	10.6	8.1	8.3	78.6	72.5	79.8	85.6	81.0	78.8
Oregon	10.6	8.4	7.4	7.1	6.9	8.4	95.4	91.8	91.6	88.8	93.9	49.5
Pennsylvania	7.0	6.3	6.1	5.4	4.5	4.0	82.2	73.4	75.6	80.5	83.2	77.1
Puerto Rico	7.1	7.1	6.5	13.4	4.5	9.5	81.8	74.6	64.9	30.9	100.0	24.3
Rhode Island	4.8	3.0	6.4	10.3	2.4	1.0	91.2	66.2	35.7	93.4	95.2	60.1
South Carolina	11.3	13.0	10.5	10.4	7.3	9.6	91.5	83.7	82.8	67.4	92.0	90.0
South Dakota	17.7	14.3	14.7	14.4	13.5	15.4	82.3	92.3	83.9	74.0	82.5	84.6
Tennessee	6.5	4.5	5.9	5.8	8.1	7.4	77.8	74.9	67.0	79.6	58.3	44.9
Texas	10.4	9.8	8.3	7.0	8.5	7.8	89.0	92.4	94.9	89.0	97.7	96.5
Utah	13.3	13.7	12.0	12.1	10.5	9.6	85.2	86.7	85.5	86.8	92.2	91.9
Vermont	17.3	11.9	10.2	7.9	6.7	4.2	95.9	94.3	94.4	88.5	88.0	86.1
Virginia	13.3	9.5	9.3	7.5	7.0	7.1	86.0	93.5	84.3	64.6	51.8	85.9
Virginia	7.3	7.2	7.9	7.7	8.8	5.1	87.2	94.6	93.2	92.1	95.0	85.6
West Virginia	7.0	6.4	3.7	3.2	4.5	6.9	64.6	70.7	74.8	46.9	61.5	62.8
Wisconsin	8.8	9.2	7.0	6.0	5.4	4.4	60.4	49.4	63.1	57.0	47.2	52.1
Wyoming	10.5	15.6	10.7	5.8	9.1	6.8	89.7	76.2	72.1	65.0	65.6	84.3
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	17.2	19.5	17.1	14.7	13.1	11.1	92.7	94.4	9.6	98.6	100.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 62 facilities; in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 27 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 2 facilities; in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities; in 2013, 2,520 clients reported by 17 facilities; and in 2015, 41 clients reported by 1 facility).

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2005, 2009, 2011, and 2015; March 30 for 2007; and March 29 for 2013. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005-2015.

**Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities									
		Facility operation					Federal govt.				
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>7,577</b>	<b>4,659</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>264</b>
Alabama	139	88	37	5	3	6	4	2	--	--	--
Alaska	88	54	13	4	--	5	2	2	1	--	12
Arizona	341	176	130	3	2	9	3	1	5	--	21
Arkansas	76	60	11	--	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
California	1,399	822	402	114	8	31	20	8	3	--	22
Colorado	403	159	220	3	14	6	4	2	--	--	1
Connecticut	215	185	17	2	6	3	2	1	--	--	2
Delaware	38	24	12	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	33	25	7	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Florida	669	314	321	14	3	16	12	3	--	1	1
Georgia	322	88	157	22	46	9	4	5	--	--	--
Hawaii	169	142	21	--	2	4	1	3	--	--	--
Idaho	132	16	101	7	1	3	1	1	1	--	4
Illinois	654	366	263	15	3	7	7	--	--	--	--
Indiana	263	176	76	6	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
Iowa	151	118	23	4	3	1	1	--	--	--	2
Kansas	208	103	72	23	2	7	3	2	2	--	1
Kentucky	334	182	144	2	2	4	2	2	--	--	--
Louisiana	159	55	57	17	22	5	3	2	--	--	3
Maine	208	98	100	1	--	5	2	1	--	2	4
Maryland	382	132	191	23	26	10	2	5	--	3	--
Massachusetts	321	240	66	5	4	6	5	1	--	--	--
Michigan	463	255	153	33	3	4	4	--	--	--	15
Minnesota	352	163	144	6	8	2	2	--	--	--	29
Mississippi	99	45	16	25	9	3	2	1	--	--	1
Missouri	265	193	60	1	3	8	7	1	--	--	--
Montana	66	39	9	--	3	9	5	1	3	--	6
Nebraska	132	80	29	7	3	6	4	1	1	--	7

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	79	39	27	--	3	3	2	1	--	--	7
New Hampshire	58	34	22	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	377	210	146	11	7	3	1	2	--	--	--
New Mexico	159	72	51	2	8	5	1	1	3	--	21
New York	901	642	143	63	40	8	6	2	--	--	5
North Carolina	440	184	222	7	13	12	8	3	1	--	2
North Dakota	64	17	30	--	11	4	1	1	2	--	2
Ohio	370	298	47	7	5	13	12	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	208	104	54	2	12	6	3	2	1	--	30
Oregon	237	138	61	25	1	5	4	--	1	--	7
Pennsylvania	523	311	202	--	1	9	9	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	146	94	27	1	23	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	47	32	13	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	109	39	29	22	14	5	3	2	--	--	--
South Dakota	70	37	11	2	4	8	3	1	4	--	8
Tennessee	227	157	64	1	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
Texas	442	200	195	18	8	20	14	6	--	--	1
Utah	184	58	95	25	2	2	1	1	--	--	2
Vermont	44	38	5	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Virginia	230	60	60	91	9	10	3	7	--	--	--
Washington	418	170	175	26	4	11	5	3	3	--	32
West Virginia	103	83	15	--	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	288	122	104	44	1	3	2	--	--	1	14
Wyoming	59	36	8	11	--	2	2	--	--	--	2
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	9	4	1	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Percent distribution								
		Facility operation					Federal govt.			
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other
<b>Total</b>	100.0	54.6	33.6	5.1	2.5	2.3	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.1
Alabama	100.0	63.3	26.6	3.6	2.2	4.3	2.9	1.4	--	--
Alaska	100.0	61.4	14.8	4.5	--	5.7	2.3	2.3	1.1	--
Arizona	100.0	51.6	38.1	0.9	0.6	2.6	0.9	0.3	1.5	--
Arkansas	100.0	78.9	14.5	--	1.3	5.3	5.3	--	--	--
California	100.0	58.8	28.7	8.1	0.6	2.2	1.4	0.6	0.2	--
Colorado	100.0	39.5	54.6	0.7	3.5	1.5	1.0	0.5	--	--
Connecticut	100.0	86.0	7.9	0.9	2.8	1.4	0.9	0.5	--	0.9
Delaware	100.0	63.2	31.6	--	--	5.3	2.6	2.6	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	75.8	21.2	--	--	3.0	3.0	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	46.9	48.0	2.1	0.4	2.4	1.8	0.4	--	0.1
Georgia	100.0	27.3	48.8	6.8	14.3	2.8	1.2	1.6	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	84.0	12.4	--	1.2	2.4	0.6	1.8	--	--
Idaho	100.0	12.1	76.5	5.3	0.8	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	--
Illinois	100.0	56.0	40.2	2.3	0.5	1.1	1.1	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	66.9	28.9	2.3	0.4	1.5	1.5	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	78.1	15.2	2.6	2.0	0.7	0.7	--	--	1.3
Kansas	100.0	49.5	34.6	11.1	1.0	3.4	1.4	1.0	1.0	--
Kentucky	100.0	54.5	43.1	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.6	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	34.6	35.8	10.7	13.8	3.1	1.9	1.3	--	1.9
Maine	100.0	47.1	48.1	0.5	--	2.4	1.0	0.5	--	1.0
Maryland	100.0	34.6	50.0	6.0	6.8	2.6	0.5	1.3	--	0.8
Massachusetts	100.0	74.8	20.6	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.6	0.3	--	--
Michigan	100.0	55.1	33.0	7.1	0.6	0.9	0.9	--	--	3.2
Minnesota	100.0	46.3	40.9	1.7	2.3	0.6	0.6	--	--	8.2
Mississippi	100.0	45.5	16.2	25.3	9.1	3.0	2.0	1.0	--	1.0
Missouri	100.0	72.8	22.6	0.4	1.1	3.0	2.6	0.4	--	--
Montana	100.0	59.1	13.6	--	4.5	13.6	7.6	1.5	4.5	--
Nebraska	100.0	60.6	22.0	5.3	2.3	4.5	3.0	0.8	0.8	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation					Federal govt.					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	49.4	34.2	--	3.8	3.8	2.5	1.3	--	--	8.9
New Hampshire	100.0	58.6	37.9	1.7	1.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	55.7	38.7	2.9	1.9	0.8	0.3	0.5	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	45.3	32.1	1.3	5.0	3.1	0.6	0.6	1.9	--	13.2
New York	100.0	71.3	15.9	7.0	4.4	0.9	0.7	0.2	--	--	0.6
North Carolina	100.0	41.8	50.5	1.6	3.0	2.7	1.8	0.7	0.2	--	0.5
North Dakota	100.0	26.6	46.9	--	17.2	6.3	1.6	1.6	3.1	--	3.1
Ohio	100.0	80.5	12.7	1.9	1.4	3.5	3.2	0.3	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	50.0	26.0	1.0	5.8	2.9	1.4	1.0	0.5	--	14.4
Oregon	100.0	58.2	25.7	10.5	0.4	2.1	1.7	--	0.4	--	3.0
Pennsylvania	100.0	59.5	38.6	--	0.2	1.7	1.7	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	64.4	18.5	0.7	15.8	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	68.1	27.7	--	--	4.3	2.1	2.1	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	35.8	26.6	20.2	12.8	4.6	2.8	1.8	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	52.9	15.7	2.9	5.7	11.4	4.3	1.4	5.7	--	11.4
Tennessee	100.0	69.2	28.2	0.4	0.4	1.8	1.8	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	45.2	44.1	4.1	1.8	4.5	3.2	1.4	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	31.5	51.6	13.6	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5	--	--	1.1
Vermont	100.0	86.4	11.4	--	--	2.3	2.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	26.1	26.1	39.6	3.9	4.3	1.3	3.0	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	40.7	41.9	6.2	1.0	2.6	1.2	0.7	0.7	--	7.7
West Virginia	100.0	80.6	14.6	--	1.0	3.9	3.9	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	42.4	36.1	15.3	0.3	1.0	0.7	--	--	0.3	4.9
Wyoming	100.0	61.0	13.6	18.6	--	3.4	3.4	--	--	--	3.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	100.0	44.4	11.1	11.1	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.5a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Any outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total		11,336	10,582	6,261	1,747	1,350	2,673	3,383	1,740	2,769	887	724	527	639
Alabama	139	110	82	61	13	13	28	33	18	21	3	7	4	6
Alaska	88	71	71	44	9	6	10	25	9	22	3	1	--	1
Arizona	341	278	246	174	37	35	53	89	47	75	21	22	17	21
Arkansas	76	69	68	41	27	5	10	22	17	22	12	6	2	6
California	1,399	1,004	894	557	239	212	233	521	303	474	178	30	24	29
Colorado	403	369	363	188	19	18	36	51	26	39	14	11	11	9
Connecticut	215	166	143	95	25	27	48	52	21	37	5	11	8	10
Delaware	38	30	29	18	6	8	15	9	4	8	--	2	1	2
District of Columbia	33	26	25	18	3	1	8	10	10	6	2	1	1	--
Florida	669	560	514	281	155	72	102	198	111	149	55	41	29	38
Georgia	322	270	245	108	52	54	70	76	34	62	19	22	19	22
Hawaii	169	161	161	54	18	9	9	16	7	14	5	1	1	--
Idaho	132	128	127	115	12	10	18	11	7	9	5	2	1	1
Illinois	654	587	575	419	74	64	107	109	57	77	26	26	11	25
Indiana	263	236	226	123	34	31	34	35	12	30	7	34	21	33
Iowa	151	133	131	85	20	8	11	34	29	28	4	8	5	8
Kansas	208	197	196	98	10	9	18	24	20	18	12	4	4	2
Kentucky	334	294	287	105	26	25	37	52	21	43	16	16	12	15
Louisiana	159	120	106	83	21	20	30	49	25	41	14	16	15	16
Maine	208	184	180	37	7	20	42	28	7	25	3	5	3	5
Maryland	382	331	304	190	28	55	137	69	20	62	14	13	11	13
Massachusetts	321	194	170	60	25	43	95	121	33	95	7	32	20	29
Michigan	463	411	405	164	33	48	78	81	61	68	30	15	11	12
Minnesota	352	269	243	204	45	8	27	134	78	113	21	5	4	4
Mississippi	99	69	64	35	19	5	7	36	20	32	13	13	10	11
Missouri	265	246	239	163	80	25	52	57	48	25	23	9	6	6
Montana	66	57	57	33	9	6	12	17	10	10	4	6	6	6
Nebraska	132	110	108	48	6	5	10	40	16	31	11	1	1	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.5a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment Detox	
Nevada	79	68	60	39	9	19	17	18	8	16	5	8	7	8
New Hampshire	58	48	46	15	5	11	21	18	11	14	8	2	1	2
New Jersey	377	340	325	236	83	30	83	56	23	51	16	14	11	12
New Mexico	159	143	132	57	7	12	27	22	8	18	9	5	5	3
New York	901	612	555	252	67	66	355	242	57	192	33	76	61	47
North Carolina	440	354	325	176	57	32	106	93	27	72	19	25	17	23
North Dakota	64	57	55	34	18	7	2	22	16	19	9	4	4	4
Ohio	370	323	308	195	46	38	102	83	34	72	13	23	16	20
Oklahoma	208	176	173	63	11	16	21	46	22	37	13	11	6	10
Oregon	237	210	203	164	25	16	25	46	33	40	23	3	1	3
Pennsylvania	523	404	388	260	74	24	118	131	65	103	36	24	18	22
Puerto Rico	146	53	45	27	23	15	23	93	18	90	19	16	13	13
Rhode Island	47	41	39	21	6	13	19	12	10	10	2	4	3	4
South Carolina	109	89	81	43	11	14	24	18	11	8	3	15	12	14
South Dakota	70	58	57	42	8	--	3	21	15	14	2	8	7	2
Tennessee	227	192	157	119	36	26	27	69	48	62	26	14	11	13
Texas	442	356	294	228	60	37	85	127	93	113	40	39	30	38
Utah	184	151	143	102	50	24	41	53	35	52	16	5	2	4
Vermont	44	37	35	15	3	2	20	8	5	6	4	5	4	5
Virginia	230	193	171	80	33	33	59	47	28	31	16	17	14	16
Washington	418	369	363	323	20	17	59	62	45	34	21	8	6	8
West Virginia	103	77	74	27	4	20	34	28	13	20	7	8	3	8
Wisconsin	288	248	237	94	29	26	57	49	30	41	5	25	13	24
Wyoming	59	48	48	43	7	6	6	16	10	14	12	3	3	3
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	9	9	5	3	4	2	4	4	4	3	2	1	2

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.5b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient			
		Any outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	13,873	81.7	76.3	45.1	12.6	9.7	19.3	24.4	12.5	20.0	6.4	5.2	3.8	4.6
Alabama	139	79.1	59.0	43.9	9.4	9.4	20.1	23.7	12.9	15.1	2.2	5.0	2.9	4.3
Alaska	88	80.7	80.7	50.0	10.2	6.8	11.4	28.4	10.2	25.0	3.4	1.1	--	1.1
Arizona	341	81.5	72.1	51.0	10.9	10.3	15.5	26.1	13.8	22.0	6.2	6.5	5.0	6.2
Arkansas	76	90.8	89.5	53.9	35.5	6.6	13.2	28.9	22.4	28.9	15.8	7.9	2.6	7.9
California	1,399	71.8	63.9	39.8	17.1	15.2	16.7	37.2	21.7	33.9	12.7	2.1	1.7	2.1
Colorado	403	91.6	90.1	46.7	4.7	4.5	8.9	12.7	6.5	9.7	3.5	2.7	2.7	2.2
Connecticut	215	77.2	66.5	44.2	11.6	12.6	22.3	24.2	9.8	17.2	2.3	5.1	3.7	4.7
Delaware	38	78.9	76.3	47.4	15.8	21.1	39.5	23.7	10.5	21.1	--	5.3	2.6	5.3
District of Columbia	33	78.8	75.8	54.5	9.1	3.0	24.2	30.3	30.3	18.2	6.1	3.0	3.0	--
Florida	669	83.7	76.8	42.0	23.2	10.8	15.2	29.6	16.6	22.3	8.2	6.1	4.3	5.7
Georgia	322	83.9	76.1	33.5	16.1	16.8	21.7	23.6	10.6	19.3	5.9	6.8	5.9	6.8
Hawaii	169	95.3	95.3	32.0	10.7	5.3	5.3	9.5	4.1	8.3	3.0	0.6	0.6	--
Idaho	132	97.0	96.2	87.1	9.1	7.6	13.6	8.3	5.3	6.8	3.8	1.5	0.8	0.8
Illinois	654	89.8	87.9	64.1	11.3	9.8	16.4	16.7	8.7	11.8	4.0	4.0	1.7	3.8
Indiana	263	89.7	85.9	46.8	12.9	11.8	12.9	13.3	4.6	11.4	2.7	12.9	8.0	12.5
Iowa	151	88.1	86.8	56.3	13.2	5.3	7.3	22.5	19.2	18.5	2.6	5.3	3.3	5.3
Kansas	208	94.7	94.2	47.1	4.8	4.3	8.7	11.5	9.6	8.7	5.8	1.9	1.9	1.0
Kentucky	334	88.0	85.9	31.4	7.8	7.5	11.1	15.6	6.3	12.9	4.8	4.8	3.6	4.5
Louisiana	159	75.5	66.7	52.2	13.2	12.6	18.9	30.8	15.7	25.8	8.8	10.1	9.4	10.1
Maine	208	88.5	86.5	17.8	3.4	9.6	20.2	13.5	3.4	12.0	1.4	2.4	1.4	2.4
Maryland	382	86.6	79.6	49.7	7.3	14.4	35.9	18.1	5.2	16.2	3.7	3.4	2.9	3.4
Massachusetts	321	60.4	53.0	18.7	7.8	13.4	29.6	37.7	10.3	29.6	2.2	10.0	6.2	9.0
Michigan	463	88.8	87.5	35.4	7.1	10.4	16.8	17.5	13.2	14.7	6.5	3.2	2.4	2.6
Minnesota	352	76.4	69.0	58.0	12.8	2.3	7.7	38.1	22.2	32.1	6.0	1.4	1.1	1.1
Mississippi	99	69.7	64.6	35.4	19.2	5.1	7.1	36.4	20.2	32.3	13.1	13.1	10.1	11.1
Missouri	265	92.8	90.2	61.5	30.2	9.4	19.6	21.5	18.1	9.4	8.7	3.4	2.3	2.3
Montana	66	86.4	86.4	50.0	13.6	9.1	18.2	25.8	15.2	15.2	6.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
Nebraska	132	83.3	81.8	36.4	4.5	3.8	7.6	30.3	12.1	23.5	8.3	0.8	0.8	0.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.5b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	79	86.1	75.9	49.4	11.4	24.1	21.5	22.8	10.1	20.3	6.3	10.1	8.9	10.1
New Hampshire	58	82.8	79.3	25.9	8.6	19.0	36.2	31.0	19.0	24.1	13.8	3.4	1.7	3.4
New Jersey	377	90.2	86.2	62.6	22.0	8.0	22.0	14.9	6.1	13.5	4.2	3.7	2.9	3.2
New Mexico	159	89.9	83.0	35.8	4.4	7.5	17.0	13.8	5.0	11.3	5.7	3.1	3.1	1.9
New York	901	67.9	61.6	28.0	7.4	7.3	39.4	26.9	6.3	21.3	3.7	8.4	6.8	5.2
North Carolina	440	80.5	73.9	40.0	13.0	7.3	24.1	21.1	6.1	16.4	4.3	5.7	3.9	5.2
North Dakota	64	89.1	85.9	53.1	28.1	10.9	3.1	34.4	25.0	29.7	14.1	6.3	6.3	6.3
Ohio	370	87.3	83.2	52.7	12.4	10.3	27.6	22.4	9.2	19.5	3.5	6.2	4.3	5.4
Oklahoma	208	84.6	83.2	30.3	5.3	7.7	10.1	22.1	10.6	17.8	6.3	5.3	2.9	4.8
Oregon	237	88.6	85.7	69.2	10.5	6.8	10.5	19.4	13.9	16.9	9.7	1.3	0.4	1.3
Pennsylvania	523	77.2	74.2	49.7	14.1	4.6	22.6	25.0	12.4	19.7	6.9	4.6	3.4	4.2
Puerto Rico	146	36.3	30.8	18.5	15.8	10.3	15.8	63.7	12.3	61.6	13.0	11.0	8.9	8.9
Rhode Island	47	87.2	83.0	44.7	12.8	27.7	40.4	25.5	21.3	21.3	4.3	8.5	6.4	8.5
South Carolina	109	81.7	74.3	39.4	10.1	12.8	22.0	16.5	10.1	7.3	2.8	13.8	11.0	12.8
South Dakota	70	82.9	81.4	60.0	11.4	--	4.3	30.0	21.4	20.0	2.9	11.4	10.0	2.9
Tennessee	227	84.6	69.2	52.4	15.9	11.5	11.9	30.4	21.1	27.3	11.5	6.2	4.8	5.7
Texas	442	80.5	66.5	51.6	13.6	8.4	19.2	28.7	21.0	25.6	9.0	8.8	6.8	8.6
Utah	184	82.1	77.7	55.4	27.2	13.0	22.3	28.8	19.0	28.3	8.7	2.7	1.1	2.2
Vermont	44	84.1	79.5	34.1	6.8	4.5	45.5	18.2	11.4	13.6	9.1	11.4	9.1	11.4
Virginia	230	83.9	74.3	34.8	14.3	14.3	25.7	20.4	12.2	13.5	7.0	7.4	6.1	7.0
Washington	418	88.3	86.8	77.3	4.8	4.1	14.1	14.8	10.8	8.1	5.0	1.9	1.4	1.9
West Virginia	103	74.8	71.8	26.2	3.9	19.4	33.0	27.2	12.6	19.4	6.8	7.8	2.9	7.8
Wisconsin	288	86.1	82.3	32.6	10.1	9.0	19.8	17.0	10.4	14.2	1.7	8.7	4.5	8.3
Wyoming	59	81.4	81.4	72.9	11.9	10.2	10.2	27.1	16.9	23.7	20.3	5.1	5.1	5.1
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	100.0	100.0	55.6	33.3	44.4	22.2	44.4	44.4	44.4	33.3	22.2	11.1	22.2

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.6. Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>			Percent <sup>2</sup>			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder		
	Client substance abuse problem			Client substance abuse problem					
	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only			
Total <sup>2</sup>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,810</b>	<b>11,915</b>	<b>10,692</b>	<b>10,121</b>	<b>11,752</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>91.7</b>
Alabama	132	120	117	99	124	90.9	88.6	75.0	93.9
Alaska	84	79	56	65	80	94.0	66.7	77.4	95.2
Arizona	303	286	250	242	286	94.4	82.5	79.9	94.4
Arkansas	68	60	61	53	64	88.2	89.7	77.9	94.1
California	1,304	1,178	1,030	952	1,144	90.3	79.0	73.0	87.7
Colorado	337	328	278	300	296	97.3	82.5	89.0	87.8
Connecticut	202	191	175	157	201	94.6	86.6	77.7	99.5
Delaware	38	37	30	27	37	97.4	78.9	71.1	97.4
District of Columbia	29	27	24	21	29	93.1	82.8	72.4	100.0
Florida	627	595	537	516	587	94.9	85.6	82.3	93.6
Georgia	307	258	259	201	272	84.0	84.4	65.5	88.6
Hawaii	164	142	108	126	110	86.6	65.9	76.8	67.1
Idaho	113	112	87	94	111	99.1	77.0	83.2	98.2
Illinois	592	554	467	496	474	93.6	78.9	83.8	80.1
Indiana	228	222	200	194	220	97.4	87.7	85.1	96.5
Iowa	119	117	93	98	115	98.3	78.2	82.4	96.6
Kansas	196	183	171	170	175	93.4	87.2	86.7	89.3
Kentucky	294	269	245	235	262	91.5	83.3	79.9	89.1
Louisiana	148	137	123	117	126	92.6	83.1	79.1	85.1
Maine	181	163	139	134	169	90.1	76.8	74.0	93.4
Maryland	354	324	302	254	324	91.5	85.3	71.8	91.5
Massachusetts	296	274	245	225	288	92.6	82.8	76.0	97.3
Michigan	422	400	367	358	393	94.8	87.0	84.8	93.1
Minnesota	345	328	250	259	321	95.1	72.5	75.1	93.0
Mississippi	83	79	71	73	77	95.2	85.5	88.0	92.8
Missouri	227	215	190	186	207	94.7	83.7	81.9	91.2
Montana	60	57	52	52	60	95.0	86.7	86.7	100.0
Nebraska	123	120	100	101	116	97.6	81.3	82.1	94.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.6. Type of client substance abuse problem treated and treatment of clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder	Percent <sup>2</sup>			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder		
	Client substance abuse problem				Client substance abuse problem					
	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only			
Total <sup>2</sup>										
Nevada	72	69	68	60	60	95.8	94.4	83.3		
New Hampshire	47	42	46	36	43	89.4	97.9	76.6		
New Jersey	363	340	302	294	327	93.7	83.2	81.0		
New Mexico	145	135	118	112	140	93.1	81.4	77.2		
New York	870	830	774	711	854	95.4	89.0	81.7		
North Carolina	407	379	345	316	383	93.1	84.8	77.6		
North Dakota	63	62	46	52	57	98.4	73.0	82.5		
Ohio	344	332	300	273	332	96.5	87.2	79.4		
Oklahoma	198	190	171	162	185	96.0	86.4	81.8		
Oregon	221	215	190	190	206	97.3	86.0	86.0		
Pennsylvania	505	448	450	387	470	88.7	89.1	76.6		
Puerto Rico	127	101	102	76	101	79.5	80.3	59.8		
Rhode Island	45	43	37	32	42	95.6	82.2	71.1		
South Carolina	102	94	92	85	96	92.2	90.2	83.3		
South Dakota	64	61	42	52	58	95.3	65.6	81.3		
Tennessee	200	182	172	156	190	91.0	86.0	78.0		
Texas	403	350	350	288	365	86.8	86.8	71.5		
Utah	169	158	138	122	157	93.5	81.7	72.2		
Vermont	41	41	39	29	40	100.0	95.1	70.7		
Virginia	202	189	179	171	195	93.6	88.6	84.7		
Washington	409	397	335	341	366	97.1	81.9	83.4		
West Virginia	95	79	79	70	87	83.2	83.2	73.7		
Wisconsin	274	255	236	241	267	93.1	86.1	88.0		
Wyoming	59	59	46	53	56	100.0	78.0	89.8		
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	9	9	8	7	7	100.0	88.9	77.8		

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

<sup>3</sup> Of 13,873 facilities, 1,063 facilities (8 percent) did not respond to the questions on client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders; percentages are based on the remaining 12,810 facilities.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.7. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities <sup>2</sup>	Median number of clients per facility <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
		Total outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Total residential		Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>
Alabama	278	290	66	50	57	--	290	89	56	3	43	--	--	--
Alaska	80	80	39	--	--	--	120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	244	276	140	6	--	24	243	5	--	5	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	211	211	--	--	--	--	211	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	224	229	189	23	--	5	216	166	51	113	5	22	--	22
Colorado	348	348	50	8	--	--	322	35	13	5	17	--	--	--
Connecticut	437	472	45	19	--	4	472	25	22	36	10	34	19	15
Delaware	400	400	25	10	25	185	293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	296	296	24	--	21	5	470	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	229	317	50	15	17	16	340	45	19	20	16	32	21	20
Georgia	173	174	140	220	--	7	164	--	--	--	--	4	2	2
Hawaii	181	181	--	--	--	6	181	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	330	330	--	--	--	--	330	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	194	209	36	26	--	7	172	33	19	20	10	13	--	13
Indiana	650	650	21	36	1	30	623	--	--	--	--	100	50	50
Iowa	123	123	277	49	--	--	123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	268	268	41	--	--	1	268	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	203	203	186	20	--	15	220	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	405	405	--	--	--	--	405	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	300	300	88	--	--	2	439	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	354	355	40	16	2	8	354	6	--	6	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	224	312	50	31	15	34	300	32	30	72	28	36	52	30
Michigan	213	213	29	17	11	25	197	5	5	--	--	5	--	5
Minnesota	297	297	70	20	11	--	283	24	--	24	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	176	176	--	--	--	--	176	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	181	181	181	--	--	16	176	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	232	--	--	--	--	1	232	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	200	--	--	--	--	1	199	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.7. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities <sup>2</sup>	Median number of clients per facility <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient				Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment				Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient	
		Total outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	202	203	18	20	--	23	200	3	--	3	--	9	6	3
New Hampshire	416	416	--	--	--	17	416	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	399	360	36	25	12	10	329	60	25	29	161	27	25	2
New Mexico	250	250	185	--	--	5	250	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
New York	195	310	100	18	15	9	323	63	38	86	24	18	19	14
North Carolina	310	320	109	31	11	7	305	18	21	5	10	31	15	24
North Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio	380	395	110	27	10	5	330	25	19	29	13	8	--	8
Oklahoma	302	302	3	100	--	2	254	--	--	--	--	10	5	5
Oregon	424	424	68	54	--	4	374	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	272	317	65	60	30	2	305	33	40	26	14	24	14	13
Puerto Rico	785	800	--	--	--	--	800	72	--	72	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	354	354	129	18	33	2	300	756	306	900	--	19	17	11
South Carolina	335	335	1266	308	7	5	335	15	9	5	1	914	265	649
South Dakota	5	5	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	673	673	5	--	--	5	648	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	140	140	140	10	--	5	137	73	40	30	3	27	25	14
Utah	197	197	25	--	--	4	190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	214	223	60	18	28	--	215	60	48	12	--	61	300	61
Virginia	233	235	75	20	18	6	230	21	12	--	10	24	11	14
Washington	450	450	42	34	--	9	395	22	22	--	--	3	--	3
West Virginia	408	408	--	--	--	20	408	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	327	327	96	--	8	6	324	--	--	--	--	2	--	2
Wyoming	40	40	15	10	--	5	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	16	16	--	--	--	--	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 1,349 OTP facilities, 31 facilities (2 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 1,318 OTP facilities, 5 facilities (0.4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 1,313 OTP facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS),

**Table 6.8. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities without Opioid Treatment Programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities <sup>2</sup>	Median number of clients per facility <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Total residential		Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>
Alabama	26	40	28	27	17	6	600	20	17	19	5	4	6	4
Alaska	25	31	25	10	5	5	7	13	10	14	34	--	--	--
Arizona	38	45	45	20	10	3	10	20	9	16	10	14	11	9
Arkansas	24	18	17	14	6	5	40	25	18	14	4	6	5	5
California	28	35	30	13	9	12	10	17	8	15	5	12	6	7
Colorado	44	50	50	8	13	10	3	15	7	13	5	12	12	4
Connecticut	50	75	56	30	15	5	15	15	20	13	12	20	3	22
Delaware	36	37	36	11	12	20	20	25	23	17	--	16	10	11
District of Columbia	44	30	25	30	3	5	5	50	38	20	16	1	1	--
Florida	35	34	25	12	10	10	25	25	14	21	14	20	27	5
Georgia	27	27	18	14	20	4	10	19	7	15	9	19	20	7
Hawaii	16	16	14	13	5	2	7	16	16	17	9	44	44	--
Idaho	37	40	30	12	20	15	12	9	9	8	3	14	14	--
Illinois	28	30	23	10	6	3	8	16	20	16	5	8	5	5
Indiana	41	44	32	17	9	5	24	20	15	17	5	9	15	3
Iowa	30	30	30	9	7	--	4	18	10	12	3	4	5	4
Kansas	24	26	20	10	35	6	8	27	20	11	6	11	6	6
Kentucky	30	30	26	10	8	35	100	20	10	20	6	24	27	5
Louisiana	30	35	20	20	10	5	8	23	19	20	6	19	9	11
Maine	15	20	20	10	2	1	18	12	6	12	16	8	16	8
Maryland	37	46	31	18	21	23	25	16	20	15	9	6	18	3
Massachusetts	33	100	75	18	27	10	54	22	26	21	--	30	19	15
Michigan	43	50	40	13	15	5	15	23	12	17	9	5	5	3
Minnesota	25	25	12	20	15	5	5	20	13	13	12	15	9	10
Mississippi	21	18	18	7	9	6	10	20	18	13	7	9	14	5
Missouri	50	48	30	25	12	5	10	16	15	16	5	16	16	8
Montana	34	35	25	15	15	2	13	10	8	12	3	25	13	8
Nebraska	20	20	14	10	6	11	17	16	14	15	3	2	1	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.8. Facility size, by type of care offered and state or jurisdiction at facilities without Opioid Treatment Programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities <sup>2</sup>	Median number of clients per facility <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient				Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment				Residential (non-hospital)				
		Total outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	35	35	31	15	10	7	10	14	12	12	7	34	16	11
New Hampshire	45	49	45	11	3	10	160	24	12	15	15	4	--	4
New Jersey	40	40	24	21	15	10	7	38	20	35	20	18	27	15
New Mexico	41	51	40	21	12	16	27	18	12	13	14	20	12	8
New York	73	110	90	20	37	5	15	24	29	22	10	18	19	6
North Carolina	28	33	25	13	10	4	50	11	12	10	10	7	13	5
North Dakota	13	13	9	8	10	5	80	12	6	10	2	25	26	4
Ohio	55	60	41	20	11	15	20	16	9	16	11	21	24	13
Oklahoma	30	30	30	8	14	5	5	24	10	23	6	7	7	8
Oregon	50	55	41	15	11	6	5	21	10	16	4	17	60	14
Pennsylvania	50	65	40	25	11	10	28	24	20	21	10	9	8	7
Puerto Rico	19	30	26	17	7	13	44	18	10	16	10	10	23	6
Rhode Island	50	75	55	22	16	10	55	17	8	15	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	50	60	52	18	10	5	25	20	16	20	30	15	13	7
South Dakota	24	29	25	12	3	--	--	18	14	25	17	13	14	3
Tennessee	30	29	22	16	9	40	13	18	15	14	6	15	13	10
Texas	30	30	20	16	7	5	20	22	15	14	8	13	12	5
Utah	27	28	21	9	11	7	7	19	9	15	1	10	7	12
Vermont	85	100	87	18	45	2	17	14	11	19	3	7	4	5
Virginia	46	50	39	18	14	3	16	12	12	14	6	10	5	6
Washington	50	60	33	20	12	4	20	22	22	15	7	19	14	11
West Virginia	23	30	30	11	--	10	50	15	10	12	4	9	8	8
Wisconsin	30	37	35	12	9	2	24	14	12	12	4	7	5	4
Wyoming	26	30	16	10	8	20	5	14	9	12	2	3	5	2
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	38	20	14	11	3	7	11	11	4	13	3	24	12	12

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 12,524 non-OTP facilities, 801 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 11,723 non-OTP facilities, 369 facilities (3 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,354 facilities that reported client counts for their facility alone.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS),

**Table 6.9a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
		Total	2,147	1,684	2,059	1,758		20.9	16.4	20.0	17.1	25.6
Alabama	101	17	19	13	22	30	100.0	16.8	18.8	12.9	21.8	29.7
Alaska	65	18	12	22	9	4	100.0	27.7	18.5	33.8	13.8	6.2
Arizona	242	47	35	53	38	69	100.0	19.4	14.5	21.9	15.7	28.5
Arkansas	64	24	16	7	7	10	100.0	37.5	25.0	10.9	10.9	15.6
California	948	231	166	166	145	240	100.0	24.4	17.5	17.5	15.3	25.3
Colorado	299	52	46	70	62	69	100.0	17.4	15.4	23.4	20.7	23.1
Connecticut	148	20	15	21	23	69	100.0	13.5	10.1	14.2	15.5	46.6
Delaware	30	3	2	8	4	13	100.0	10.0	6.7	26.7	13.3	43.3
District of Columbia	23	4	7	3	5	4	100.0	17.4	30.4	13.0	21.7	17.4
Florida	515	117	97	118	88	95	100.0	22.7	18.8	22.9	17.1	18.4
Georgia	260	70	44	42	45	59	100.0	26.9	16.9	16.2	17.3	22.7
Hawaii	156	67	52	19	8	10	100.0	42.9	33.3	12.2	5.1	6.4
Idaho	105	21	16	38	23	7	100.0	20.0	15.2	36.2	21.9	6.7
Illinois	521	138	88	135	68	92	100.0	26.5	16.9	25.9	13.1	17.7
Indiana	197	33	32	51	42	39	100.0	16.8	16.2	25.9	21.3	19.8
Iowa	94	24	18	26	13	13	100.0	25.5	19.1	27.7	13.8	13.8
Kansas	188	59	42	40	24	23	100.0	31.4	22.3	21.3	12.8	12.2
Kentucky	244	52	62	56	27	47	100.0	21.3	25.4	23.0	11.1	19.3
Louisiana	108	24	24	28	12	20	100.0	22.2	22.2	25.9	11.1	18.5
Maine	160	64	30	31	16	19	100.0	40.0	18.8	19.4	10.0	11.9
Maryland	315	57	52	50	47	109	100.0	18.1	16.5	15.9	14.9	34.6
Massachusetts	168	16	14	22	27	89	100.0	9.5	8.3	13.1	16.1	53.0
Michigan	361	73	55	69	68	96	100.0	20.2	15.2	19.1	18.8	26.6
Minnesota	265	74	66	71	31	23	100.0	27.9	24.9	26.8	11.7	8.7
Mississippi	56	25	11	10	5	5	100.0	44.6	19.6	17.9	8.9	8.9
Missouri	210	32	29	53	38	58	100.0	15.2	13.8	25.2	18.1	27.6
Montana	49	9	12	7	12	9	100.0	18.4	24.5	14.3	24.5	18.4
Nebraska	98	44	14	21	9	10	100.0	44.9	14.3	21.4	9.2	10.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.9a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent distribution						
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	59	12	7	19	6	15	100.0	20.3	11.9	32.2	10.2	25.4
New Hampshire	33	4	5	8	5	11	100.0	12.1	15.2	24.2	15.2	33.3
New Jersey	327	57	57	78	72	63	100.0	17.4	17.4	23.9	22.0	19.3
New Mexico	133	24	27	18	28	36	100.0	18.0	20.3	13.5	21.1	27.1
New York	577	26	28	60	159	304	100.0	4.5	4.9	10.4	27.6	52.7
North Carolina	325	62	65	52	53	93	100.0	19.1	20.0	16.0	16.3	28.6
North Dakota	57	32	6	8	8	3	100.0	56.1	10.5	14.0	14.0	5.3
Ohio	287	37	38	60	52	100	100.0	12.9	13.2	20.9	18.1	34.8
Oklahoma	166	51	24	29	31	31	100.0	30.7	14.5	17.5	18.7	18.7
Oregon	184	31	23	37	32	61	100.0	16.8	12.5	20.1	17.4	33.2
Pennsylvania	393	45	45	63	75	165	100.0	11.5	11.5	16.0	19.1	42.0
Puerto Rico	50	19	4	6	5	16	100.0	38.0	8.0	12.0	10.0	32.0
Rhode Island	37	5	3	5	4	20	100.0	13.5	8.1	13.5	10.8	54.1
South Carolina	77	9	3	20	11	34	100.0	11.7	3.9	26.0	14.3	44.2
South Dakota	49	14	13	13	7	2	100.0	28.6	26.5	26.5	14.3	4.1
Tennessee	166	47	39	31	20	29	100.0	28.3	23.5	18.7	12.0	17.5
Texas	319	74	58	63	60	64	100.0	23.2	18.2	19.7	18.8	20.1
Utah	132	42	22	28	12	28	100.0	31.8	16.7	21.2	9.1	21.2
Vermont	35	2	2	6	6	19	100.0	5.7	5.7	17.1	17.1	54.3
Virginia	169	21	21	44	35	48	100.0	12.4	12.4	26.0	20.7	28.4
Washington	354	30	51	86	105	82	100.0	8.5	14.4	24.3	29.7	23.2
West Virginia	69	16	14	9	9	21	100.0	23.2	20.3	13.0	13.0	30.4
Wisconsin	235	58	38	50	40	49	100.0	24.7	16.2	21.3	17.0	20.9
Wyoming	48	13	10	14	4	7	100.0	27.1	20.8	29.2	8.3	14.6
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	1	5	2	1	--	100.0	11.1	55.6	22.2	11.1	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 11,336 outpatient facilities, 727 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 10,609 outpatient facilities, 329 facilities (3 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 10,280 facilities that reported outpatient client counts for their facility alone.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.9b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
		Total	1,121	1,071	587	279		35.4	33.8	18.5	8.8	3.5
Alabama	29	6	14	3	6	--	100.0	20.7	48.3	10.3	20.7	--
Alaska	25	15	7	2	1	--	100.0	60.0	28.0	8.0	4.0	--
Arizona	80	27	26	18	6	3	100.0	33.8	32.5	22.5	7.5	3.8
Arkansas	21	6	7	5	2	1	100.0	28.6	33.3	23.8	9.5	4.8
California	463	200	139	71	37	16	100.0	43.2	30.0	15.3	8.0	3.5
Colorado	47	23	13	7	3	1	100.0	48.9	27.7	14.9	6.4	2.1
Connecticut	51	20	17	5	9	--	100.0	39.2	33.3	9.8	17.6	--
Delaware	9	2	4	1	1	1	100.0	22.2	44.4	11.1	11.1	11.1
District of Columbia	10	2	3	1	4	--	100.0	20.0	30.0	10.0	40.0	--
Florida	186	52	56	46	24	8	100.0	28.0	30.1	24.7	12.9	4.3
Georgia	74	33	23	12	2	4	100.0	44.6	31.1	16.2	2.7	5.4
Hawaii	16	6	4	3	2	1	100.0	37.5	25.0	18.8	12.5	6.3
Idaho	11	9	--	2	--	--	100.0	81.8	--	18.2	--	--
Illinois	97	22	48	16	9	2	100.0	22.7	49.5	16.5	9.3	2.1
Indiana	30	13	8	5	3	1	100.0	43.3	26.7	16.7	10.0	3.3
Iowa	31	14	8	7	2	--	100.0	45.2	25.8	22.6	6.5	--
Kansas	22	5	7	6	2	2	100.0	22.7	31.8	27.3	9.1	9.1
Kentucky	50	17	13	8	9	3	100.0	34.0	26.0	16.0	18.0	6.0
Louisiana	45	10	18	13	2	2	100.0	22.2	40.0	28.9	4.4	4.4
Maine	27	19	8	--	--	--	100.0	70.4	29.6	--	--	--
Maryland	62	25	19	14	3	1	100.0	40.3	30.6	22.6	4.8	1.6
Massachusetts	117	20	65	25	5	2	100.0	17.1	55.6	21.4	4.3	1.7
Michigan	75	28	20	15	9	3	100.0	37.3	26.7	20.0	12.0	4.0
Minnesota	132	50	46	28	5	3	100.0	37.9	34.8	21.2	3.8	2.3
Mississippi	32	11	11	9	1	--	100.0	34.4	34.4	28.1	3.1	--
Missouri	51	13	27	9	1	1	100.0	25.5	52.9	17.6	2.0	2.0
Montana	16	10	6	--	--	--	100.0	62.5	37.5	--	--	--
Nebraska	39	15	17	5	2	--	100.0	38.5	43.6	12.8	5.1	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.9b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent distribution						
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	18	10	4	2	1	1	100.0	55.6	22.2	11.1	5.6	5.6
New Hampshire	16	7	3	6	--	--	100.0	43.8	18.8	37.5	--	--
New Jersey	55	9	13	12	16	5	100.0	16.4	23.6	21.8	29.1	9.1
New Mexico	21	8	10	3	--	--	100.0	38.1	47.6	14.3	--	--
New York	241	49	92	58	27	15	100.0	20.3	38.2	24.1	11.2	6.2
North Carolina	83	53	12	8	5	5	100.0	63.9	14.5	9.6	6.0	6.0
North Dakota	22	15	3	3	1	--	100.0	68.2	13.6	13.6	4.5	--
Ohio	79	33	24	13	6	3	100.0	41.8	30.4	16.5	7.6	3.8
Oklahoma	46	20	12	11	3	--	100.0	43.5	26.1	23.9	6.5	--
Oregon	46	14	21	7	4	--	100.0	30.4	45.7	15.2	8.7	--
Pennsylvania	128	22	56	24	17	9	100.0	17.2	43.8	18.8	13.3	7.0
Puerto Rico	84	31	29	12	9	3	100.0	36.9	34.5	14.3	10.7	3.6
Rhode Island	12	4	4	3	--	1	100.0	33.3	33.3	25.0	--	8.3
South Carolina	18	4	9	1	3	1	100.0	22.2	50.0	5.6	16.7	5.6
South Dakota	21	8	7	4	2	--	100.0	38.1	33.3	19.0	9.5	--
Tennessee	65	24	19	14	7	1	100.0	36.9	29.2	21.5	10.8	1.5
Texas	114	33	35	24	16	6	100.0	28.9	30.7	21.1	14.0	5.3
Utah	48	16	20	10	2	--	100.0	33.3	41.7	20.8	4.2	--
Vermont	8	4	2	1	1	--	100.0	50.0	25.0	12.5	12.5	--
Virginia	39	21	8	7	1	2	100.0	53.8	20.5	17.9	2.6	5.1
Washington	61	14	25	15	3	4	100.0	23.0	41.0	24.6	4.9	6.6
West Virginia	28	14	8	4	2	--	100.0	50.0	28.6	14.3	7.1	--
Wisconsin	48	25	14	7	2	--	100.0	52.1	29.2	14.6	4.2	--
Wyoming	16	8	5	2	1	--	100.0	50.0	31.3	12.5	6.3	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	4	2	2	--	--	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 3,383 residential (non-hospital) facilities, 134 facilities (4 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 3,249 residential (non-hospital) facilities, 80 facilities (2 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 3,169 facilities that reported residential (non-hospital) client counts for their facility alone.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.9c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
		Total	378	166	76	58		100.0	54.6	24.0	11.0	8.4
Alabama	5	5	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Alaska	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Arizona	22	12	5	2	3	--	100.0	54.5	22.7	9.1	13.6	--
Arkansas	6	6	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
California	30	18	5	4	2	1	100.0	60.0	16.7	13.3	6.7	3.3
Colorado	11	6	5	--	--	--	100.0	54.5	45.5	--	--	--
Connecticut	11	4	4	2	1	--	100.0	36.4	36.4	18.2	9.1	--
Delaware	2	1	1	--	--	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--
District of Columbia	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Florida	38	16	7	7	5	3	100.0	42.1	18.4	18.4	13.2	7.9
Georgia	22	10	7	3	1	1	100.0	45.5	31.8	13.6	4.5	4.5
Hawaii	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Idaho	2	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Illinois	26	22	4	--	--	--	100.0	84.6	15.4	--	--	--
Indiana	31	18	5	4	4	--	100.0	58.1	16.1	12.9	12.9	--
Iowa	7	7	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Kansas	4	3	1	--	--	--	100.0	75.0	25.0	--	--	--
Kentucky	16	7	4	1	4	--	100.0	43.8	25.0	6.3	25.0	--
Louisiana	16	7	5	4	--	--	100.0	43.8	31.3	25.0	--	--
Maine	4	3	--	1	--	--	100.0	75.0	--	25.0	--	--
Maryland	13	7	3	2	1	--	100.0	53.8	23.1	15.4	7.7	--
Massachusetts	31	6	10	10	5	--	100.0	19.4	32.3	32.3	16.1	--
Michigan	15	13	1	1	--	--	100.0	86.7	6.7	6.7	--	--
Minnesota	5	2	3	--	--	--	100.0	40.0	60.0	--	--	--
Mississippi	12	7	3	1	1	--	100.0	58.3	25.0	8.3	8.3	--
Missouri	9	4	4	--	1	--	100.0	44.4	44.4	--	11.1	--
Montana	6	3	1	2	--	--	100.0	50.0	16.7	33.3	--	--
Nebraska	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.9c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent distribution						
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	8	4	1	1	2	--	100.0	50.0	12.5	12.5	25.0	--
New Hampshire	2	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	14	3	4	3	3	1	100.0	21.4	28.6	21.4	21.4	7.1
New Mexico	5	1	3	1	--	--	100.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	--	--
New York	73	27	32	7	6	1	100.0	37.0	43.8	9.6	8.2	1.4
North Carolina	21	13	3	3	2	--	100.0	61.9	14.3	14.3	9.5	--
North Dakota	4	2	1	1	--	--	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	--	--
Ohio	23	12	4	2	4	1	100.0	52.2	17.4	8.7	17.4	4.3
Oklahoma	9	7	1	1	--	--	100.0	77.8	11.1	11.1	--	--
Oregon	3	1	1	--	1	--	100.0	33.3	33.3	--	33.3	--
Pennsylvania	23	14	6	3	--	--	100.0	60.9	26.1	13.0	--	--
Puerto Rico	15	10	--	1	2	2	100.0	66.7	--	6.7	13.3	13.3
Rhode Island	4	1	2	--	--	1	100.0	25.0	50.0	--	--	25.0
South Carolina	13	6	4	1	1	1	100.0	46.2	30.8	7.7	7.7	7.7
South Dakota	7	6	1	--	--	--	100.0	85.7	14.3	--	--	--
Tennessee	13	6	5	1	1	--	100.0	46.2	38.5	7.7	7.7	--
Texas	34	20	6	3	4	1	100.0	58.8	17.6	8.8	11.8	2.9
Utah	5	4	1	--	--	--	100.0	80.0	20.0	--	--	--
Vermont	5	2	1	--	1	1	100.0	40.0	20.0	--	20.0	20.0
Virginia	17	10	4	1	2	--	100.0	58.8	23.5	5.9	11.8	--
Washington	8	3	4	1	--	--	100.0	37.5	50.0	12.5	--	--
West Virginia	8	7	1	--	--	--	100.0	87.5	12.5	--	--	--
Wisconsin	25	21	2	1	1	--	100.0	84.0	8.0	4.0	4.0	--
Wyoming	3	3	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	2	1	1	--	--	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 724 inpatient facilities, 21 facilities (3 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 703 inpatient facilities, 11 facilities (2 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 692 facilities that reported inpatient client counts for their facility alone.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.10. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: Number and utilization rate, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Residential and hospital inpatient <sup>2,3</sup>			Residential (non-hospital) <sup>2</sup>				Hospital inpatient <sup>3</sup>					
	No. of designated beds <sup>2,3</sup>		Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3,4</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of designated beds <sup>2</sup>		Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,4</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>2</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of designated beds <sup>3</sup>		Utilization rate (%) <sup>3,4</sup>	
	No. of clients	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3,4</sup>	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3,4</sup>	No. of clients	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,4</sup>	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,4</sup>	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,4</sup>	No. of clients	Utilization rate (%) <sup>3,4</sup>				
Total	126,435	119,427	105.9	2,958	109,689	104,012	105.5	35	461	16,746	15,415	108.6	33
Alabama	1,010	1,083	93.3	29	982	1,031	95.2	36	3	28	52	53.8	17
Alaska	379	347	109.2	20	379	347	109.2	17	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	3,028	2,532	119.6	68	2,681	2,235	120.0	33	13	347	297	116.8	23
Arkansas	2,430	732	332.0	21	2,401	686	350.0	33	5	29	46	63.0	9
California	13,236	13,867	95.4	441	12,783	13,390	95.5	30	19	453	477	95.0	25
Colorado	1,209	1,346	89.8	42	1,075	1,162	92.5	28	8	134	184	72.8	23
Connecticut	1,743	1,710	101.9	48	1,499	1,491	100.5	31	7	244	219	111.4	31
Delaware	3,832	292	1,312.3	9	3,800	262	1,450.4	29	2	32	30	106.7	15
Dist. of Columbia	432	408	105.9	9	431	396	108.8	44	1	1	12	8.3	12
Florida	7,475	7,206	103.7	171	6,397	6,363	100.5	37	28	1,078	843	127.9	30
Georgia	2,065	2,346	88.0	64	1,609	1,933	83.2	30	16	456	413	110.4	26
Hawaii	485	514	94.4	14	441	466	94.6	33	1	44	48	91.7	48
Idaho	154	159	96.9	11	140	144	97.2	13	1	14	15	93.3	15
Illinois	3,055	3,138	97.4	92	2,891	2,885	100.2	31	17	164	253	64.8	15
Indiana	1,313	1,170	112.2	24	803	618	129.9	26	15	510	552	92.4	37
Iowa	706	965	73.2	30	682	935	72.9	31	3	24	30	80.0	10
Kansas	712	749	95.1	20	689	720	95.7	36	2	23	29	79.3	15
Kentucky	2,550	2,593	98.3	47	2,135	2,264	94.3	48	10	415	329	126.1	33
Louisiana	1,834	2,055	89.2	45	1,634	1,785	91.5	40	11	200	270	74.1	25
Maine	279	375	74.4	21	233	257	90.7	12	2	46	118	39.0	59
Maryland	2,023	2,407	84.0	60	1,766	2,063	85.6	34	10	257	344	74.7	34
Massachusetts	4,432	4,103	108.0	115	3,452	3,292	104.9	29	23	980	811	120.8	35
Michigan	2,714	3,169	85.6	70	2,637	2,996	88.0	43	9	77	173	44.5	19
Minnesota	3,405	3,688	92.3	124	3,333	3,593	92.8	29	5	72	95	75.8	19
Mississippi	859	1,116	77.0	29	669	968	69.1	33	9	190	148	128.4	16
Missouri	2,180	1,288	169.3	47	2,124	1,215	174.8	26	4	56	73	76.7	18
Montana	279	300	93.0	16	187	222	84.2	14	4	92	78	117.9	20
Nebraska	736	748	98.4	35	736	748	98.4	21	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	677	686	98.7	18	487	543	89.7	30	6	190	143	132.9	24
New Hampshire	354	405	87.4	13	350	390	89.7	30	1	4	15	26.7	15
New Jersey	3,740	3,144	119.0	54	3,339	2,837	117.7	53	10	401	307	130.6	31
New Mexico	514	608	84.5	19	401	483	83.0	25	5	113	125	90.4	25
New York	11,513	11,866	97.0	234	9,859	10,125	97.4	43	68	1,654	1,741	95.0	26

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.10. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by state or jurisdiction: Number and utilization rate, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Residential and hospital inpatient <sup>2,3</sup>			Residential (non-hospital) <sup>2</sup>				Hospital inpatient <sup>3</sup>					
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds <sup>2,3</sup>	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3,4</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds <sup>2</sup>	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,4</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>2</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds <sup>3</sup>	Utilization rate (%) <sup>3,4</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>3</sup>
North Carolina	3,176	2,959	107.3	76	2,909	2,591	112.3	34	11	267	368	72.6	33
North Dakota	429	523	82.0	18	370	440	84.1	24	3	59	83	71.1	28
Ohio	2,491	2,516	99.0	73	1,999	1,955	102.3	27	14	492	561	87.7	40
Oklahoma	1,241	1,319	94.1	39	1,164	1,206	96.5	31	4	77	113	68.1	28
Oregon	1,332	1,320	100.9	44	1,236	1,268	97.5	29	3	96	52	184.6	17
Pennsylvania	5,534	5,962	92.8	123	5,292	5,570	95.0	45	15	242	392	61.7	26
Puerto Rico	3,126	2,751	113.6	78	2,774	2,553	108.7	33	7	352	198	177.8	28
Rhode Island	5,261	5,264	99.9	12	1,723	1,721	100.1	143	3	3,538	3,543	99.9	1181
South Carolina	1,736	901	192.7	18	614	692	88.7	38	11	1,122	209	536.8	19
South Dakota	647	721	89.7	20	579	623	92.9	31	5	68	98	69.4	20
Tennessee	1,897	2,042	92.9	59	1,774	1,913	92.7	32	8	123	129	95.3	16
Texas	6,429	5,213	123.3	109	5,870	4,809	122.1	44	16	559	404	138.4	25
Utah	875	977	89.6	39	840	928	90.5	24	3	35	49	71.4	16
Vermont	845	329	256.8	8	164	213	77.0	27	3	681	116	587.1	39
Virginia	1,315	1,337	98.4	36	1,003	1,060	94.6	29	13	312	277	112.6	21
Washington	6,847	5,921	115.6	58	6,700	5,729	116.9	99	8	147	192	76.6	24
West Virginia	552	626	88.2	25	511	552	92.6	22	4	41	74	55.4	19
Wisconsin	955	1,165	82.0	44	777	904	86.0	21	9	178	261	68.2	29
Wyoming	327	404	80.9	15	322	388	83.0	26	2	5	16	31.3	8
Other jurisdictions <sup>5</sup>	67	62	108.1	4	43	52	82.7	13	1	24	10	240.0	10

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> For facilities offering residential (non-hospital) services, the number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 2,958 facilities (104,012 designated beds and 109,689 clients) that reported offering residential (non-hospital) services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

<sup>3</sup> For facilities offering hospital inpatient services, the number of designated beds, overall utilization rate, and designated beds per facility are based on 461 facilities (15,415 designated beds and 16,746 clients) that reported offering hospital inpatient services and reported both designated beds and clients for their facility alone.

<sup>4</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

<sup>5</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.11. Type of counseling used, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	13,873	13,761	13,568	13,226	12,952	99.2	97.8	95.3	93.4
Alabama	139	139	139	136	129	100.0	100.0	97.8	92.8
Alaska	88	88	88	87	84	100.0	100.0	98.9	95.5
Arizona	341	336	337	323	318	98.5	98.8	94.7	93.3
Arkansas	76	76	76	74	73	100.0	100.0	97.4	96.1
California	1,399	1,387	1,379	1,300	1,264	99.1	98.6	92.9	90.4
Colorado	403	399	397	367	362	99.0	98.5	91.1	89.8
Connecticut	215	214	210	207	200	99.5	97.7	96.3	93.0
Delaware	38	38	37	38	38	100.0	97.4	100.0	100.0
District of Columbia	33	32	32	31	31	97.0	97.0	93.9	93.9
Florida	669	663	657	644	639	99.1	98.2	96.3	95.5
Georgia	322	315	313	300	293	97.8	97.2	93.2	91.0
Hawaii	169	168	165	168	167	99.4	97.6	99.4	98.8
Idaho	132	132	132	131	126	100.0	100.0	99.2	95.5
Illinois	654	648	638	617	604	99.1	97.6	94.3	92.4
Indiana	263	258	258	258	252	98.1	98.1	98.1	95.8
Iowa	151	150	150	148	144	99.3	99.3	98.0	95.4
Kansas	208	208	202	192	183	100.0	97.1	92.3	88.0
Kentucky	334	331	328	316	315	99.1	98.2	94.6	94.3
Louisiana	159	157	156	155	151	98.7	98.1	97.5	95.0
Maine	208	207	182	185	190	99.5	87.5	88.9	91.3
Maryland	382	378	368	360	350	99.0	96.3	94.2	91.6
Massachusetts	321	316	315	303	300	98.4	98.1	94.4	93.5
Michigan	463	460	444	440	434	99.4	95.9	95.0	93.7
Minnesota	352	350	350	344	330	99.4	99.4	97.7	93.8
Mississippi	99	99	96	98	95	100.0	97.0	99.0	96.0
Missouri	265	262	256	256	252	98.9	96.6	96.6	95.1
Montana	66	66	66	63	59	100.0	100.0	95.5	89.4
Nebraska	132	132	126	128	123	100.0	95.5	97.0	93.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.11. Type of counseling used, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
Nevada	79	78	78	70	68	98.7	98.7	88.6	86.1
New Hampshire	58	58	56	55	56	100.0	96.6	94.8	96.6
New Jersey	377	373	365	371	362	98.9	96.8	98.4	96.0
New Mexico	159	156	154	155	153	98.1	96.9	97.5	96.2
New York	901	900	888	872	861	99.9	98.6	96.8	95.6
North Carolina	440	438	430	414	401	99.5	97.7	94.1	91.1
North Dakota	64	62	61	59	59	96.9	95.3	92.2	92.2
Ohio	370	366	365	350	344	98.9	98.6	94.6	93.0
Oklahoma	208	207	205	204	200	99.5	98.6	98.1	96.2
Oregon	237	235	235	223	220	99.2	99.2	94.1	92.8
Pennsylvania	523	522	511	503	495	99.8	97.7	96.2	94.6
Puerto Rico	146	145	142	141	138	99.3	97.3	96.6	94.5
Rhode Island	47	46	46	46	46	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9
South Carolina	109	109	108	108	107	100.0	99.1	99.1	98.2
South Dakota	70	69	67	69	68	98.6	95.7	98.6	97.1
Tennessee	227	225	225	218	209	99.1	99.1	96.0	92.1
Texas	442	440	434	423	410	99.5	98.2	95.7	92.8
Utah	184	183	182	175	169	99.5	98.9	95.1	91.8
Vermont	44	42	42	40	40	95.5	95.5	90.9	90.9
Virginia	230	224	223	218	206	97.4	97.0	94.8	89.6
Washington	418	416	412	398	392	99.5	98.6	95.2	93.8
West Virginia	103	103	100	102	101	100.0	97.1	99.0	98.1
Wisconsin	288	287	275	279	277	99.7	95.5	96.9	96.2
Wyoming	59	59	58	55	55	100.0	98.3	93.2	93.2
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	9	9	9	9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes														
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
Total	13,873	13,570	12,953	12,662	12,429	11,135	10,942	9,975	10,339	7,263	5,963	5,517	1,866	1,651	6,576	1,384
Alabama	139	138	134	127	127	119	108	116	88	81	93	70	23	17	65	4
Alaska	88	86	84	84	84	73	68	59	78	58	48	52	25	14	58	6
Arizona	341	336	314	310	304	285	275	197	271	183	128	163	78	36	182	48
Arkansas	76	73	71	70	68	64	64	56	53	40	28	57	23	7	38	3
California	1,399	1,373	1,321	1,210	1,257	1,121	1,090	1,073	1,033	839	474	639	162	248	576	156
Colorado	403	397	378	382	370	331	293	173	302	184	114	139	55	84	245	50
Connecticut	215	213	203	202	201	187	172	145	185	102	72	67	15	32	110	17
Delaware	38	38	36	35	37	27	27	33	34	20	14	14	6	6	13	1
District of Columbia	33	32	31	29	29	27	25	24	25	15	15	13	3	4	10	4
Florida	669	657	624	617	554	576	512	505	518	378	332	224	105	89	303	83
Georgia	322	307	292	283	272	262	251	222	237	171	148	172	64	43	158	28
Hawaii	169	168	158	140	162	149	120	102	114	103	62	79	33	46	73	5
Idaho	132	131	128	132	123	115	103	78	118	84	51	105	15	17	104	20
Illinois	654	640	605	597	569	509	507	494	422	309	274	269	73	62	280	38
Indiana	263	255	241	242	243	218	210	209	202	103	110	150	40	24	134	26
Iowa	151	151	145	145	143	123	126	113	116	76	66	90	26	20	58	12
Kansas	208	202	192	196	179	152	154	122	133	87	87	87	36	17	67	16
Kentucky	334	327	309	307	288	264	257	241	228	154	167	108	73	34	138	26
Louisiana	159	154	152	146	133	123	127	133	97	80	81	73	29	10	64	13
Maine	208	203	189	195	185	157	168	120	162	85	66	37	14	10	99	25
Maryland	382	370	352	348	338	284	296	296	259	209	178	144	59	38	138	19
Massachusetts	321	309	300	286	308	268	264	231	274	163	89	66	34	30	168	31
Michigan	463	455	433	438	413	383	382	321	396	217	198	111	41	43	264	34
Minnesota	352	348	339	321	330	231	255	291	230	197	157	195	35	35	182	48
Mississippi	99	97	93	96	77	91	73	76	83	50	60	25	9	7	43	9
Missouri	265	259	247	245	236	231	224	203	216	149	110	162	91	26	134	24
Montana	66	66	63	64	66	47	55	47	49	34	36	39	16	9	47	7
Nebraska	132	127	126	130	123	111	107	105	119	73	66	59	25	27	89	22

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>															
	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes															
	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches	
Nevada	79	78	68	61	63	57	62	53	48	36	30	36	17	10	33	7
New Hampshire	58	58	54	51	49	51	42	43	41	31	18	22	16	9	33	6
New Jersey	377	370	351	346	338	306	298	315	267	211	199	144	34	37	172	27
New Mexico	159	151	142	143	138	137	127	93	138	103	61	68	17	26	72	29
New York	901	890	864	819	840	765	763	646	671	437	395	239	58	68	385	83
North Carolina	440	429	393	400	402	325	337	316	283	242	178	188	53	52	218	40
North Dakota	64	61	55	51	50	40	48	48	37	32	16	16	11	9	22	2
Ohio	370	365	347	351	325	306	288	286	288	185	171	129	47	48	160	39
Oklahoma	208	200	193	198	180	170	160	121	179	96	104	90	43	12	69	24
Oregon	237	233	230	227	230	182	184	167	196	135	100	135	27	32	167	31
Pennsylvania	523	517	491	492	475	417	416	449	405	280	247	137	51	54	279	55
Puerto Rico	146	134	119	107	110	114	116	57	75	75	71	24	12	24	37	12
Rhode Island	47	46	45	43	44	37	41	37	38	29	16	16	4	4	29	6
South Carolina	109	106	106	100	99	80	92	76	79	47	57	56	10	7	36	12
South Dakota	70	68	63	63	64	51	58	55	50	40	23	43	9	10	30	9
Tennessee	227	224	204	197	204	191	188	185	190	106	91	118	44	17	121	23
Texas	442	432	419	400	388	354	336	328	298	242	231	167	63	59	146	34
Utah	184	182	173	178	168	167	142	121	161	136	110	79	27	40	144	26
Vermont	44	40	41	40	39	36	34	30	38	22	11	18	2	4	29	3
Virginia	230	224	217	216	211	197	186	167	186	105	82	88	30	10	116	27
Washington	418	404	392	371	377	246	340	282	247	197	183	157	26	37	200	65
West Virginia	103	99	92	94	91	84	89	75	78	49	73	27	17	6	48	3
Wisconsin	288	281	268	274	260	235	224	188	241	136	133	75	29	32	142	33
Wyoming	59	57	57	54	56	51	49	46	55	41	32	31	11	8	44	13
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	9	9	9	9	9	8	9	6	8	6	7	5	--	1	4	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

<sup>3</sup> This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Never, Rarely, and Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes*.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2,3</sup>														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes														
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
Total	13,873	97.8	93.4	91.3	89.6	80.3	78.9	71.9	74.5	52.4	43.0	39.8	13.5	11.9	47.4	10.0
Alabama	139	99.3	96.4	91.4	91.4	85.6	77.7	83.5	63.3	58.3	66.9	50.4	16.5	12.2	46.8	2.9
Alaska	88	97.7	95.5	95.5	95.5	83.0	77.3	67.0	88.6	65.9	54.5	59.1	28.4	15.9	65.9	6.8
Arizona	341	98.5	92.1	90.9	89.1	83.6	80.6	57.8	79.5	53.7	37.5	47.8	22.9	10.6	53.4	14.1
Arkansas	76	96.1	93.4	92.1	89.5	84.2	84.2	73.7	69.7	52.6	36.8	75.0	30.3	9.2	50.0	3.9
California	1,399	98.1	94.4	86.5	89.8	80.1	77.9	76.7	73.8	60.0	33.9	45.7	11.6	17.7	41.2	11.2
Colorado	403	98.5	93.8	94.8	91.8	82.1	72.7	42.9	74.9	45.7	28.3	34.5	13.6	20.8	60.8	12.4
Connecticut	215	99.1	94.4	94.0	93.5	87.0	80.0	67.4	86.0	47.4	33.5	31.2	7.0	14.9	51.2	7.9
Delaware	38	100.0	94.7	92.1	97.4	71.1	71.1	86.8	89.5	52.6	36.8	36.8	15.8	15.8	34.2	2.6
District of Columbia	33	97.0	93.9	87.9	87.9	81.8	75.8	72.7	75.8	45.5	45.5	39.4	9.1	12.1	30.3	12.1
Florida	669	98.2	93.3	92.2	82.8	86.1	76.5	75.5	77.4	56.5	49.6	33.5	15.7	13.3	45.3	12.4
Georgia	322	95.3	90.7	87.9	84.5	81.4	78.0	68.9	73.6	53.1	46.0	53.4	19.9	13.4	49.1	8.7
Hawaii	169	99.4	93.5	82.8	95.9	88.2	71.0	60.4	67.5	60.9	36.7	46.7	19.5	27.2	43.2	3.0
Idaho	132	99.2	97.0	100.0	93.2	87.1	78.0	59.1	89.4	63.6	38.6	79.5	11.4	12.9	78.8	15.2
Illinois	654	97.9	92.5	91.3	87.0	77.8	77.5	75.5	64.5	47.2	41.9	41.1	11.2	9.5	42.8	5.8
Indiana	263	97.0	91.6	92.0	92.4	82.9	79.8	79.5	76.8	39.2	41.8	57.0	15.2	9.1	51.0	9.9
Iowa	151	100.0	96.0	96.0	94.7	81.5	83.4	74.8	76.8	50.3	43.7	59.6	17.2	13.2	38.4	7.9
Kansas	208	97.1	92.3	94.2	86.1	73.1	74.0	58.7	63.9	41.8	41.8	41.8	17.3	8.2	32.2	7.7
Kentucky	334	97.9	92.5	91.9	86.2	79.0	76.9	72.2	68.3	46.1	50.0	32.3	21.9	10.2	41.3	7.8
Louisiana	159	96.9	95.6	91.8	83.6	77.4	79.9	83.6	61.0	50.3	50.9	45.9	18.2	6.3	40.3	8.2
Maine	208	97.6	90.9	93.8	88.9	75.5	80.8	57.7	77.9	40.9	31.7	17.8	6.7	4.8	47.6	12.0
Maryland	382	96.9	92.1	91.1	88.5	74.3	77.5	77.5	67.8	54.7	46.6	37.7	15.4	9.9	36.1	5.0
Massachusetts	321	96.3	93.5	89.1	96.0	83.5	82.2	72.0	85.4	50.8	27.7	20.6	10.6	9.3	52.3	9.7
Michigan	463	98.3	93.5	94.6	89.2	82.7	82.5	69.3	85.5	46.9	42.8	24.0	8.9	9.3	57.0	7.3
Minnesota	352	98.9	96.3	91.2	93.8	65.6	72.4	82.7	65.3	56.0	44.6	55.4	9.9	9.9	51.7	13.6
Mississippi	99	98.0	93.9	97.0	77.8	91.9	73.7	76.8	83.8	50.5	60.6	25.3	9.1	7.1	43.4	9.1
Missouri	265	97.7	93.2	92.5	89.1	87.2	84.5	76.6	81.5	56.2	41.5	61.1	34.3	9.8	50.6	9.1
Montana	66	100.0	95.5	97.0	100.0	71.2	83.3	71.2	74.2	51.5	54.5	59.1	24.2	13.6	71.2	10.6
Nebraska	132	96.2	95.5	98.5	93.2	84.1	81.1	79.5	90.2	55.3	50.0	44.7	18.9	20.5	67.4	16.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2,3</sup>														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes														
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	79	98.7	86.1	77.2	79.7	72.2	78.5	67.1	60.8	45.6	38.0	45.6	21.5	12.7	41.8	8.9
New Hampshire	58	100.0	93.1	87.9	84.5	87.9	72.4	74.1	70.7	53.4	31.0	37.9	27.6	15.5	56.9	10.3
New Jersey	377	98.1	93.1	91.8	89.7	81.2	79.0	83.6	70.8	56.0	52.8	38.2	9.0	9.8	45.6	7.2
New Mexico	159	95.0	89.3	89.9	86.8	86.2	79.9	58.5	86.8	64.8	38.4	42.8	10.7	16.4	45.3	18.2
New York	901	98.8	95.9	90.9	93.2	84.9	84.7	71.7	74.5	48.5	43.8	26.5	6.4	7.5	42.7	9.2
North Carolina	440	97.5	89.3	90.9	91.4	73.9	76.6	71.8	64.3	55.0	40.5	42.7	12.0	11.8	49.5	9.1
North Dakota	64	95.3	85.9	79.7	78.1	62.5	75.0	75.0	57.8	50.0	25.0	25.0	17.2	14.1	34.4	3.1
Ohio	370	98.6	93.8	94.9	87.8	82.7	77.8	77.3	77.8	50.0	46.2	34.9	12.7	13.0	43.2	10.5
Oklahoma	208	96.2	92.8	95.2	86.5	81.7	76.9	58.2	86.1	46.2	50.0	43.3	20.7	5.8	33.2	11.5
Oregon	237	98.3	97.0	95.8	97.0	76.8	77.6	70.5	82.7	57.0	42.2	57.0	11.4	13.5	70.5	13.1
Pennsylvania	523	98.9	93.9	94.1	90.8	79.7	79.5	85.9	77.4	53.5	47.2	26.2	9.8	10.3	53.3	10.5
Puerto Rico	146	91.8	81.5	73.3	75.3	78.1	79.5	39.0	51.4	51.4	48.6	16.4	8.2	16.4	25.3	8.2
Rhode Island	47	97.9	95.7	91.5	93.6	78.7	87.2	78.7	80.9	61.7	34.0	34.0	8.5	8.5	61.7	12.8
South Carolina	109	97.2	97.2	91.7	90.8	73.4	84.4	69.7	72.5	43.1	52.3	51.4	9.2	6.4	33.0	11.0
South Dakota	70	97.1	90.0	90.0	91.4	72.9	82.9	78.6	71.4	57.1	32.9	61.4	12.9	14.3	42.9	12.9
Tennessee	227	98.7	89.9	86.8	89.9	84.1	82.8	81.5	83.7	46.7	40.1	52.0	19.4	7.5	53.3	10.1
Texas	442	97.7	94.8	90.5	87.8	80.1	76.0	74.2	67.4	54.8	52.3	37.8	14.3	13.3	33.0	7.7
Utah	184	98.9	94.0	96.7	91.3	90.8	77.2	65.8	87.5	73.9	59.8	42.9	14.7	21.7	78.3	14.1
Vermont	44	90.9	93.2	90.9	88.6	81.8	77.3	68.2	86.4	50.0	25.0	40.9	4.5	9.1	65.9	6.8
Virginia	230	97.4	94.3	93.9	91.7	85.7	80.9	72.6	80.9	45.7	35.7	38.3	13.0	4.3	50.4	11.7
Washington	418	96.7	93.8	88.8	90.2	58.9	81.3	67.5	59.1	47.1	43.8	37.6	6.2	8.9	47.8	15.6
West Virginia	103	96.1	89.3	91.3	88.3	81.6	86.4	72.8	75.7	47.6	70.9	26.2	16.5	5.8	46.6	2.9
Wisconsin	288	97.6	93.1	95.1	90.3	81.6	77.8	65.3	83.7	47.2	46.2	26.0	10.1	11.1	49.3	11.5
Wyoming	59	96.6	96.6	91.5	94.9	86.4	83.1	78.0	93.2	69.5	54.2	52.5	18.6	13.6	74.6	22.0
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.9	100.0	66.7	88.9	66.7	77.8	55.6	--	11.1	44.4	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percent of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

<sup>3</sup> This question used a Likert scale response: Always or Often, Sometimes, Never, Rarely, and Not familiar with this approach. This table combines responses of Always or Often and Sometimes.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Any program or group	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>																																																	
		Client type																																																	
		Clients with co-occurring disorders				Adult women				DUI/DWI clients				Adolescents				Young adults				Adult men				Criminal justice clients				Clients who have experienced trauma		Clients who have experienced post-partum women		Clients who have experienced HIV or AIDS		Clients who have experienced sexual abuse		Clients who have experienced domestic violence		Seniors or older adults		Veterans		Active-duty military		Members of military families		Other		No program or group offered	
		Total	13,873	11,414	6,050	6,138	3,787	3,714	3,751	5,808	4,400	4,470	2,853	2,335	3,092	3,106	2,415	2,616	2,419	1,308	1,483	493	2,423																												
Alabama	139	97	44	45	12	27	28	48	27	28	34	26	23	24	23	17	19	12	15	3	42																														
Alaska	88	74	38	40	30	26	22	35	22	36	17	12	25	22	17	16	14	15	12	1	14																														
Arizona	341	298	179	154	90	109	88	147	114	139	65	48	89	106	56	67	58	26	36	19	43																														
Arkansas	76	65	32	37	34	30	13	35	22	16	14	8	12	13	12	11	8	8	7	1	11																														
California	1,399	1,216	678	685	132	323	423	640	517	553	378	334	383	412	287	314	336	130	163	58	180																														
Colorado	403	377	189	200	264	143	146	191	203	166	95	78	102	120	72	101	90	56	52	14	26																														
Connecticut	215	183	139	128	22	47	70	125	79	119	42	54	63	59	46	48	49	19	29	3	32																														
Delaware	38	37	21	20	10	7	16	20	13	16	14	10	12	8	10	11	9	9	10	1	1																														
District of Columbia	33	30	18	20	7	3	15	25	13	17	4	17	13	13	11	12	13	3	4	--	3																														
Florida	669	526	298	277	149	158	162	258	205	243	142	140	178	164	149	141	151	86	90	21	142																														
Georgia	322	235	130	138	56	89	92	123	78	104	66	56	82	78	63	59	54	41	45	9	87																														
Hawaii	169	161	31	28	14	118	15	24	34	22	18	12	9	14	14	15	15	14	12	3	7																														
Idaho	132	122	88	91	49	69	61	78	73	58	41	22	40	39	30	33	25	20	24	1	10																														
Illinois	654	557	222	259	335	176	163	259	190	137	87	94	99	111	96	107	93	55	59	23	96																														
Indiana	263	202	80	94	67	75	64	84	78	77	36	27	54	39	44	43	28	24	22	4	60																														
Iowa	151	127	66	69	49	69	30	61	37	37	17	6	23	21	7	13	11	4	7	4	24																														
Kansas	208	157	72	77	73	71	49	71	84	49	41	34	45	43	38	42	35	25	30	8	51																														
Kentucky	334	291	116	138	169	101	87	124	141	76	97	48	67	76	56	63	52	41	44	8	43																														
Louisiana	159	122	57	68	29	37	28	58	37	37	29	22	20	21	25	22	22	10	14	2	36																														
Maine	208	150	73	59	72	32	39	58	37	54	40	19	30	32	28	30	26	16	18	4	58																														
Maryland	382	339	158	178	173	84	108	178	113	97	84	70	77	82	66	71	69	33	37	15	42																														
Massachusetts	321	270	164	155	44	47	112	146	84	142	99	93	98	86	71	78	85	30	43	19	51																														
Michigan	463	323	198	193	119	113	127	188	137	153	88	66	100	102	76	93	74	41	46	15	140																														
Minnesota	352	288	155	128	79	80	66	131	71	88	53	32	66	63	33	54	46	22	21	24	63																														
Mississippi	99	80	43	40	35	26	24	38	28	36	17	19	26	21	19	22	17	14	15	2	18																														
Missouri	265	197	93	84	98	46	43	70	71	69	28	25	39	41	24	27	21	13	16	3	68																														
Montana	66	60	27	26	32	26	17	26	18	21	11	11	14	12	18	11	11	9	6	2	5																														
Nebraska	132	83	49	42	19	28	21	38	33	44	21	11	21	22	14	18	14	12	10	5	49																														

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Any program or group	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>																			
		Client type																			
		Clients who have experienced										Clients who have experienced									
		Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Young adults	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Experienced trauma	Pregnant or post-partum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Domestic violence	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	Active duty military	Members of military families	Other	No program or group offered		
Total																					
Nevada	79	62	46	37	21	21	25	35	34	28	18	15	25	22	20	23	17	10	9	3	17
New Hampshire	58	52	24	32	14	8	15	30	12	14	24	7	7	9	6	6	3	4	4	3	6
New Jersey	377	325	194	194	151	112	143	182	131	134	105	90	105	112	71	98	88	44	51	17	52
New Mexico	159	124	77	78	38	53	57	74	53	66	47	28	50	53	40	45	42	21	27	7	35
New York	901	760	481	527	202	243	300	523	327	292	144	173	186	216	148	188	149	62	62	54	137
North Carolina	440	359	194	193	134	99	114	168	111	139	102	83	106	91	84	76	73	53	64	13	80
North Dakota	64	55	24	23	27	25	23	21	16	18	11	6	14	19	8	9	9	5	6	1	8
Ohio	370	295	148	152	45	114	76	126	107	105	57	30	59	52	45	40	40	15	20	11	71
Oklahoma	208	159	91	110	41	70	58	104	76	90	42	28	57	55	36	35	36	17	22	8	48
Oregon	237	218	111	132	125	70	71	120	92	100	40	16	57	64	33	36	38	11	14	13	18
Pennsylvania	523	444	248	257	116	121	161	230	169	182	118	104	133	122	94	103	101	39	50	25	77
Puerto Rico	146	108	66	39	9	23	69	81	72	45	19	67	52	50	60	71	61	22	41	3	36
Rhode Island	47	43	24	28	13	8	9	25	11	13	11	8	11	9	11	15	9	6	6	1	4
South Carolina	109	96	39	54	50	44	28	45	39	34	35	18	20	20	14	19	11	13	10	4	13
South Dakota	70	64	32	23	30	29	15	24	30	20	12	9	16	14	14	10	14	10	9	2	6
Tennessee	227	170	103	68	42	46	39	59	42	47	36	20	32	27	30	27	21	11	15	5	57
Texas	442	348	167	178	39	109	98	163	149	113	84	78	83	77	86	77	78	46	51	14	92
Utah	184	167	92	87	83	58	58	89	86	86	39	29	72	61	44	35	41	34	31	5	17
Vermont	44	38	15	20	15	13	19	19	17	21	14	5	8	8	5	9	3	3	4	--	6
Virginia	230	186	106	104	42	61	53	98	54	61	61	29	30	24	34	23	21	20	19	6	44
Washington	418	352	136	163	142	118	99	154	86	89	75	42	62	65	55	57	55	30	31	20	65
West Virginia	103	78	36	35	32	20	16	37	22	26	25	15	22	23	19	17	18	12	11	2	24
Wisconsin	288	184	95	100	80	63	59	88	70	81	41	33	51	48	40	43	38	23	29	2	100
Wyoming	59	51	35	25	29	22	14	28	31	26	11	6	18	15	11	11	6	7	8	2	8
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	9	8	6	5	4	3	6	4	6	4	2	6	6	2	4	2	2	2	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT =+ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Any program or group	Percent <sup>2</sup>																															
			Client type																															
			Clients with co-occurring disorders						Criminal justice clients			Clients who have experienced trauma						Clients who have postpartum or AIDS			Clients who have experienced sexual abuse			Seniors			Active duty military			Members of military families			No program or group offered	
			Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Young adults	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	HIV or AIDS	have experienced sexual abuse	domestic violence	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Other	No program or group offered														
Total	13,873	82.3	43.6	44.2	27.3	26.8	27.0	41.9	31.7	32.2	20.6	16.8	22.3	22.4	17.4	18.9	17.4	9.4	10.7	3.6	17.5													
Alabama	139	69.8	31.7	32.4	8.6	19.4	20.1	34.5	19.4	20.1	24.5	18.7	16.5	17.3	16.5	12.2	13.7	8.6	10.8	2.2	30.2													
Alaska	88	84.1	43.2	45.5	34.1	29.5	25.0	39.8	25.0	40.9	19.3	13.6	28.4	25.0	19.3	18.2	15.9	17.0	13.6	1.1	15.9													
Arizona	341	87.4	52.5	45.2	26.4	32.0	25.8	43.1	33.4	40.8	19.1	14.1	26.1	31.1	16.4	19.6	17.0	7.6	10.6	5.6	12.6													
Arkansas	76	85.5	42.1	48.7	44.7	39.5	17.1	46.1	28.9	21.1	18.4	10.5	15.8	17.1	15.8	14.5	10.5	10.5	9.2	1.3	14.5													
California	1,399	86.9	48.5	49.0	9.4	23.1	30.2	45.7	37.0	39.5	27.0	23.9	27.4	29.4	20.5	22.4	24.0	9.3	11.7	4.1	12.9													
Colorado	403	93.5	46.9	49.6	65.5	35.5	36.2	47.4	50.4	41.2	23.6	19.4	25.3	29.8	17.9	25.1	22.3	13.9	12.9	3.5	6.5													
Connecticut	215	85.1	64.7	59.5	10.2	21.9	32.6	58.1	36.7	55.3	19.5	25.1	29.3	27.4	21.4	22.3	22.8	8.8	13.5	1.4	14.9													
Delaware	38	97.4	55.3	52.6	26.3	18.4	42.1	52.6	34.2	42.1	36.8	26.3	31.6	21.1	26.3	28.9	23.7	23.7	26.3	2.6	2.6													
District of Columbia	33	90.9	54.5	60.6	21.2	9.1	45.5	75.8	39.4	51.5	12.1	51.5	39.4	39.4	33.3	36.4	39.4	9.1	12.1	--	9.1													
Florida	669	78.6	44.5	41.4	22.3	23.6	24.2	38.6	30.6	36.3	21.2	20.9	26.6	24.5	22.3	21.1	22.6	12.9	13.5	3.1	21.2													
Georgia	322	73.0	40.4	42.9	17.4	27.6	28.6	38.2	24.2	32.3	20.5	17.4	25.5	24.2	19.6	18.3	16.8	12.7	14.0	2.8	27.0													
Hawaii	169	95.3	18.3	16.6	8.3	69.8	8.9	14.2	20.1	13.0	10.7	7.1	5.3	8.3	8.3	8.9	8.9	8.3	7.1	1.8	4.1													
Idaho	132	92.4	66.7	68.9	37.1	52.3	46.2	59.1	55.3	43.9	31.1	16.7	30.3	29.5	22.7	25.0	18.9	15.2	18.2	0.8	7.6													
Illinois	654	85.2	33.9	39.6	51.2	26.9	24.9	39.6	29.1	20.9	13.3	14.4	15.1	17.0	14.7	16.4	14.2	8.4	9.0	3.5	14.7													
Indiana	263	76.8	30.4	35.7	25.5	28.5	24.3	31.9	29.7	29.3	13.7	10.3	20.5	14.8	16.7	16.3	10.6	9.1	8.4	1.5	22.8													
Iowa	151	84.1	43.7	45.7	32.5	45.7	19.9	40.4	24.5	24.5	11.3	4.0	15.2	13.9	4.6	8.6	7.3	2.6	4.6	2.6	15.9													
Kansas	208	75.5	34.6	37.0	35.1	34.1	23.6	34.1	40.4	23.6	19.7	16.3	21.6	20.7	18.3	20.2	16.8	12.0	14.4	3.8	24.5													
Kentucky	334	87.1	34.7	41.3	50.6	30.2	26.0	37.1	42.2	22.8	29.0	14.4	20.1	22.8	16.8	18.9	15.6	12.3	13.2	2.4	12.9													
Louisiana	159	76.7	35.8	42.8	18.2	23.3	17.6	36.5	23.3	23.3	18.2	13.8	12.6	13.2	15.7	13.8	13.8	6.3	8.8	1.3	22.6													
Maine	208	72.1	35.1	28.4	34.6	15.4	18.8	27.9	17.8	26.0	19.2	9.1	14.4	15.4	13.5	14.4	12.5	7.7	8.7	1.9	27.9													
Maryland	382	88.7	41.4	46.6	45.3	22.0	28.3	46.6	29.6	25.4	22.0	18.3	20.2	21.5	17.3	18.6	18.1	8.6	9.7	3.9	11.0													
Massachusetts	321	84.1	51.1	48.3	13.7	14.6	34.9	45.5	26.2	44.2	30.8	29.0	30.5	26.8	22.1	24.3	26.5	9.3	13.4	5.9	15.9													
Michigan	463	69.8	42.8	41.7	25.7	24.4	27.4	40.6	29.6	33.0	19.0	14.3	21.6	22.0	16.4	20.1	16.0	8.9	9.9	3.2	30.2													
Minnesota	352	81.8	44.0	36.4	22.4	22.7	18.8	37.2	20.2	25.0	15.1	9.1	18.8	17.9	9.4	15.3	13.1	6.3	6.0	6.8	17.9													
Mississippi	99	80.8	43.4	40.4	35.4	26.3	24.2	38.4	28.3	36.4	17.2	19.2	26.3	21.2	19.2	22.2	17.2	14.1	15.2	2.0	18.2													
Missouri	265	74.3	35.1	31.7	37.0	17.4	16.2	26.4	26.8	26.0	10.6	9.4	14.7	15.5	9.1	10.2	7.9	4.9	6.0	1.1	25.7													
Montana	66	90.9	40.9	39.4	48.5	39.4	25.8	39.4	27.3	31.8	16.7	16.7	21.2	18.2	27.3	16.7	16.7	13.6	9.1	3.0	7.6													
Nebraska	132	62.9	37.1	31.8	14.4	21.2	15.9	28.8	25.0	33.3	15.9	8.3	15.9	16.7	10.6	13.6	10.6	9.1	7.6	3.8	37.1													

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Any program or group	Percent <sup>2</sup>																					
			Client type																					
			Clients with co-occurring disorders						Clients who have experienced trauma						Clients who have experienced sexual abuse						Clients who have experienced domestic violence			
			Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Young adults	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	experienced trauma	pregnant or post-partum women	AIDS	HIV	or	experienced sexual abuse	domestic violence	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active-duty military	Members of military families	Other	No program or group offered		
Nevada	79	78.5	58.2	46.8	26.6	26.6	31.6	44.3	43.0	35.4	22.8	19.0	31.6	27.8	25.3	29.1	21.5	12.7	11.4	3.8	21.5			
New Hampshire	58	89.7	41.4	55.2	24.1	13.8	25.9	51.7	20.7	24.1	41.4	12.1	12.1	15.5	10.3	10.3	5.2	6.9	6.9	5.2	10.3			
New Jersey	377	86.2	51.5	51.5	40.1	29.7	37.9	48.3	34.7	35.5	27.9	23.9	27.9	29.7	18.8	26.0	23.3	11.7	13.5	4.5	13.8			
New Mexico	159	78.0	48.4	49.1	23.9	33.3	35.8	46.5	33.3	41.5	29.6	17.6	31.4	33.3	25.2	28.3	26.4	13.2	17.0	4.4	22.0			
New York	901	84.4	53.4	58.5	22.4	27.0	33.3	58.0	36.3	32.4	16.0	19.2	20.6	24.0	16.4	20.9	16.5	6.9	6.9	6.0	15.2			
North Carolina	440	81.6	44.1	43.9	30.5	22.5	25.9	38.2	25.2	31.6	23.2	18.9	24.1	20.7	19.1	17.3	16.6	12.0	14.5	3.0	18.2			
North Dakota	64	85.9	37.5	35.9	42.2	39.1	35.9	32.8	25.0	28.1	17.2	9.4	21.9	29.7	12.5	14.1	14.1	7.8	9.4	1.6	12.5			
Ohio	370	79.7	40.0	41.1	12.2	30.8	20.5	34.1	28.9	28.4	15.4	8.1	15.9	14.1	12.2	10.8	10.8	4.1	5.4	3.0	19.2			
Oklahoma	208	76.4	43.8	52.9	19.7	33.7	27.9	50.0	36.5	43.3	20.2	13.5	27.4	26.4	17.3	16.8	17.3	8.2	10.6	3.8	23.1			
Oregon	237	92.0	46.8	55.7	52.7	29.5	30.0	50.6	38.8	42.2	16.9	6.8	24.1	27.0	13.9	15.2	16.0	4.6	5.9	5.5	7.6			
Pennsylvania	523	84.9	47.4	49.1	22.2	23.1	30.8	44.0	32.3	34.8	22.6	19.9	25.4	23.3	18.0	19.7	19.3	7.5	9.6	4.8	14.7			
Puerto Rico	146	74.0	45.2	26.7	6.2	15.8	47.3	55.5	49.3	30.8	13.0	45.9	35.6	34.2	41.1	48.6	41.8	15.1	28.1	2.1	24.7			
Rhode Island	47	91.5	51.1	59.6	27.7	17.0	19.1	53.2	23.4	27.7	23.4	17.0	23.4	19.1	23.4	31.9	19.1	12.8	12.8	2.1	8.5			
South Carolina	109	88.1	35.8	49.5	45.9	40.4	25.7	41.3	35.8	31.2	32.1	16.5	18.3	18.3	12.8	17.4	10.1	11.9	9.2	3.7	11.9			
South Dakota	70	91.4	45.7	32.9	42.9	41.4	21.4	34.3	42.9	28.6	17.1	12.9	22.9	20.0	20.0	14.3	20.0	14.3	12.9	2.9	8.6			
Tennessee	227	74.9	45.4	30.0	18.5	20.3	17.2	26.0	18.5	20.7	15.9	8.8	14.1	11.9	13.2	11.9	9.3	4.8	6.6	2.2	25.1			
Texas	442	78.7	37.8	40.3	8.8	24.7	22.2	36.9	33.7	25.6	19.0	17.6	18.8	17.4	19.5	17.4	17.6	10.4	11.5	3.2	20.8			
Utah	184	90.8	50.0	47.3	45.1	31.5	31.5	48.4	46.7	46.7	21.2	15.8	39.1	33.2	23.9	19.0	22.3	18.5	16.8	2.7	9.2			
Vermont	44	86.4	34.1	45.5	34.1	29.5	43.2	43.2	38.6	47.7	31.8	11.4	18.2	18.2	11.4	20.5	6.8	6.8	9.1	--	13.6			
Virginia	230	80.9	46.1	45.2	18.3	26.5	23.0	42.6	23.5	26.5	26.5	12.6	13.0	10.4	14.8	10.0	9.1	8.7	8.3	2.6	19.1			
Washington	418	84.2	32.5	39.0	34.0	28.2	23.7	36.8	20.6	21.3	17.9	10.0	14.8	15.6	13.2	13.6	13.2	7.2	7.4	4.8	15.6			
West Virginia	103	75.7	35.0	34.0	31.1	19.4	15.5	35.9	21.4	25.2	24.3	14.6	21.4	22.3	18.4	16.5	17.5	11.7	10.7	1.9	23.3			
Wisconsin	288	63.9	33.0	34.7	27.8	21.9	20.5	30.6	24.3	28.1	14.2	11.5	17.7	16.7	13.9	14.9	13.2	8.0	10.1	0.7	34.7			
Wyoming	59	86.4	59.3	42.4	49.2	37.3	23.7	47.5	52.5	44.1	18.6	10.2	30.5	25.4	18.6	18.6	10.2	11.9	13.6	3.4	13.6			
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	100.0	88.9	66.7	55.6	44.4	33.3	66.7	44.4	66.7	44.4	22.2	66.7	66.7	22.2	44.4	22.2	22.2	22.2	--	--	--		

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT =+ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction:  
Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Number of facilities				Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Language services provided by:			American Indian/Alaska Native language			
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	Other	Other	
Total	13,873	4,197	6,459	2,077	2,797	1,585	3,410	87	724	
Alabama	139	68	53	5	43	5	10	--	--	
Alaska	88	15	25	6	11	8	7	10	2	
Arizona	341	159	218	42	74	102	131	24	10	
Arkansas	76	33	37	4	30	3	7	--	--	
California	1,399	298	785	427	93	265	672	9	128	
Colorado	403	70	151	65	32	54	117	--	7	
Connecticut	215	53	125	54	18	53	104	--	26	
Delaware	38	9	14	6	4	4	10	--	--	
District of Columbia	33	8	15	10	3	2	10	--	2	
Florida	669	254	363	152	85	126	271	1	68	
Georgia	322	96	122	18	65	39	55	--	10	
Hawaii	169	47	54	3	47	4	1	1	4	
Idaho	132	16	41	11	21	9	18	1	3	
Illinois	654	127	321	142	118	61	184	--	72	
Indiana	263	107	127	20	92	15	33	--	4	
Iowa	151	43	63	7	46	10	15	--	2	
Kansas	208	39	70	10	51	9	18	--	2	
Kentucky	334	169	186	11	160	15	25	--	1	
Louisiana	159	36	43	4	37	2	6	--	--	
Maine	208	70	68	9	55	4	7	1	7	
Maryland	382	77	115	36	57	22	54	--	15	
Massachusetts	321	122	213	72	43	98	158	--	62	
Michigan	463	188	192	18	141	33	32	1	26	
Minnesota	352	61	77	16	51	10	13	1	11	
Mississippi	99	34	29	2	27	--	1	1	--	
Missouri	265	159	137	4	128	5	9	--	1	
Montana	66	22	19	4	14	1	1	3	1	
Nebraska	132	44	67	7	48	12	18	--	2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Number of facilities				Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Language services provided by:			American Indian/Alaska Native language			
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	Other		
Nevada	79	8	33	17	8	8	25	--	3	
New Hampshire	58	14	18	4	7	7	10	--	4	
New Jersey	377	64	154	97	24	33	121	--	32	
New Mexico	159	20	107	70	11	26	80	21	1	
New York	901	162	460	250	94	116	343	1	93	
North Carolina	440	103	158	31	100	27	53	--	8	
North Dakota	64	11	9	--	9	--	--	--	--	
Ohio	370	210	190	9	148	33	41	--	5	
Oklahoma	208	79	90	14	58	18	28	3	4	
Oregon	237	105	134	33	71	30	59	2	8	
Pennsylvania	523	117	171	66	71	34	93	--	23	
Puerto Rico	146	21	128	94	10	24	118	--	1	
Rhode Island	47	12	32	12	13	7	16	--	7	
South Carolina	109	53	65	5	46	14	18	--	1	
South Dakota	70	25	27	3	19	5	4	5	--	
Tennessee	227	119	126	12	101	13	23	--	6	
Texas	442	140	231	101	65	65	164	--	11	
Utah	184	61	98	21	25	52	72	--	16	
Vermont	44	27	26	1	22	3	4	--	2	
Virginia	230	91	101	14	65	22	35	--	5	
Washington	418	157	185	36	96	53	74	1	22	
West Virginia	103	38	19	1	17	1	2	--	--	
Wisconsin	288	114	127	11	102	14	24	--	3	
Wyoming	59	22	34	6	19	9	14	1	1	
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	9	--	6	4	2	--	2	--	2	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>3</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>			
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,873	30.3	46.6	100.0	32.2	43.3	24.5	93.1	2.4	19.8
Alabama	139	48.9	38.1	100.0	9.4	81.1	9.4	100.0	--	--
Alaska	88	17.0	28.4	100.0	24.0	44.0	32.0	50.0	71.4	14.3
Arizona	341	46.6	63.9	100.0	19.3	33.9	46.8	91.0	16.7	6.9
Arkansas	76	43.4	48.7	100.0	10.8	81.1	8.1	100.0	--	--
California	1,399	21.3	56.1	100.0	54.4	11.8	33.8	97.1	1.3	18.5
Colorado	403	17.4	37.5	100.0	43.0	21.2	35.8	98.3	--	5.9
Connecticut	215	24.7	58.1	100.0	43.2	14.4	42.4	97.2	--	24.3
Delaware	38	23.7	36.8	100.0	42.9	28.6	28.6	100.0	--	--
District of Columbia	33	24.2	45.5	100.0	66.7	20.0	13.3	83.3	--	16.7
Florida	669	38.0	54.3	100.0	41.9	23.4	34.7	97.5	0.4	24.5
Georgia	322	29.8	37.9	100.0	14.8	53.3	32.0	96.5	--	17.5
Hawaii	169	27.8	32.0	100.0	5.6	87.0	7.4	14.3	14.3	57.1
Idaho	132	12.1	31.1	100.0	26.8	51.2	22.0	90.0	5.0	15.0
Illinois	654	19.4	49.1	100.0	44.2	36.8	19.0	90.6	--	35.5
Indiana	263	40.7	48.3	100.0	15.7	72.4	11.8	94.3	--	11.4
Iowa	151	28.5	41.7	100.0	11.1	73.0	15.9	88.2	--	11.8
Kansas	208	18.8	33.7	100.0	14.3	72.9	12.9	94.7	--	10.5
Kentucky	334	50.6	55.7	100.0	5.9	86.0	8.1	96.2	--	3.8
Louisiana	159	22.6	27.0	100.0	9.3	86.0	4.7	100.0	--	--
Maine	208	33.7	32.7	100.0	13.2	80.9	5.9	53.8	7.7	53.8
Maryland	382	20.2	30.1	100.0	31.3	49.6	19.1	93.1	--	25.9
Massachusetts	321	38.0	66.4	100.0	33.8	20.2	46.0	92.9	--	36.5
Michigan	463	40.6	41.5	100.0	9.4	73.4	17.2	62.7	2.0	51.0
Minnesota	352	17.3	21.9	100.0	20.8	66.2	13.0	50.0	3.8	42.3
Mississippi	99	34.3	29.3	100.0	6.9	93.1	--	50.0	50.0	--
Missouri	265	60.0	51.7	100.0	2.9	93.4	3.6	100.0	--	11.1
Montana	66	33.3	28.8	100.0	21.1	73.7	5.3	20.0	60.0	20.0
Nebraska	132	33.3	50.8	100.0	10.4	71.6	17.9	94.7	--	10.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>			
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	79	10.1	41.8	100.0	51.5	24.2	24.2	100.0	--	12.0
New Hampshire	58	24.1	31.0	100.0	22.2	38.9	38.9	90.9	--	36.4
New Jersey	377	17.0	40.8	100.0	63.0	15.6	21.4	93.1	--	24.6
New Mexico	159	12.6	67.3	100.0	65.4	10.3	24.3	83.3	21.9	1.0
New York	901	18.0	51.1	100.0	54.3	20.4	25.2	93.7	0.3	25.4
North Carolina	440	23.4	35.9	100.0	19.6	63.3	17.1	91.4	--	13.8
North Dakota	64	17.2	14.1	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Ohio	370	56.8	51.4	100.0	4.7	77.9	17.4	97.6	--	11.9
Oklahoma	208	38.0	43.3	100.0	15.6	64.4	20.0	87.5	9.4	12.5
Oregon	237	44.3	56.5	100.0	24.6	53.0	22.4	93.7	3.2	12.7
Pennsylvania	523	22.4	32.7	100.0	38.6	41.5	19.9	93.0	--	23.0
Puerto Rico	146	14.4	87.7	100.0	73.4	7.8	18.8	100.0	--	0.8
Rhode Island	47	25.5	68.1	100.0	37.5	40.6	21.9	84.2	--	36.8
South Carolina	109	48.6	59.6	100.0	7.7	70.8	21.5	94.7	--	5.3
South Dakota	70	35.7	38.6	100.0	11.1	70.4	18.5	50.0	62.5	--
Tennessee	227	52.4	55.5	100.0	9.5	80.2	10.3	92.0	--	24.0
Texas	442	31.7	52.3	100.0	43.7	28.1	28.1	98.8	--	6.6
Utah	184	33.2	53.3	100.0	21.4	25.5	53.1	98.6	--	21.9
Vermont	44	61.4	59.1	100.0	3.8	84.6	11.5	100.0	--	50.0
Virginia	230	39.6	43.9	100.0	13.9	64.4	21.8	97.2	--	13.9
Washington	418	37.6	44.3	100.0	19.5	51.9	28.6	83.1	1.1	24.7
West Virginia	103	36.9	18.4	100.0	5.3	89.5	5.3	100.0	--	--
Wisconsin	288	39.6	44.1	100.0	8.7	80.3	11.0	96.0	--	12.0
Wyoming	59	37.3	57.6	100.0	17.6	55.9	26.5	93.3	6.7	6.7
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	9	--	66.7	100.0	66.7	33.3	--	50.0	--	50.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>3</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							Percent <sup>2</sup>							Routine use of medications during detox	
		Detoxication from:							Detoxication from:								
		Opioids	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other substances	Opioids	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other substances				
Total	2,592	2,225	1,730	1,555	1,311	1,317	185	2,124	85.8	66.7	60.0	50.6	50.8	7.1	81.9		
Alabama	22	18	12	11	7	8	1	20	81.8	54.5	50.0	31.8	36.4	4.5	90.9		
Alaska	11	10	6	5	5	5	--	8	90.9	54.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	--	72.7		
Arizona	65	50	44	42	40	41	3	49	76.9	67.7	64.6	61.5	63.1	4.6	75.4		
Arkansas	21	14	14	14	13	12	2	12	66.7	66.7	66.7	61.9	57.1	9.5	57.1		
California	398	361	252	218	214	217	38	316	90.7	63.3	54.8	53.8	54.5	9.5	79.4		
Colorado	31	24	26	20	22	22	1	17	77.4	83.9	64.5	71.0	71.0	3.2	54.8		
Connecticut	36	31	14	17	6	6	1	32	86.1	38.9	47.2	16.7	16.7	2.8	88.9		
Delaware	11	9	6	5	3	2	--	9	81.8	54.5	45.5	27.3	18.2	--	81.8		
District of Columbia	4	3	2	2	2	1	--	2	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	25.0	--	50.0		
Florida	147	136	113	115	97	95	12	132	92.5	76.9	78.2	66.0	64.6	8.2	89.8		
Georgia	84	67	46	44	34	35	2	66	79.8	54.8	52.4	40.5	41.7	2.4	78.6		
Hawaii	13	9	6	5	5	5	--	8	69.2	46.2	38.5	38.5	38.5	--	61.5		
Idaho	14	12	9	8	8	9	2	11	85.7	64.3	57.1	57.1	64.3	14.3	78.6		
Illinois	102	85	68	55	54	49	7	83	83.3	66.7	53.9	52.9	48.0	6.9	81.4		
Indiana	57	40	45	43	28	28	1	50	70.2	78.9	75.4	49.1	49.1	1.8	87.7		
Iowa	15	12	10	9	9	9	--	13	80.0	66.7	60.0	60.0	60.0	--	86.7		
Kansas	23	18	18	12	15	14	2	10	78.3	78.3	52.2	65.2	60.9	8.7	43.5		
Kentucky	50	40	28	27	27	28	7	34	80.0	56.0	54.0	54.0	56.0	14.0	68.0		
Louisiana	44	41	35	33	30	31	7	40	93.2	79.5	75.0	68.2	70.5	15.9	90.9		
Maine	25	16	12	11	4	4	2	20	64.0	48.0	44.0	16.0	16.0	8.0	80.0		
Maryland	77	63	46	45	33	31	8	65	81.8	59.7	58.4	42.9	40.3	10.4	84.4		
Massachusetts	73	65	36	35	27	27	6	68	89.0	49.3	47.9	37.0	37.0	8.2	93.2		
Michigan	82	72	48	34	27	26	5	68	87.8	58.5	41.5	32.9	31.7	6.1	82.9		
Minnesota	31	29	29	22	23	23	--	28	93.5	93.5	71.0	74.2	74.2	--	90.3		
Mississippi	26	20	22	22	13	13	--	20	76.9	84.6	84.6	50.0	50.0	--	76.9		
Missouri	48	36	37	34	25	27	3	35	75.0	77.1	70.8	52.1	56.3	6.3	72.9		
Montana	11	9	8	8	7	7	1	9	81.8	72.7	72.7	63.6	63.6	9.1	81.8		
Nebraska	15	9	13	10	13	12	--	9	60.0	86.7	66.7	86.7	80.0	--	60.0		

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							Percent <sup>2</sup>							
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						
		Opioids	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphetamines	Other substances		Opioids	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphetamines	Other substances	
Nevada	30	27	18	16	14	15	4	25	90.0	60.0	53.3	46.7	50.0	13.3	83.3
New Hampshire	19	15	9	8	6	5	2	14	78.9	47.4	42.1	31.6	26.3	10.5	73.7
New Jersey	56	54	32	32	21	18	3	53	96.4	57.1	57.1	37.5	32.1	5.4	94.6
New Mexico	22	19	14	10	11	12	2	17	86.4	63.6	45.5	50.0	54.5	9.1	77.3
New York	142	127	100	79	49	51	11	122	89.4	70.4	55.6	34.5	35.9	7.7	85.9
North Carolina	74	66	53	53	38	37	4	70	89.2	71.6	71.6	51.4	50.0	5.4	94.6
North Dakota	12	10	10	9	9	9	1	8	83.3	83.3	75.0	75.0	75.0	8.3	66.7
Ohio	58	48	35	34	24	25	1	50	82.8	60.3	58.6	41.4	43.1	1.7	86.2
Oklahoma	30	26	26	20	17	17	2	18	86.7	86.7	66.7	56.7	56.7	6.7	60.0
Oregon	41	35	23	20	26	26	--	31	85.4	56.1	48.8	63.4	63.4	--	75.6
Pennsylvania	75	66	59	55	38	41	1	69	88.0	78.7	73.3	50.7	54.7	1.3	92.0
Puerto Rico	37	31	24	27	29	27	3	30	83.8	64.9	73.0	78.4	73.0	8.1	81.1
Rhode Island	17	17	5	6	3	4	1	17	100.0	29.4	35.3	17.6	23.5	5.9	100.0
South Carolina	25	23	19	18	16	17	4	22	92.0	76.0	72.0	64.0	68.0	16.0	88.0
South Dakota	4	3	4	4	4	4	1	4	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0
Tennessee	60	53	39	39	30	35	8	47	88.3	65.0	65.0	50.0	58.3	13.3	78.3
Texas	103	96	79	76	53	54	11	98	93.2	76.7	73.8	51.5	52.4	10.7	95.1
Utah	40	33	23	20	24	22	2	25	82.5	57.5	50.0	60.0	55.0	5.0	62.5
Vermont	9	9	7	7	6	5	--	9	100.0	77.8	77.8	66.7	55.6	--	100.0
Virginia	56	45	37	31	25	26	4	44	80.4	66.1	55.4	44.6	46.4	7.1	78.6
Washington	41	41	34	27	34	33	3	29	100.0	82.9	65.9	82.9	80.5	7.3	70.7
West Virginia	31	28	21	19	11	12	2	28	90.3	67.7	61.3	35.5	38.7	6.5	90.3
Wisconsin	51	36	35	23	15	18	2	42	70.6	68.6	45.1	29.4	35.3	3.9	82.4
Wyoming	17	14	13	11	13	13	2	13	82.4	76.5	64.7	76.5	76.5	11.8	76.5
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	6	4	6	5	4	4	--	5	66.7	100.0	83.3	66.7	66.7	--	83.3

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

<sup>3</sup> Of 13,873 facilities, 2,592 facilities (19 percent) offered detoxification services.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.16. Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment		State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment			
		Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent		
<b>Total</b>	13,873	11,395	82.1	8,097	58.4								
Alabama	139	123	88.5	94	67.6	Nevada	79	63	79.7	54	68.4		
Alaska	88	74	84.1	60	68.2	New Hampshire	58	51	87.9	36	62.1		
Arizona	341	279	81.8	200	58.7	New Jersey	377	309	82.0	194	51.5		
Arkansas	76	65	85.5	54	71.1	New Mexico	159	98	61.6	104	65.4		
California	1,399	1,207	86.3	933	66.7	New York	901	761	84.5	466	51.7		
Colorado	403	327	81.1	215	53.3	North Carolina	440	332	75.5	213	48.4		
Connecticut	215	189	87.9	89	41.4	North Dakota	64	41	64.1	35	54.7		
Delaware	38	35	92.1	22	57.9	Ohio	370	318	85.9	213	57.6		
District of Columbia	33	30	90.9	22	66.7	Oklahoma	208	142	68.3	166	79.8		
Florida	669	575	85.9	343	51.3	Oregon	237	203	85.7	157	66.2		
Georgia	322	261	81.1	210	65.2	Pennsylvania	523	463	88.5	294	56.2		
Hawaii	169	120	71.0	83	49.1	Puerto Rico	146	55	37.7	84	57.5		
Idaho	132	98	74.2	87	65.9	Rhode Island	47	43	91.5	34	72.3		
Illinois	654	536	82.0	336	51.4	South Carolina	109	90	82.6	76	69.7		
Indiana	263	233	88.6	164	62.4	South Dakota	70	54	77.1	50	71.4		
Iowa	151	137	90.7	95	62.9	Tennessee	227	203	89.4	175	77.1		
Kansas	208	166	79.8	134	64.4	Texas	442	366	82.8	248	56.1		
Kentucky	334	243	72.8	198	59.3	Utah	184	149	81.0	107	58.2		
Louisiana	159	116	73.0	111	69.8	Vermont	44	37	84.1	31	70.5		
Maine	208	134	64.4	89	42.8	Virginia	230	200	87.0	132	57.4		
Maryland	382	307	80.4	215	56.3	Washington	418	350	83.7	267	63.9		
Massachusetts	321	293	91.3	147	45.8	West Virginia	103	85	82.5	70	68.0		
Michigan	463	384	82.9	255	55.1	Wisconsin	288	227	78.8	141	49.0		
Minnesota	352	306	86.9	200	56.8	Wyoming	59	47	79.7	44	74.6		
Mississippi	99	79	79.8	70	70.7	Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	9	5	55.6	9	100.0		
Missouri	265	226	85.3	146	55.1								
Montana	66	54	81.8	52	78.8								
Nebraska	132	106	80.3	73	55.3								

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2012.

**Table 6.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization											
		State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency		
Total	Total	13,873	12,936	10,943	5,380	6,222	909	2,512	3,680	365	695	131	656
Alabama	139	130	113	105	22	5	23	24	4	2	1	5	
Alaska	88	82	69	48	40	6	26	38	1	8	--	2	
Arizona	341	293	138	158	244	27	63	94	7	15	3	25	
Arkansas	76	70	59	34	31	4	9	51	--	6	--	5	
California	1,399	1,288	1,103	228	468	50	130	329	53	73	12	93	
Colorado	403	387	369	168	144	12	26	12	6	2	2	20	
Connecticut	215	209	146	145	195	16	75	60	7	23	2	4	
Delaware	38	37	34	14	14	5	18	16	2	4	--	--	
District of Columbia	33	30	28	11	27	--	1	5	2	--	1	3	
Florida	669	636	546	174	284	34	139	240	20	28	6	48	
Georgia	322	300	226	131	123	21	51	194	13	24	9	21	
Hawaii	169	131	74	18	76	3	6	105	1	7	--	1	
Idaho	132	129	120	75	63	1	7	20	4	4	3	9	
Illinois	654	633	598	159	130	30	141	146	6	45	6	23	
Indiana	263	246	196	210	98	47	99	82	6	17	4	5	
Iowa	151	146	112	50	112	11	14	55	1	7	--	4	
Kansas	208	205	192	62	38	10	25	20	7	8	3	10	
Kentucky	334	306	273	190	100	20	73	52	12	20	4	40	
Louisiana	159	142	107	47	113	27	19	70	1	8	1	6	
Maine	208	183	170	117	57	10	16	21	6	21	1	6	
Maryland	382	359	329	160	230	16	73	84	12	7	7	17	
Massachusetts	321	297	260	73	244	41	92	101	15	16	1	9	
Michigan	463	455	413	182	212	29	88	249	12	58	3	10	
Minnesota	352	343	288	79	232	19	63	30	7	4	--	25	
Mississippi	99	90	50	76	40	9	16	16	3	5	--	1	
Missouri	265	258	216	222	71	10	36	160	8	16	3	6	
Montana	66	62	54	25	20	2	6	12	--	1	--	2	
Nebraska	132	116	93	51	70	14	27	46	2	21	2	5	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
		State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency
Total	Total										
Nevada	79	70	60	24	37	11	16	16	6	--	1
New Hampshire	58	45	35	17	26	3	4	15	1	--	--
New Jersey	377	328	300	161	148	27	65	79	8	21	2
New Mexico	159	98	53	45	69	8	21	23	7	4	--
New York	901	871	827	135	318	103	251	87	18	28	6
North Carolina	440	384	276	220	158	20	57	186	10	28	1
North Dakota	64	60	58	26	16	5	6	2	--	--	2
Ohio	370	355	323	222	54	21	93	191	10	22	8
Oklahoma	208	186	153	131	53	10	31	102	1	7	--
Oregon	237	232	225	126	55	6	13	29	2	7	--
Pennsylvania	523	506	409	113	420	34	118	126	13	28	3
Puerto Rico	146	140	134	114	125	22	41	17	10	10	14
Rhode Island	47	45	40	36	26	9	12	25	1	3	1
South Carolina	109	101	68	11	84	10	19	65	3	2	1
South Dakota	70	62	53	13	30	3	9	7	3	3	1
Tennessee	227	212	133	183	69	12	65	68	9	16	2
Texas	442	418	333	85	306	34	125	90	10	8	9
Utah	184	175	143	110	101	10	39	15	4	4	1
Vermont	44	39	36	21	29	4	11	10	4	--	3
Virginia	230	210	176	162	44	22	36	48	6	5	1
Washington	418	415	397	130	313	8	42	68	9	13	2
West Virginia	103	92	63	62	62	6	11	19	3	1	3
Wisconsin	288	266	222	178	131	35	58	16	15	27	2
Wyoming	59	56	46	40	47	5	6	43	--	1	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	7	4	3	3	2	1	1	--	--	1

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Any listed agency/ organization	Percent <sup>2</sup>									
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency	
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis- sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
Total	13,873	93.2	78.9	38.8	44.8	6.6	18.1	26.5	2.6	5.0	0.9	4.7
Alabama	139	93.5	81.3	75.5	15.8	3.6	16.5	17.3	2.9	1.4	0.7	3.6
Alaska	88	93.2	78.4	54.5	45.5	6.8	29.5	43.2	1.1	9.1	--	2.3
Arizona	341	85.9	40.5	46.3	71.6	7.9	18.5	27.6	2.1	4.4	0.9	7.3
Arkansas	76	92.1	77.6	44.7	40.8	5.3	11.8	67.1	--	7.9	--	6.6
California	1,399	92.1	78.8	16.3	33.5	3.6	9.3	23.5	3.8	5.2	0.9	6.6
Colorado	403	96.0	91.6	41.7	35.7	3.0	6.5	3.0	1.5	0.5	0.5	5.0
Connecticut	215	97.2	67.9	67.4	90.7	7.4	34.9	27.9	3.3	10.7	0.9	1.9
Delaware	38	97.4	89.5	36.8	36.8	13.2	47.4	42.1	5.3	10.5	--	--
District of Columbia	33	90.9	84.8	33.3	81.8	--	3.0	15.2	6.1	--	3.0	9.1
Florida	669	95.1	81.6	26.0	42.5	5.1	20.8	35.9	3.0	4.2	0.9	7.2
Georgia	322	93.2	70.2	40.7	38.2	6.5	15.8	60.2	4.0	7.5	2.8	6.5
Hawaii	169	77.5	43.8	10.7	45.0	1.8	3.6	62.1	0.6	4.1	--	0.6
Idaho	132	97.7	90.9	56.8	47.7	0.8	5.3	15.2	3.0	3.0	2.3	6.8
Illinois	654	96.8	91.4	24.3	19.9	4.6	21.6	22.3	0.9	6.9	0.9	3.5
Indiana	263	93.5	74.5	79.8	37.3	17.9	37.6	31.2	2.3	6.5	1.5	1.9
Iowa	151	96.7	74.2	33.1	74.2	7.3	9.3	36.4	0.7	4.6	--	2.6
Kansas	208	98.6	92.3	29.8	18.3	4.8	12.0	9.6	3.4	3.8	1.4	4.8
Kentucky	334	91.6	81.7	56.9	29.9	6.0	21.9	15.6	3.6	6.0	1.2	12.0
Louisiana	159	89.3	67.3	29.6	71.1	17.0	11.9	44.0	0.6	5.0	0.6	3.8
Maine	208	88.0	81.7	56.3	27.4	4.8	7.7	10.1	2.9	10.1	0.5	2.9
Maryland	382	94.0	86.1	41.9	60.2	4.2	19.1	22.0	3.1	1.8	1.8	4.5
Massachusetts	321	92.5	81.0	22.7	76.0	12.8	28.7	31.5	4.7	5.0	0.3	2.8
Michigan	463	98.3	89.2	39.3	45.8	6.3	19.0	53.8	2.6	12.5	0.6	2.2
Minnesota	352	97.4	81.8	22.4	65.9	5.4	17.9	8.5	2.0	1.1	--	7.1
Mississippi	99	90.9	50.5	76.8	40.4	9.1	16.2	16.2	3.0	5.1	--	1.0
Missouri	265	97.4	81.5	83.8	26.8	3.8	13.6	60.4	3.0	6.0	1.1	2.3
Montana	66	93.9	81.8	37.9	30.3	3.0	9.1	18.2	--	1.5	--	3.0
Nebraska	132	87.9	70.5	38.6	53.0	10.6	20.5	34.8	1.5	15.9	1.5	3.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Any listed agency/ organization	Percent <sup>2</sup>									
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis- sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
Nevada	79	88.6	75.9	30.4	46.8	13.9	20.3	20.3	1.3	7.6	--	1.3
New Hampshire	58	77.6	60.3	29.3	44.8	5.2	6.9	25.9	--	1.7	--	--
New Jersey	377	87.0	79.6	42.7	39.3	7.2	17.2	21.0	2.1	5.6	0.5	4.0
New Mexico	159	61.6	33.3	28.3	43.4	5.0	13.2	14.5	4.4	2.5	--	8.8
New York	901	96.7	91.8	15.0	35.3	11.4	27.9	9.7	2.0	3.1	0.7	3.7
North Carolina	440	87.3	62.7	50.0	35.9	4.5	13.0	42.3	2.3	6.4	0.2	5.2
North Dakota	64	93.8	90.6	40.6	25.0	7.8	9.4	3.1	--	--	--	3.1
Ohio	370	95.9	87.3	60.0	14.6	5.7	25.1	51.6	2.7	5.9	2.2	3.8
Oklahoma	208	89.4	73.6	63.0	25.5	4.8	14.9	49.0	0.5	3.4	--	4.8
Oregon	237	97.9	94.9	53.2	23.2	2.5	5.5	12.2	0.8	3.0	--	3.0
Pennsylvania	523	96.7	78.2	21.6	80.3	6.5	22.6	24.1	2.5	5.4	0.6	2.3
Puerto Rico	146	95.9	91.8	78.1	85.6	15.1	28.1	11.6	6.8	6.8	9.6	17.1
Rhode Island	47	95.7	85.1	76.6	55.3	19.1	25.5	53.2	2.1	6.4	2.1	2.1
South Carolina	109	92.7	62.4	10.1	77.1	9.2	17.4	59.6	2.8	1.8	0.9	5.5
South Dakota	70	88.6	75.7	18.6	42.9	4.3	12.9	10.0	4.3	4.3	1.4	11.4
Tennessee	227	93.4	58.6	80.6	30.4	5.3	28.6	30.0	4.0	7.0	0.9	2.2
Texas	442	94.6	75.3	19.2	69.2	7.7	28.3	20.4	2.3	1.8	2.0	3.2
Utah	184	95.1	77.7	59.8	54.9	5.4	21.2	8.2	2.2	2.2	0.5	6.0
Vermont	44	88.6	81.8	47.7	65.9	9.1	25.0	22.7	9.1	--	--	6.8
Virginia	230	91.3	76.5	70.4	19.1	9.6	15.7	20.9	2.6	2.2	0.4	3.0
Washington	418	99.3	95.0	31.1	74.9	1.9	10.0	16.3	2.2	3.1	0.5	5.5
West Virginia	103	89.3	61.2	60.2	60.2	5.8	10.7	18.4	2.9	1.0	2.9	3.9
Wisconsin	288	92.4	77.1	61.8	45.5	12.2	20.1	5.6	5.2	9.4	0.7	3.1
Wyoming	59	94.9	78.0	67.8	79.7	8.5	10.2	72.9	--	1.7	--	5.1
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	77.8	44.4	33.3	33.3	22.2	11.1	11.1	--	--	--	11.1

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.18a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Total	13,873	13,589	13,101	12,856	11,916	11,899	10,080	9,591
Alabama	139	139	135	137	134	119	120	122
Alaska	88	86	88	85	67	78	70	67
Arizona	341	337	318	317	254	288	239	210
Arkansas	76	76	72	73	68	67	67	61
California	1,399	1,367	1,346	1,275	1,272	1,164	1,037	1,094
Colorado	403	389	376	349	334	265	227	219
Connecticut	215	208	207	207	195	190	151	111
Delaware	38	38	37	37	37	36	27	24
District of Columbia	33	32	31	31	32	27	26	28
Florida	669	657	622	602	624	580	476	474
Georgia	322	316	307	310	290	287	247	259
Hawaii	169	166	168	164	66	159	135	161
Idaho	132	131	129	111	116	103	85	76
Illinois	654	642	607	603	553	617	456	436
Indiana	263	255	227	234	238	194	146	156
Iowa	151	151	144	145	136	137	126	120
Kansas	208	206	176	199	141	169	104	125
Kentucky	334	323	304	284	244	285	250	174
Louisiana	159	157	153	150	151	135	118	121
Maine	208	197	186	158	106	149	116	94
Maryland	382	374	363	349	364	337	277	265
Massachusetts	321	315	307	306	262	291	236	239
Michigan	463	453	420	447	335	420	363	343
Minnesota	352	350	345	333	319	278	224	252
Mississippi	99	99	93	93	74	81	73	61
Missouri	265	263	248	258	252	240	214	178
Montana	66	66	64	63	57	63	46	60
Nebraska	132	128	123	123	82	103	90	103

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.18a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Nevada	79	77	76	75	70	70	61	63
New Hampshire	58	57	47	54	47	42	38	33
New Jersey	377	362	350	338	342	311	275	244
New Mexico	159	149	141	125	102	116	100	92
New York	901	879	894	885	874	885	781	438
North Carolina	440	428	389	394	373	358	311	284
North Dakota	64	63	48	53	48	53	59	28
Ohio	370	369	355	364	326	347	323	261
Oklahoma	208	207	197	202	144	184	159	184
Oregon	237	233	234	226	229	208	182	142
Pennsylvania	523	520	510	497	449	476	395	497
Puerto Rico	146	141	133	113	132	102	125	116
Rhode Island	47	46	45	47	46	47	41	41
South Carolina	109	107	106	107	103	105	89	94
South Dakota	70	68	68	67	54	53	56	53
Tennessee	227	220	216	215	204	199	179	176
Texas	442	430	409	403	390	365	305	406
Utah	184	181	177	168	166	160	140	113
Vermont	44	43	43	43	41	39	36	36
Virginia	230	224	222	207	216	204	143	122
Washington	418	415	412	397	403	348	259	230
West Virginia	103	98	91	97	94	90	77	61
Wisconsin	288	283	274	272	206	214	140	184
Wyoming	59	59	59	56	47	54	52	51
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.18b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
<b>Total</b>	13,873	98.0	94.4	92.7	85.9	85.8	72.7	69.1
Alabama	139	100.0	97.1	98.6	96.4	85.6	86.3	87.8
Alaska	88	97.7	100.0	96.6	76.1	88.6	79.5	76.1
Arizona	341	98.8	93.3	93.0	74.5	84.5	70.1	61.6
Arkansas	76	100.0	94.7	96.1	89.5	88.2	88.2	80.3
California	1,399	97.7	96.2	91.1	90.9	83.2	74.1	78.2
Colorado	403	96.5	93.3	86.6	82.9	65.8	56.3	54.3
Connecticut	215	96.7	96.3	96.3	90.7	88.4	70.2	51.6
Delaware	38	100.0	97.4	97.4	97.4	94.7	71.1	63.2
District of Columbia	33	97.0	93.9	93.9	97.0	81.8	78.8	84.8
Florida	669	98.2	93.0	90.0	93.3	86.7	71.2	70.9
Georgia	322	98.1	95.3	96.3	90.1	89.1	76.7	80.4
Hawaii	169	98.2	99.4	97.0	39.1	94.1	79.9	95.3
Idaho	132	99.2	97.7	84.1	87.9	78.0	64.4	57.6
Illinois	654	98.2	92.8	92.2	84.6	94.3	69.7	66.7
Indiana	263	97.0	86.3	89.0	90.5	73.8	55.5	59.3
Iowa	151	100.0	95.4	96.0	90.1	90.7	83.4	79.5
Kansas	208	99.0	84.6	95.7	67.8	81.3	50.0	60.1
Kentucky	334	96.7	91.0	85.0	73.1	85.3	74.9	52.1
Louisiana	159	98.7	96.2	94.3	95.0	84.9	74.2	76.1
Maine	208	94.7	89.4	76.0	51.0	71.6	55.8	45.2
Maryland	382	97.9	95.0	91.4	95.3	88.2	72.5	69.4
Massachusetts	321	98.1	95.6	95.3	81.6	90.7	73.5	74.5
Michigan	463	97.8	90.7	96.5	72.4	90.7	78.4	74.1
Minnesota	352	99.4	98.0	94.6	90.6	79.0	63.6	71.6
Mississippi	99	100.0	93.9	93.9	74.7	81.8	73.7	61.6
Missouri	265	99.2	93.6	97.4	95.1	90.6	80.8	67.2
Montana	66	100.0	97.0	95.5	86.4	95.5	69.7	90.9
Nebraska	132	97.0	93.2	93.2	62.1	78.0	68.2	78.0

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.18b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>					
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee
Nevada	79	97.5	96.2	94.9	88.6	88.6	77.2
New Hampshire	58	98.3	81.0	93.1	81.0	72.4	65.5
New Jersey	377	96.0	92.8	89.7	90.7	82.5	72.9
New Mexico	159	93.7	88.7	78.6	64.2	73.0	62.9
New York	901	97.6	99.2	98.2	97.0	98.2	86.7
North Carolina	440	97.3	88.4	89.5	84.8	81.4	70.7
North Dakota	64	98.4	75.0	82.8	75.0	82.8	92.2
Ohio	370	99.7	95.9	98.4	88.1	93.8	87.3
Oklahoma	208	99.5	94.7	97.1	69.2	88.5	76.4
Oregon	237	98.3	98.7	95.4	96.6	87.8	76.8
Pennsylvania	523	99.4	97.5	95.0	85.9	91.0	75.5
Puerto Rico	146	96.6	91.1	77.4	90.4	69.9	85.6
Rhode Island	47	97.9	95.7	100.0	97.9	100.0	87.2
South Carolina	109	98.2	97.2	98.2	94.5	96.3	81.7
South Dakota	70	97.1	97.1	95.7	77.1	75.7	80.0
Tennessee	227	96.9	95.2	94.7	89.9	87.7	78.9
Texas	442	97.3	92.5	91.2	88.2	82.6	69.0
Utah	184	98.4	96.2	91.3	90.2	87.0	76.1
Vermont	44	97.7	97.7	97.7	93.2	88.6	81.8
Virginia	230	97.4	96.5	90.0	93.9	88.7	62.2
Washington	418	99.3	98.6	95.0	96.4	83.3	62.0
West Virginia	103	95.1	88.3	94.2	91.3	87.4	74.8
Wisconsin	288	98.3	95.1	94.4	71.5	74.3	48.6
Wyoming	59	100.0	100.0	94.9	79.7	91.5	88.1
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	100.0	100.0	88.9	77.8	77.8	88.9
							100.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.19a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay		
		Type of payment accepted														
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other					
Total	13,873	12,396	9,379	4,696	8,570	6,261	4,572	494	1,474	825	500	8,333	6,500			
Alabama	139	128	85	33	76	46	48	6	n/a	1	--	83	75			
Alaska	88	77	81	42	66	48	63	3	25	30	--	71	51			
Arizona	341	281	202	152	231	161	104	2	16	70	21	153	133			
Arkansas	76	69	56	22	22	37	44	3	12	3	10	45	44			
California	1,399	1,186	715	265	404	331	175	68	72	82	69	881	727			
Colorado	403	389	197	97	224	103	104	4	188	16	23	296	155			
Connecticut	215	196	161	108	188	142	84	4	43	6	4	155	102			
Delaware	38	35	25	14	29	23	16	1	n/a	--	--	26	15			
District of Columbia	33	15	12	11	21	15	7	1	14	2	1	8	19			
Florida	669	625	445	158	252	186	195	17	46	21	21	422	239			
Georgia	322	279	157	101	174	132	116	13	n/a	5	7	165	135			
Hawaii	169	57	51	22	44	46	22	82	11	2	24	18	122			
Idaho	132	125	90	57	115	82	62	--	106	18	8	93	58			
Illinois	654	615	436	145	336	229	160	11	61	8	24	455	298			
Indiana	263	260	197	151	170	149	136	2	39	4	2	191	86			
Iowa	151	146	134	35	134	110	67	2	93	1	--	108	51			
Kansas	208	198	161	59	156	96	84	2	n/a	7	25	138	99			
Kentucky	334	323	198	142	190	133	146	6	n/a	10	12	212	156			
Louisiana	159	132	95	42	99	44	46	10	22	3	3	73	99			
Maine	208	196	170	115	178	114	116	1	n/a	9	3	138	89			
Maryland	382	351	220	98	271	163	78	10	69	6	6	221	120			
Massachusetts	321	265	212	165	226	203	117	19	40	6	6	185	203			
Michigan	463	430	366	271	327	247	203	4	49	24	13	274	190			
Minnesota	352	326	327	96	174	317	116	2	n/a	71	21	99	95			
Mississippi	99	93	67	43	61	37	47	1	n/a	3	1	68	49			
Missouri	265	245	191	66	172	97	119	6	57	8	2	203	159			
Montana	66	61	56	23	50	48	34	--	29	27	1	46	35			
Nebraska	132	114	102	52	102	68	73	5	n/a	17	8	85	70			

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.19a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay		
		Type of payment accepted													
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other				
Nevada	79	68	59	18	62	41	26	2	n/a	13	--	46	43		
New Hampshire	58	57	38	24	44	15	24	1	18	--	--	28	24		
New Jersey	377	343	248	113	215	127	104	17	11	2	19	280	194		
New Mexico	159	118	111	68	125	89	65	12	21	29	4	76	92		
New York	901	824	680	412	781	522	245	13	45	25	22	717	428		
North Carolina	440	386	259	170	272	227	162	10	n/a	17	13	203	202		
North Dakota	64	54	40	20	23	27	21	4	n/a	14	--	20	23		
Ohio	370	352	289	179	323	153	154	4	59	1	14	279	257		
Oklahoma	208	164	108	57	147	82	64	10	15	37	12	103	140		
Oregon	237	223	213	77	193	154	91	4	43	40	7	188	127		
Pennsylvania	523	481	356	133	423	259	104	1	29	2	23	245	186		
Puerto Rico	146	61	39	25	21	34	22	78	n/a	3	4	16	117		
Rhode Island	47	45	43	20	41	38	25	--	27	2	--	19	16		
South Carolina	109	96	75	25	70	52	39	8	n/a	1	2	45	63		
South Dakota	70	56	54	23	48	40	32	5	34	24	1	41	45		
Tennessee	227	212	166	98	132	138	93	5	44	5	4	142	102		
Texas	442	401	267	93	252	159	93	11	31	11	19	213	211		
Utah	184	180	157	69	103	85	103	--	n/a	20	8	112	57		
Vermont	44	39	39	29	41	40	25	2	n/a	3	--	31	27		
Virginia	230	214	169	108	137	83	121	5	n/a	7	3	133	76		
Washington	418	379	362	84	247	214	104	3	62	59	17	251	174		
West Virginia	103	94	83	63	87	68	57	7	n/a	3	3	49	80		
Wisconsin	288	268	253	166	239	162	168	3	30	35	8	131	89		
Wyoming	59	58	57	36	50	44	45	1	13	12	1	49	44		
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	9	6	5	1	2	1	3	3	n/a	--	1	4	9		

-- Quantity is zero; n/a Not applicable: state does not have an ATR voucher program.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>3</sup> Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.19b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay		
		Type of payment accepted													
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other				
Total	13,873	89.4	67.6	33.8	61.8	45.1	33.0	3.6	10.6	5.9	3.6	60.1	46.9		
Alabama	139	92.1	61.2	23.7	54.7	33.1	34.5	4.3	n/a	0.7	--	59.7	54.0		
Alaska	88	87.5	92.0	47.7	75.0	54.5	71.6	3.4	28.4	34.1	--	80.7	58.0		
Arizona	341	82.4	59.2	44.6	67.7	47.2	30.5	0.6	4.7	20.5	6.2	44.9	39.0		
Arkansas	76	90.8	73.7	28.9	28.9	48.7	57.9	3.9	15.8	3.9	13.2	59.2	57.9		
California	1,399	84.8	51.1	18.9	28.9	23.7	12.5	4.9	5.1	5.9	4.9	63.0	52.0		
Colorado	403	96.5	48.9	24.1	55.6	25.6	25.8	1.0	46.7	4.0	5.7	73.4	38.5		
Connecticut	215	91.2	74.9	50.2	87.4	66.0	39.1	1.9	20.0	2.8	1.9	72.1	47.4		
Delaware	38	92.1	65.8	36.8	76.3	60.5	42.1	2.6	n/a	--	--	68.4	39.5		
District of Columbia	33	45.5	36.4	33.3	63.6	45.5	21.2	3.0	42.4	6.1	3.0	24.2	57.6		
Florida	669	93.4	66.5	23.6	37.7	27.8	29.1	2.5	6.9	3.1	3.1	63.1	35.7		
Georgia	322	86.6	48.8	31.4	54.0	41.0	36.0	4.0	n/a	1.6	2.2	51.2	41.9		
Hawaii	169	33.7	30.2	13.0	26.0	27.2	13.0	48.5	6.5	1.2	14.2	10.7	72.2		
Idaho	132	94.7	68.2	43.2	87.1	62.1	47.0	--	80.3	13.6	6.1	70.5	43.9		
Illinois	654	94.0	66.7	22.2	51.4	35.0	24.5	1.7	9.3	1.2	3.7	69.6	45.6		
Indiana	263	98.9	74.9	57.4	64.6	56.7	51.7	0.8	14.8	1.5	0.8	72.6	32.7		
Iowa	151	96.7	88.7	23.2	88.7	72.8	44.4	1.3	61.6	0.7	--	71.5	33.8		
Kansas	208	95.2	77.4	28.4	75.0	46.2	40.4	1.0	n/a	3.4	12.0	66.3	47.6		
Kentucky	334	96.7	59.3	42.5	56.9	39.8	43.7	1.8	n/a	3.0	3.6	63.5	46.7		
Louisiana	159	83.0	59.7	26.4	62.3	27.7	28.9	6.3	13.8	1.9	1.9	45.9	62.3		
Maine	208	94.2	81.7	55.3	85.6	54.8	55.8	0.5	n/a	4.3	1.4	66.3	42.8		
Maryland	382	91.9	57.6	25.7	70.9	42.7	20.4	2.6	18.1	1.6	1.6	57.9	31.4		
Massachusetts	321	82.6	66.0	51.4	70.4	63.2	36.4	5.9	12.5	1.9	1.9	57.6	63.2		
Michigan	463	92.9	79.0	58.5	70.6	53.3	43.8	0.9	10.6	5.2	2.8	59.2	41.0		
Minnesota	352	92.6	92.9	27.3	49.4	90.1	33.0	0.6	n/a	20.2	6.0	28.1	27.0		
Mississippi	99	93.9	67.7	43.4	61.6	37.4	47.5	1.0	n/a	3.0	1.0	68.7	49.5		
Missouri	265	92.5	72.1	24.9	64.9	36.6	44.9	2.3	21.5	3.0	0.8	76.6	60.0		
Montana	66	92.4	84.8	34.8	75.8	72.7	51.5	--	43.9	40.9	1.5	69.7	53.0		
Nebraska	132	86.4	77.3	39.4	77.3	51.5	55.3	3.8	n/a	12.9	6.1	64.4	53.0		

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.19b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay		
		Type of payment accepted													
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other				
Nevada	79	86.1	74.7	22.8	78.5	51.9	32.9	2.5	n/a	16.5	--	58.2	54.4		
New Hampshire	58	98.3	65.5	41.4	75.9	25.9	41.4	1.7	31.0	--	--	48.3	41.4		
New Jersey	377	91.0	65.8	30.0	57.0	33.7	27.6	4.5	2.9	0.5	5.0	74.3	51.5		
New Mexico	159	74.2	69.8	42.8	78.6	56.0	40.9	7.5	13.2	18.2	2.5	47.8	57.9		
New York	901	91.5	75.5	45.7	86.7	57.9	27.2	1.4	5.0	2.8	2.4	79.6	47.5		
North Carolina	440	87.7	58.9	38.6	61.8	51.6	36.8	2.3	n/a	3.9	3.0	46.1	45.9		
North Dakota	64	84.4	62.5	31.3	35.9	42.2	32.8	6.3	n/a	21.9	--	31.3	35.9		
Ohio	370	95.1	78.1	48.4	87.3	41.4	41.6	1.1	15.9	0.3	3.8	75.4	69.5		
Oklahoma	208	78.8	51.9	27.4	70.7	39.4	30.8	4.8	7.2	17.8	5.8	49.5	67.3		
Oregon	237	94.1	89.9	32.5	81.4	65.0	38.4	1.7	18.1	16.9	3.0	79.3	53.6		
Pennsylvania	523	92.0	68.1	25.4	80.9	49.5	19.9	0.2	5.5	0.4	4.4	46.8	35.6		
Puerto Rico	146	41.8	26.7	17.1	14.4	23.3	15.1	53.4	n/a	2.1	2.7	11.0	80.1		
Rhode Island	47	95.7	91.5	42.6	87.2	80.9	53.2	--	57.4	4.3	--	40.4	34.0		
South Carolina	109	88.1	68.8	22.9	64.2	47.7	35.8	7.3	n/a	0.9	1.8	41.3	57.8		
South Dakota	70	80.0	77.1	32.9	68.6	57.1	45.7	7.1	48.6	34.3	1.4	58.6	64.3		
Tennessee	227	93.4	73.1	43.2	58.1	60.8	41.0	2.2	19.4	2.2	1.8	62.6	44.9		
Texas	442	90.7	60.4	21.0	57.0	36.0	21.0	2.5	7.0	2.5	4.3	48.2	47.7		
Utah	184	97.8	85.3	37.5	56.0	46.2	56.0	--	n/a	10.9	4.3	60.9	31.0		
Vermont	44	88.6	88.6	65.9	93.2	90.9	56.8	4.5	n/a	6.8	--	70.5	61.4		
Virginia	230	93.0	73.5	47.0	59.6	36.1	52.6	2.2	n/a	3.0	1.3	57.8	33.0		
Washington	418	90.7	86.6	20.1	59.1	51.2	24.9	0.7	14.8	14.1	4.1	60.0	41.6		
West Virginia	103	91.3	80.6	61.2	84.5	66.0	55.3	6.8	n/a	2.9	2.9	47.6	77.7		
Wisconsin	288	93.1	87.8	57.6	83.0	56.3	58.3	1.0	10.4	12.2	2.8	45.5	30.9		
Wyoming	59	98.3	96.6	61.0	84.7	74.6	76.3	1.7	22.0	20.3	1.7	83.1	74.6		
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	9	66.7	55.6	11.1	22.2	11.1	33.3	33.3	n/a	--	11.1	44.4	100.0		

-- Quantity is zero. n/a Not applicable: state does not have an ATR voucher program.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>3</sup> Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.20. Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs		State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs	
		Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>7,575</b>	<b>54.6</b>				
Alabama	139	81	58.3	Nevada	79	44	55.7
Alaska	88	62	70.5	New Hampshire	58	30	51.7
Arizona	341	154	45.2	New Jersey	377	207	54.9
Arkansas	76	48	63.2	New Mexico	159	98	61.6
California	1,399	786	56.2	New York	901	479	53.2
Colorado	403	172	42.7	North Carolina	440	188	42.7
Connecticut	215	157	73.0	North Dakota	64	23	35.9
Delaware	38	23	60.5	Ohio	370	250	67.6
District of Columbia	33	26	78.8	Oklahoma	208	116	55.8
Florida	669	289	43.2	Oregon	237	143	60.3
Georgia	322	118	36.6	Pennsylvania	523	259	49.5
Hawaii	169	150	88.8	Puerto Rico	146	99	67.8
Idaho	132	69	52.3	Rhode Island	47	25	53.2
Illinois	654	326	49.8	South Carolina	109	58	53.2
Indiana	263	158	60.1	South Dakota	70	55	78.6
Iowa	151	98	64.9	Tennessee	227	144	63.4
Kansas	208	113	54.3	Texas	442	228	51.6
Kentucky	334	160	47.9	Utah	184	81	44.0
Louisiana	159	90	56.6	Vermont	44	37	84.1
Maine	208	65	31.3	Virginia	230	142	61.7
Maryland	382	170	44.5	Washington	418	216	51.7
Massachusetts	321	213	66.4	West Virginia	103	71	68.9
Michigan	463	266	57.5	Wisconsin	288	155	53.8
Minnesota	352	160	45.5	Wyoming	59	48	81.4
Mississippi	99	65	65.7	Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	9	9	100.0
Missouri	265	204	77.0				
Montana	66	55	83.3				
Nebraska	132	92	69.7				

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.21a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities								Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone and buprenorphine		Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone		Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone		Buprenorphine only		Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
				Methadone only	buprenorphine	naltrexone	injectable naltrexone	naltrexone	only					
Total	1,349	3,404	2,274	522	476	247	31	34	22	3	1,308	642	1,317	
Alabama	24	19	20	13	7	2	--	2	--	--	3	11	5	
Alaska	4	13	10	2	1	1	--	--	--	--	5	3	6	
Arizona	31	99	47	5	18	7	--	--	--	--	44	10	30	
Arkansas	6	12	4	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	4	
California	142	285	170	78	46	17	--	--	--	1	108	38	114	
Colorado	7	72	60	--	1	5	1	--	--	--	39	27	27	
Connecticut	38	54	38	18	8	6	4	1	--	1	25	12	14	
Delaware	9	15	19	--	2	7	--	--	--	--	1	7	5	
District of Columbia	4	9	5	3	--	1	--	--	--	--	4	--	4	
Florida	61	157	131	8	31	11	2	7	--	1	42	44	66	
Georgia	55	65	25	28	23	4	--	--	--	--	21	4	17	
Hawaii	4	10	5	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	4	2	3	
Idaho	3	18	17	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	5	4	10	
Illinois	65	117	77	35	11	10	8	--	--	--	44	7	52	
Indiana	13	37	45	3	3	7	--	--	--	--	13	24	14	
Iowa	6	15	8	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	8	3	3	
Kansas	8	22	16	5	2	1	--	--	--	--	11	7	8	
Kentucky	14	36	48	3	7	4	--	--	--	--	8	27	17	
Louisiana	10	39	31	1	4	4	1	--	--	--	13	8	18	
Maine	11	45	27	6	5	--	--	--	--	--	19	6	21	
Maryland	67	141	67	27	29	9	--	--	2	--	50	7	51	
Massachusetts	74	147	98	19	22	16	6	6	3	--	39	9	61	
Michigan	37	95	58	11	13	11	--	1	1	--	37	14	32	
Minnesota	16	75	39	5	7	3	--	--	1	--	38	10	26	
Mississippi	1	14	7	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	2	5	
Missouri	13	57	93	3	8	1	1	--	--	--	5	48	43	
Montana	3	15	10	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	5	3	7	
Nebraska	3	18	10	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	4	6	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.21a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities								Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone and buprenorphine		Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone		Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone		Buprenorphine only		Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
				Methadone only	buprenorphine	naltrexone	injectable naltrexone	naltrexone	only					
Nevada	11	24	13	1	4	6	--	--	--	--	--	9	2	5
New Hampshire	8	21	18	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	4	14
New Jersey	36	103	85	14	16	4	--	2	--	--	--	39	37	42
New Mexico	14	26	21	9	3	2	--	--	--	--	--	10	8	11
New York	167	476	233	67	54	20	3	7	14	--	231	53	150	
North Carolina	48	124	57	8	31	9	--	--	--	--	52	16	32	
North Dakota	--	5	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	3	
Ohio	22	113	92	3	6	8	--	2	1	--	43	29	53	
Oklahoma	11	19	7	10	--	1	--	--	--	--	12	--	6	
Oregon	12	40	27	4	3	5	--	--	--	--	19	9	13	
Pennsylvania	79	138	113	42	12	17	5	1	--	--	53	35	55	
Puerto Rico	7	26	2	6	1	--	--	--	--	--	24	1	1	
Rhode Island	16	22	14	7	6	3	--	--	--	--	3	1	10	
South Carolina	14	33	17	2	10	2	--	--	--	--	9	3	12	
South Dakota	1	8	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	1	4	
Tennessee	8	55	47	1	6	1	--	--	--	--	17	15	31	
Texas	65	110	56	34	25	3	--	1	--	--	44	15	37	
Utah	13	65	47	--	9	4	--	--	--	--	15	6	37	
Vermont	12	23	17	1	4	5	--	2	--	--	6	4	6	
Virginia	27	83	47	8	8	11	--	--	--	--	34	6	30	
Washington	24	70	37	7	10	5	--	1	--	--	27	4	27	
West Virginia	9	37	33	1	1	7	--	--	--	--	12	9	17	
Wisconsin	14	65	71	8	4	2	--	--	--	--	19	29	40	
Wyoming	1	16	20	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	4	8	11	
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	1	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.21b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities								Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.8	0.6	0.9	2.5	1.5	0.8	--	5.9	--	--	0.2	1.7	0.4	
Alaska	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.4	0.5	0.5	
Arizona	2.3	2.9	2.1	1.0	3.8	2.8	--	--	--	--	3.4	1.6	2.3	
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	--	0.3	
California	10.5	8.4	7.5	14.9	9.7	6.9	--	--	--	33.3	8.3	5.9	8.7	
Colorado	0.5	2.1	2.6	--	0.2	2.0	3.2	--	--	--	3.0	4.2	2.1	
Connecticut	2.8	1.6	1.7	3.4	1.7	2.4	12.9	2.9	--	33.3	1.9	1.9	1.1	
Delaware	0.7	0.4	0.8	--	0.4	2.8	--	--	--	--	0.1	1.1	0.4	
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.3	--	0.3	
Florida	4.5	4.6	5.8	1.5	6.5	4.5	6.5	20.6	--	33.3	3.2	6.9	5.0	
Georgia	4.1	1.9	1.1	5.4	4.8	1.6	--	--	--	--	1.6	0.6	1.3	
Hawaii	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	0.3	0.2	
Idaho	0.2	0.5	0.7	--	--	1.2	--	--	--	--	0.4	0.6	0.8	
Illinois	4.8	3.4	3.4	6.7	2.3	4.0	25.8	--	--	--	3.4	1.1	3.9	
Indiana	1.0	1.1	2.0	0.6	0.6	2.8	--	--	--	--	1.0	3.7	1.1	
Iowa	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.5	0.2	
Kansas	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.8	1.1	0.6	
Kentucky	1.0	1.1	2.1	0.6	1.5	1.6	--	--	--	--	0.6	4.2	1.3	
Louisiana	0.7	1.1	1.4	0.2	0.8	1.6	3.2	--	--	--	1.0	1.2	1.4	
Maine	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	--	--	--	--	--	1.5	0.9	1.6	
Maryland	5.0	4.1	2.9	5.2	6.1	3.6	--	--	9.1	--	3.8	1.1	3.9	
Massachusetts	5.5	4.3	4.3	3.6	4.6	6.5	19.4	17.6	13.6	--	3.0	1.4	4.6	
Michigan	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.7	4.5	--	2.9	4.5	--	2.8	2.2	2.4	
Minnesota	1.2	2.2	1.7	1.0	1.5	1.2	--	--	4.5	--	2.9	1.6	2.0	
Mississippi	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.7	0.3	0.4	
Missouri	1.0	1.7	4.1	0.6	1.7	0.4	3.2	--	--	--	0.4	7.5	3.3	
Montana	0.2	0.4	0.4	--	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	0.5	0.5	
Nebraska	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.9	0.6	0.5	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.21b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities							Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
Nevada	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.8	2.4	--	--	--	--	0.7	0.3	0.4
New Hampshire	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.6	1.1
New Jersey	2.7	3.0	3.7	2.7	3.4	1.6	--	5.9	--	--	3.0	5.8	3.2
New Mexico	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.7	0.6	0.8	--	--	--	--	0.8	1.2	0.8
New York	12.4	14.0	10.2	12.8	11.3	8.1	9.7	20.6	63.6	--	17.7	8.3	11.4
North Carolina	3.6	3.6	2.5	1.5	6.5	3.6	--	--	--	--	4.0	2.5	2.4
North Dakota	--	0.1	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.8	0.2
Ohio	1.6	3.3	4.0	0.6	1.3	3.2	--	5.9	4.5	--	3.3	4.5	4.0
Oklahoma	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.9	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.9	--	0.5
Oregon	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.6	2.0	--	--	--	--	1.5	1.4	1.0
Pennsylvania	5.9	4.1	5.0	8.0	2.5	6.9	16.1	2.9	--	--	4.1	5.5	4.2
Puerto Rico	0.5	0.8	0.1	1.1	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	1.8	0.2	0.1
Rhode Island	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.2	0.8
South Carolina	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.4	2.1	0.8	--	--	--	--	0.7	0.5	0.9
South Dakota	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.3	0.2	0.3
Tennessee	0.6	1.6	2.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	--	--	--	--	1.3	2.3	2.4
Texas	4.8	3.2	2.5	6.5	5.3	1.2	--	2.9	--	--	3.4	2.3	2.8
Utah	1.0	1.9	2.1	--	1.9	1.6	--	--	--	--	1.1	0.9	2.8
Vermont	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.8	2.0	--	5.9	--	--	0.5	0.6	0.5
Virginia	2.0	2.4	2.1	1.5	1.7	4.5	--	--	--	--	2.6	0.9	2.3
Washington	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.3	2.1	2.0	--	2.9	--	--	2.1	0.6	2.1
West Virginia	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.2	0.2	2.8	--	--	--	--	0.9	1.4	1.3
Wisconsin	1.0	1.9	3.1	1.5	0.8	0.8	--	--	--	--	1.5	4.5	3.0
Wyoming	0.1	0.5	0.9	--	--	--	--	2.9	--	--	0.3	1.2	0.8
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	0.1	*	0.1	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.1

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.22a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	356,843	75,724	7,035	356,843	21,236	712	54,488	6,323
Alabama	7,639	787	31	7,639	185	23	602	8
Alaska	331	91	22	331	14	--	77	22
Arizona	7,107	987	197	7,107	622	2	365	195
Arkansas	1,095	389	--	1,095	103	--	286	--
California	35,231	2,922	454	35,231	609	46	2,313	408
Colorado	1,934	256	100	1,934	130	51	126	49
Connecticut	14,072	544	42	14,072	123	7	421	35
Delaware	3,266	2,425	143	3,266	548	101	1,877	42
District of Columbia	1,315	104	9	1,315	15	--	89	9
Florida	17,670	2,922	386	17,670	720	93	2,202	293
Georgia	11,212	659	119	11,212	407	4	252	115
Hawaii	623	121	1	623	84	--	37	1
Idaho	312	353	13	312	18	--	335	13
Illinois	13,559	1,303	191	13,559	384	33	919	158
Indiana	7,073	1,178	142	7,073	616	7	562	135
Iowa	783	106	--	783	73	--	33	--
Kansas	2,313	261	11	2,313	79	--	182	11
Kentucky	2,955	2,158	23	2,955	257	--	1,901	23
Louisiana	3,502	1,153	76	3,502	167	--	986	76
Maine	3,751	1,529	24	3,751	360	--	1,169	24
Maryland	22,927	3,533	232	22,927	1,054	8	2,479	224
Massachusetts	17,633	4,113	400	17,633	653	47	3,460	353
Michigan	9,806	1,900	358	9,806	298	5	1,602	353
Minnesota	5,530	667	61	5,530	407	5	260	56
Mississippi	176	97	1	176	--	--	97	1
Missouri	3,083	1,155	526	3,083	298	19	857	507
Montana	489	284	--	489	138	--	146	--
Nebraska	619	52	17	619	--	--	52	17

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.22a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
Nevada	1,555	261	31	1,555	33	--	228	31
New Hampshire	2,748	1,991	15	2,748	67	--	1,924	15
New Jersey	13,103	1,166	237	13,103	365	21	801	216
New Mexico	4,088	890	51	4,088	188	2	702	49
New York	34,535	6,394	573	34,535	994	18	5,400	555
North Carolina	13,665	5,637	80	13,665	1,915	2	3,722	78
North Dakota	--	84	25	--	--	--	84	25
Ohio	6,147	7,347	598	6,147	1,640	69	5,707	529
Oklahoma	3,500	227	33	3,500	36	--	191	33
Oregon	4,663	601	58	4,663	385	1	216	57
Pennsylvania	20,408	3,530	324	20,408	1,061	51	2,469	273
Puerto Rico	4,515	702	13	4,515	1	--	701	13
Rhode Island	6,213	1,078	261	6,213	454	11	624	250
South Carolina	4,524	799	11	4,524	508	5	291	6
South Dakota	5	5	--	5	--	--	5	--
Tennessee	4,421	1,179	121	4,421	281	--	898	121
Texas	9,833	2,189	104	9,833	432	33	1,757	71
Utah	2,459	790	240	2,459	224	3	566	237
Vermont	1,624	2,275	2	1,624	1,835	--	440	2
Virginia	5,735	1,319	42	5,735	324	9	995	33
Washington	9,191	1,534	228	9,191	673	26	861	202
West Virginia	3,120	2,072	138	3,120	1,078	--	994	138
Wisconsin	4,769	1,521	252	4,769	368	10	1,153	242
Wyoming	--	73	19	--	12	--	61	19
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	16	11	--	16	--	--	11	--

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.22b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	2.1	1.0	0.4	2.1	0.9	3.2	1.1	0.1
Alaska	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	0.3
Arizona	2.0	1.3	2.8	2.0	2.9	0.3	0.7	3.1
Arkansas	0.3	0.5	--	0.3	0.5	--	0.5	--
California	9.9	3.9	6.5	9.9	2.9	6.5	4.2	6.5
Colorado	0.5	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.6	7.2	0.2	0.8
Connecticut	3.9	0.7	0.6	3.9	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.6
Delaware	0.9	3.2	2.0	0.9	2.6	14.2	3.4	0.7
District of Columbia	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	--	0.2	0.1
Florida	5.0	3.9	5.5	5.0	3.4	13.1	4.0	4.6
Georgia	3.1	0.9	1.7	3.1	1.9	0.6	0.5	1.8
Hawaii	0.2	0.2	*	0.2	0.4	--	0.1	*
Idaho	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	--	0.6	0.2
Illinois	3.8	1.7	2.7	3.8	1.8	4.6	1.7	2.5
Indiana	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	1.0	2.1
Iowa	0.2	0.1	--	0.2	0.3	--	0.1	--
Kansas	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	--	0.3	0.2
Kentucky	0.8	2.8	0.3	0.8	1.2	--	3.5	0.4
Louisiana	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.8	--	1.8	1.2
Maine	1.1	2.0	0.3	1.1	1.7	--	2.1	0.4
Maryland	6.4	4.7	3.3	6.4	5.0	1.1	4.5	3.5
Massachusetts	4.9	5.4	5.7	4.9	3.1	6.6	6.4	5.6
Michigan	2.7	2.5	5.1	2.7	1.4	0.7	2.9	5.6
Minnesota	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.9
Mississippi	*	0.1	*	*	--	--	0.2	*
Missouri	0.9	1.5	7.5	0.9	1.4	2.7	1.6	8.0
Montana	0.1	0.4	--	0.1	0.6	--	0.3	--
Nebraska	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.1	0.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.22b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
Nevada	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	--	0.4	0.5
New Hampshire	0.8	2.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	--	3.5	0.2
New Jersey	3.7	1.5	3.4	3.7	1.7	2.9	1.5	3.4
New Mexico	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.3	1.3	0.8
New York	9.7	8.4	8.1	9.7	4.7	2.5	9.9	8.8
North Carolina	3.8	7.4	1.1	3.8	9.0	0.3	6.8	1.2
North Dakota	--	0.1	0.4	--	--	--	0.2	0.4
Ohio	1.7	9.7	8.5	1.7	7.7	9.7	10.5	8.4
Oklahoma	1.0	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.2	--	0.4	0.5
Oregon	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.8	0.1	0.4	0.9
Pennsylvania	5.7	4.7	4.6	5.7	5.0	7.2	4.5	4.3
Puerto Rico	1.3	0.9	0.2	1.3	*	--	1.3	0.2
Rhode Island	1.7	1.4	3.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.1	4.0
South Carolina	1.3	1.1	0.2	1.3	2.4	0.7	0.5	0.1
South Dakota	*	*	--	*	--	--	*	--
Tennessee	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.3	--	1.6	1.9
Texas	2.8	2.9	1.5	2.8	2.0	4.6	3.2	1.1
Utah	0.7	1.0	3.4	0.7	1.1	0.4	1.0	3.7
Vermont	0.5	3.0	*	0.5	8.6	--	0.8	*
Virginia	1.6	1.7	0.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.8	0.5
Washington	2.6	2.0	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.7	1.6	3.2
West Virginia	0.9	2.7	2.0	0.9	5.1	--	1.8	2.2
Wisconsin	1.3	2.0	3.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	2.1	3.8
Wyoming	--	0.1	0.3	--	0.1	--	0.1	0.3
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	*	*	--	*	--	--	*	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.23a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
		Any out- patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Any residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	1,349	1,235	941	351	76	591	1,190	112	84	58	54	106	75	96
Alabama	24	23	14	3	2	7	22	2	2	--	2	--	--	--
Alaska	4	4	4	--	--	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	31	31	21	10	--	10	30	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	6	6	6	--	--	2	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	142	141	94	19	6	119	132	2	2	2	1	2	--	2
Colorado	7	6	6	4	--	1	6	2	1	2	1	--	--	--
Connecticut	38	32	19	20	2	21	30	10	7	4	3	4	3	4
Delaware	9	9	9	6	--	7	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	4	4	3	1	1	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	61	48	34	13	8	27	45	16	13	7	11	7	4	7
Georgia	55	54	43	3	--	30	54	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Hawaii	4	4	4	3	1	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	3	3	3	2	--	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	65	62	60	34	2	26	60	9	8	7	4	3	1	3
Indiana	13	13	10	8	--	11	13	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Iowa	6	6	6	3	--	3	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	8	8	7	--	--	4	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	14	14	14	5	--	9	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	10	10	7	2	--	4	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	11	11	8	--	--	6	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	67	67	45	25	2	25	67	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	74	52	40	9	3	33	50	16	12	4	6	14	8	13
Michigan	37	36	34	11	6	21	35	3	3	1	2	2	1	2
Minnesota	16	16	9	4	1	2	15	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	13	13	11	1	1	7	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	3	3	3	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	3	3	3	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.23a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient					Residential (non-hospital)					Hospital inpatient		
		Any outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment Detox	
Nevada	11	10	10	7	--	10	10	1	--	1	--	1	1	1
New Hampshire	8	8	8	--	1	7	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	36	36	35	30	8	19	32	6	5	5	3	1	1	1
New Mexico	14	14	9	--	--	5	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	167	123	79	28	8	25	117	11	5	4	5	43	31	34
North Carolina	48	46	29	8	4	11	45	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	22	21	21	14	4	10	20	7	6	4	2	2	1	2
Oklahoma	11	11	9	3	1	2	11	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Oregon	12	12	9	5	1	9	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	79	67	56	28	2	12	65	11	7	8	5	7	7	7
Puerto Rico	7	6	5	--	--	2	6	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	16	16	14	6	2	9	13	2	2	1	2	4	3	4
South Carolina	14	14	12	2	1	6	14	1	1	--	1	1	1	1
South Dakota	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	8	8	8	--	--	6	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	65	65	41	9	1	25	63	1	1	1	1	3	2	3
Utah	13	13	12	1	--	7	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	12	10	9	3	2	1	9	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
Virginia	27	25	16	6	5	14	24	4	4	1	3	2	2	2
Washington	24	24	19	11	--	5	23	1	1	--	--	1	--	1
West Virginia	9	9	8	1	--	7	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	14	14	12	2	1	12	14	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Wyoming	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the Total column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS),

**Table 6.23b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient						Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient			
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Any residential		Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	1,349	91.5	69.8	26.0	5.6	43.8	88.2		8.3	6.2	4.3	4.0	7.9	5.6	7.1
Alabama	24	95.8	58.3	12.5	8.3	29.2	91.7		8.3	8.3	--	8.3	--	--	--
Alaska	4	100.0	100.0	--	--	50.0	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	31	100.0	67.7	32.3	--	32.3	96.8		3.2	--	3.2	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	6	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	142	99.3	66.2	13.4	4.2	83.8	93.0		1.4	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.4	--	1.4
Colorado	7	85.7	85.7	57.1	--	14.3	85.7		28.6	14.3	28.6	14.3	--	--	--
Connecticut	38	84.2	50.0	52.6	5.3	55.3	78.9		26.3	18.4	10.5	7.9	10.5	7.9	10.5
Delaware	9	100.0	100.0	66.7	--	77.8	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	4	100.0	75.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	61	78.7	55.7	21.3	13.1	44.3	73.8		26.2	21.3	11.5	18.0	11.5	6.6	11.5
Georgia	55	98.2	78.2	5.5	--	54.5	98.2		--	--	--	--	1.8	1.8	1.8
Hawaii	4	100.0	100.0	75.0	25.0	100.0	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	--	66.7	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	65	95.4	92.3	52.3	3.1	40.0	92.3		13.8	12.3	10.8	6.2	4.6	1.5	4.6
Indiana	13	100.0	76.9	61.5	--	84.6	100.0		--	--	--	--	7.7	7.7	7.7
Iowa	6	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	8	100.0	87.5	--	--	50.0	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	14	100.0	100.0	35.7	--	64.3	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	10	100.0	70.0	20.0	--	40.0	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	11	100.0	72.7	--	--	54.5	90.9		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	67	100.0	67.2	37.3	3.0	37.3	100.0		1.5	--	1.5	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	74	70.3	54.1	12.2	4.1	44.6	67.6		21.6	16.2	5.4	8.1	18.9	10.8	17.6
Michigan	37	97.3	91.9	29.7	16.2	56.8	94.6		8.1	8.1	2.7	5.4	5.4	2.7	5.4
Minnesota	16	100.0	56.3	25.0	6.3	12.5	93.8		6.3	6.3	6.3	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	13	100.0	84.6	7.7	7.7	53.8	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	100.0		--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.23b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient						Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient			
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox		
Nevada	11	90.9	90.9	63.6	--	90.9		90.9	9.1	--	9.1	--	9.1	9.1	9.1
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	--	12.5	87.5		100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	36	100.0	97.2	83.3	22.2	52.8		88.9	16.7	13.9	13.9	8.3	2.8	2.8	2.8
New Mexico	14	100.0	64.3	--	--	35.7		100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	167	73.7	47.3	16.8	4.8	15.0		70.1	6.6	3.0	2.4	3.0	25.7	18.6	20.4
North Carolina	48	95.8	60.4	16.7	8.3	22.9		93.8	4.2	4.2	2.1	2.1	4.2	4.2	4.2
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	22	95.5	95.5	63.6	18.2	45.5		90.9	31.8	27.3	18.2	9.1	9.1	4.5	9.1
Oklahoma	11	100.0	81.8	27.3	9.1	18.2		100.0	--	--	--	--	9.1	9.1	9.1
Oregon	12	100.0	75.0	41.7	8.3	75.0		100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	79	84.8	70.9	35.4	2.5	15.2		82.3	13.9	8.9	10.1	6.3	8.9	8.9	8.9
Puerto Rico	7	85.7	71.4	--	--	28.6		85.7	14.3	--	14.3	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	16	100.0	87.5	37.5	12.5	56.3		81.3	12.5	12.5	6.3	12.5	25.0	18.8	25.0
South Carolina	14	100.0	85.7	14.3	7.1	42.9		100.0	7.1	7.1	--	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
South Dakota	1	100.0	--	--	--	--		100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	8	100.0	100.0	--	--	75.0		100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	65	100.0	63.1	13.8	1.5	38.5		96.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.6	3.1	4.6
Utah	13	100.0	92.3	7.7	--	53.8		100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	12	83.3	75.0	25.0	16.7	8.3		75.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	25.0	25.0	25.0
Virginia	27	92.6	59.3	22.2	18.5	51.9		88.9	14.8	14.8	3.7	11.1	7.4	7.4	7.4
Washington	24	100.0	79.2	45.8	--	20.8		95.8	4.2	4.2	--	--	4.2	--	4.2
West Virginia	9	100.0	88.9	11.1	--	77.8		100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	14	100.0	85.7	14.3	7.1	85.7		100.0	--	--	--	--	7.1	7.1	7.1
Wyoming	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0		100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--		100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS),

**Table 6.24a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>											
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other organization/federal/state/local agency			
		State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP			
Total	Total	1,349	1,328	1,198	395	831	120	360	872	43	88	11	123
Alabama	24	24	24	18	1	--	3	21	1	--	--	4	
Alaska	4	4	4	1	3	--	--	4	--	1	--	--	
Arizona	31	30	23	17	25	1	1	28	--	1	1	5	
Arkansas	6	6	6	--	5	1	1	5	--	--	--	3	
California	142	141	123	18	56	6	15	91	4	38	3	12	
Colorado	7	7	7	--	2	2	1	5	--	1	--	--	
Connecticut	38	38	34	29	34	--	9	29	--	--	--	1	
Delaware	9	9	9	4	4	--	2	7	--	1	--	--	
District of Columbia	4	3	2	--	1	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	
Florida	61	60	59	14	42	3	19	43	4	2	--	10	
Georgia	55	54	42	10	23	1	4	49	--	2	--	3	
Hawaii	4	4	3	--	2	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	3	3	3	3	2	--	--	3	--	--	--	1	
Illinois	65	62	56	15	18	1	18	41	--	6	1	4	
Indiana	13	12	12	7	5	2	4	9	1	2	--	2	
Iowa	6	6	6	3	5	--	--	6	--	--	--	1	
Kansas	8	8	8	--	--	--	1	7	--	--	--	1	
Kentucky	14	14	13	5	8	--	6	8	--	--	--	3	
Louisiana	10	10	9	4	10	--	2	7	--	--	--	1	
Maine	11	11	11	8	3	1	2	8	--	--	--	3	
Maryland	67	67	62	29	46	7	14	46	4	1	1	7	
Massachusetts	74	72	61	14	66	10	21	45	5	3	--	5	
Michigan	37	37	35	11	22	2	12	26	1	1	1	2	
Minnesota	16	16	15	1	9	--	3	12	--	--	--	1	
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	13	13	11	11	5	--	7	4	--	--	--	--	
Montana	3	3	1	--	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	1	
Nebraska	3	3	3	--	2	--	--	3	--	--	1	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.24a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>									
		Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other organization/federal/state/local agency	
		State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
Total	Total										
Nevada	11	11	11	6	9	--	1	8	--	--	--
New Hampshire	8	8	8	--	6	--	--	8	--	--	--
New Jersey	36	36	35	12	23	2	4	34	1	2	--
New Mexico	14	14	13	2	13	2	2	11	2	1	--
New York	167	164	160	26	128	48	121	32	6	6	--
North Carolina	48	46	35	22	34	--	2	43	2	--	--
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	22	22	19	10	2	1	8	18	--	--	--
Oklahoma	11	11	10	10	1	1	1	10	--	--	--
Oregon	12	12	11	5	3	--	2	10	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	79	79	71	9	66	14	24	47	1	4	2
Puerto Rico	7	6	6	6	6	--	--	6	1	--	--
Rhode Island	16	16	14	13	13	4	4	13	1	2	1
South Carolina	14	13	10	3	12	--	--	13	1	--	--
South Dakota	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
Tennessee	8	8	7	7	3	--	6	3	1	--	--
Texas	65	64	52	6	54	1	18	41	2	4	--
Utah	13	13	13	4	4	--	1	12	1	--	--
Vermont	12	11	10	2	9	3	5	6	2	--	--
Virginia	27	27	24	17	10	3	9	19	1	--	--
Washington	24	24	22	7	23	2	3	6	--	2	--
West Virginia	9	8	8	3	7	--	--	8	--	--	--
Wisconsin	14	14	14	1	3	1	1	6	1	8	--
Wyoming	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.24b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Any listed agency/ organization	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>									
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis- sion	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/ federal/state/ local agency
Total	1,349	98.4	88.8	29.3	61.6	8.9	26.7	64.6	3.2	6.5	0.8	9.1
Alabama	24	100.0	100.0	75.0	4.2	--	12.5	87.5	4.2	--	--	16.7
Alaska	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	75.0	--	--	100.0	--	25.0	--	--
Arizona	31	96.8	74.2	54.8	80.6	3.2	3.2	90.3	--	3.2	3.2	16.1
Arkansas	6	100.0	100.0	--	83.3	16.7	16.7	83.3	--	--	--	50.0
California	142	99.3	86.6	12.7	39.4	4.2	10.6	64.1	2.8	26.8	2.1	8.5
Colorado	7	100.0	100.0	--	28.6	28.6	14.3	71.4	--	14.3	--	--
Connecticut	38	100.0	89.5	76.3	89.5	--	23.7	76.3	--	--	--	2.6
Delaware	9	100.0	100.0	44.4	44.4	--	22.2	77.8	--	11.1	--	--
District of Columbia	4	75.0	50.0	--	25.0	--	25.0	50.0	--	--	--	--
Florida	61	98.4	96.7	23.0	68.9	4.9	31.1	70.5	6.6	3.3	--	16.4
Georgia	55	98.2	76.4	18.2	41.8	1.8	7.3	89.1	--	3.6	--	5.5
Hawaii	4	100.0	75.0	--	50.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	33.3
Illinois	65	95.4	86.2	23.1	27.7	1.5	27.7	63.1	--	9.2	1.5	6.2
Indiana	13	92.3	92.3	53.8	38.5	15.4	30.8	69.2	7.7	15.4	--	15.4
Iowa	6	100.0	100.0	50.0	83.3	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	16.7
Kansas	8	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	12.5	87.5	--	--	--	12.5
Kentucky	14	100.0	92.9	35.7	57.1	--	42.9	57.1	--	--	--	21.4
Louisiana	10	100.0	90.0	40.0	100.0	--	20.0	70.0	--	--	--	10.0
Maine	11	100.0	100.0	72.7	27.3	9.1	18.2	72.7	--	--	--	27.3
Maryland	67	100.0	92.5	43.3	68.7	10.4	20.9	68.7	6.0	1.5	1.5	10.4
Massachusetts	74	97.3	82.4	18.9	89.2	13.5	28.4	60.8	6.8	4.1	--	6.8
Michigan	37	100.0	94.6	29.7	59.5	5.4	32.4	70.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	5.4
Minnesota	16	100.0	93.8	6.3	56.3	--	18.8	75.0	--	--	--	6.3
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Missouri	13	100.0	84.6	84.6	38.5	--	53.8	30.8	--	--	--	--
Montana	3	100.0	33	--	33	--	--	100	--	--	--	33
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	--	66.7	--	--	100.0	--	--	33.3	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.24b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Any listed agency/organization	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>									
			Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency
Nevada	11	100.0	100.0	54.5	81.8	--	9.1	72.7	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	--	75.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	36	100.0	97.2	33.3	63.9	5.6	11.1	94.4	2.8	5.6	--	8.3
New Mexico	14	100.0	92.9	14.3	92.9	14.3	14.3	78.6	14.3	7.1	--	28.6
New York	167	98.2	95.8	15.6	76.6	28.7	72.5	19.2	3.6	3.6	--	6.6
North Carolina	48	95.8	72.9	45.8	70.8	--	4.2	89.6	4.2	--	--	4.2
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	22	100.0	86.4	45.5	9.1	4.5	36.4	81.8	--	--	--	13.6
Oklahoma	11	100.0	90.9	90.9	9.1	9.1	9.1	90.9	--	--	--	18.2
Oregon	12	100.0	91.7	41.7	25.0	--	16.7	83.3	--	--	--	8.3
Pennsylvania	79	100.0	89.9	11.4	83.5	17.7	30.4	59.5	1.3	5.1	2.5	2.5
Puerto Rico	7	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	--	--	85.7	14.3	--	--	42.9
Rhode Island	16	100.0	87.5	81.3	81.3	25.0	25.0	81.3	6.3	12.5	6.3	6.3
South Carolina	14	92.9	71.4	21.4	85.7	--	--	92.9	7.1	--	--	28.6
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	8	100.0	87.5	87.5	37.5	--	75.0	37.5	12.5	--	--	12.5
Texas	65	98.5	80.0	9.2	83.1	1.5	27.7	63.1	3.1	6.2	--	4.6
Utah	13	100.0	100.0	30.8	30.8	--	7.7	92.3	7.7	--	--	--
Vermont	12	91.7	83.3	16.7	75.0	25.0	41.7	50.0	16.7	--	--	8.3
Virginia	27	100.0	88.9	63.0	37.0	11.1	33.3	70.4	3.7	--	--	11.1
Washington	24	100.0	91.7	29.2	95.8	8.3	12.5	25.0	--	8.3	--	20.8
West Virginia	9	88.9	88.9	33.3	77.8	--	--	88.9	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	14	100.0	100.0	7.1	21.4	7.1	7.1	42.9	7.1	57.1	--	28.6
Wyoming	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.25. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities							Percent distribution								
	Type of facility smoking policy							Type of facility smoking policy								
	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building		Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)		Permitted in designated indoor area(s)		Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building		Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)		Permitted in designated indoor area(s)			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	13,603	4,659	7,559	1,298	68	10	9	Total <sup>2</sup>	100.0	34.2	55.6	9.5	0.5	0.1	0.1
Alabama	136	14	109	12	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	10.3	80.1	8.8	0.7	--	--
Alaska	86	42	35	9	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	48.8	40.7	10.5	--	--	--
Arizona	327	99	196	28	4	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	30.3	59.9	8.6	1.2	--	--
Arkansas	76	36	38	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	47.4	50.0	2.6	--	--	--
California	1,373	309	968	86	5	3	2	100.0	100.0	22.5	70.5	6.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	
Colorado	398	128	220	44	5	--	1	100.0	100.0	32.2	55.3	11.1	1.3	--	0.3	
Connecticut	214	84	110	20	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	39.3	51.4	9.3	--	--	--
Delaware	38	15	21	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	39.5	55.3	5.3	--	--	--
District of Columbia	30	9	15	5	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	30.0	50.0	16.7	3.3	--	--
Florida	661	218	357	85	--	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	33.0	54.0	12.9	--	0.2	--
Georgia	312	83	199	29	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	26.6	63.8	9.3	0.3	--	--
Hawaii	167	116	47	4	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	69.5	28.1	2.4	--	--	--
Idaho	129	16	106	7	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	12.4	82.2	5.4	--	--	--
Illinois	645	145	411	78	10	--	1	100.0	100.0	22.5	63.7	12.1	1.6	--	0.2	
Indiana	259	157	79	22	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	60.6	30.5	8.5	0.4	--	--
Iowa	145	86	48	11	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	59.3	33.1	7.6	--	--	--
Kansas	208	48	149	11	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	23.1	71.6	5.3	--	--	--
Kentucky	324	31	219	71	3	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	9.6	67.6	21.9	0.9	--	--
Louisiana	152	49	95	8	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	32.2	62.5	5.3	--	--	--
Maine	203	96	74	32	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	47.3	36.5	15.8	0.5	--	--
Maryland	375	110	203	56	4	1	1	100.0	100.0	29.3	54.1	14.9	1.1	0.3	0.3	
Massachusetts	312	110	178	23	1	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	35.3	57.1	7.4	0.3	--	--
Michigan	455	152	242	61	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	33.4	53.2	13.4	--	--	--
Minnesota	351	55	250	38	7	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	15.7	71.2	10.8	2.0	0.3	--
Mississippi	94	23	63	8	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	24.5	67.0	8.5	--	--	--
Missouri	263	69	158	32	3	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	26.2	60.1	12.2	1.1	0.4	--
Montana	66	20	40	6	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	30.3	60.6	9.1	--	--	--
Nebraska	132	41	72	19	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	31.1	54.5	14.4	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.25. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Type of facility smoking policy						Type of facility smoking policy					
	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Total <sup>2</sup>							Total <sup>2</sup>					
Nevada	75	30	40	5	--	--	100.0	40.0	53.3	6.7	--	--
New Hampshire	57	23	29	5	--	--	100.0	40.4	50.9	8.8	--	--
New Jersey	371	114	212	41	4	--	100.0	30.7	57.1	11.1	1.1	--
New Mexico	152	47	76	29	--	--	100.0	30.9	50.0	19.1	--	--
New York	880	710	134	33	1	1	100.0	80.7	15.2	3.8	0.1	0.1
North Carolina	427	109	262	56	--	--	100.0	25.5	61.4	13.1	--	--
North Dakota	64	13	41	8	2	--	100.0	20.3	64.1	12.5	3.1	--
Ohio	360	104	224	30	2	--	100.0	28.9	62.2	8.3	0.6	--
Oklahoma	204	137	59	5	2	--	100.0	67.2	28.9	2.5	1.0	--
Oregon	232	129	92	10	1	--	100.0	55.6	39.7	4.3	0.4	--
Pennsylvania	516	98	349	66	3	--	100.0	19.0	67.6	12.8	0.6	--
Puerto Rico	143	51	69	21	2	--	100.0	35.7	48.3	14.7	1.4	--
Rhode Island	46	13	29	3	--	1	100.0	28.3	63.0	6.5	--	2.2
South Carolina	105	39	54	12	--	--	100.0	37.1	51.4	11.4	--	--
South Dakota	69	26	35	8	--	--	100.0	37.7	50.7	11.6	--	--
Tennessee	224	39	167	18	--	--	100.0	17.4	74.6	8.0	--	--
Texas	433	143	261	27	1	--	100.0	33.0	60.3	6.2	0.2	--
Utah	183	101	72	9	1	--	100.0	55.2	39.3	4.9	0.5	--
Vermont	40	26	12	2	--	--	100.0	65.0	30.0	5.0	--	--
Virginia	226	58	136	31	--	1	100.0	25.7	60.2	13.7	--	0.4
Washington	416	143	255	16	1	--	100.0	34.4	61.3	3.8	0.2	--
West Virginia	101	19	76	5	1	--	100.0	18.8	75.2	5.0	1.0	--
Wisconsin	282	103	134	45	--	--	100.0	36.5	47.5	16.0	--	--
Wyoming	57	22	32	3	--	--	100.0	38.6	56.1	5.3	--	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	1	7	1	--	--	100.0	11.1	77.8	11.1	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 13,873 facilities, 270 facilities (2 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 13,603 facilities.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.26a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of clients										
		Facility operation					Federal govt.					
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,305,647</b>	<b>670,593</b>	<b>475,531</b>	<b>67,060</b>	<b>30,675</b>	<b>46,721</b>	<b>39,501</b>	<b>5,774</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>15,067</b>
Alabama	14,548	4,791	8,695	576	293	193	158	35	--	--	--	
Alaska	3,363	1,933	615	228	--	306	106	90	110	--	281	
Arizona	33,978	17,194	11,595	275	848	1,165	892	33	240	--	2,901	
Arkansas	7,154	5,197	1,061	--	215	681	681	--	--	--	--	
California	111,961	51,726	45,450	8,094	419	5,258	4,401	734	123	--	1,014	
Colorado	34,793	14,070	17,318	818	1,657	857	548	309	--	--	73	
Connecticut	37,817	33,611	2,555	55	564	1,011	999	12	--	--	21	
Delaware	10,327	8,459	1,714	--	--	154	144	10	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	2,824	1,837	866	--	--	121	121	--	--	--	--	
Florida	63,287	31,466	27,644	1,356	443	2,378	2,276	52	--	50	--	
Georgia	25,379	4,716	16,092	702	2,484	1,385	652	733	--	--	--	
Hawaii	5,768	3,822	1,672	--	206	68	29	39	--	--	--	
Idaho	6,287	652	4,785	481	20	198	105	25	68	--	151	
Illinois	44,616	28,996	13,490	1,033	122	975	975	--	--	--	--	
Indiana	25,465	13,076	10,298	1,342	70	679	679	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	8,975	7,951	757	145	50	52	52	--	--	--	20	
Kansas	11,471	4,672	4,723	836	20	1,156	850	253	53	--	64	
Kentucky	23,565	10,948	11,292	253	85	987	474	513	--	--	--	
Louisiana	12,011	2,905	6,351	855	1,344	525	366	159	--	--	31	
Maine	10,849	4,460	5,879	120	--	247	182	20	--	45	143	
Maryland	46,913	14,050	26,353	2,471	3,049	990	781	101	--	108	--	
Massachusetts	45,438	25,523	17,812	424	265	1,414	1,404	10	--	--	--	
Michigan	46,781	23,011	18,701	2,067	300	1,293	1,293	--	--	--	1,409	
Minnesota	19,235	6,031	10,231	797	231	921	921	--	--	--	1,024	
Mississippi	4,699	1,070	858	2,256	241	199	193	6	--	--	75	
Missouri	25,015	18,517	4,672	17	641	1,168	1,091	77	--	--	--	
Montana	5,064	2,094	822	--	426	410	355	10	45	--	1,312	
Nebraska	5,735	3,967	996	207	39	376	282	4	90	--	150	

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.26a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	6,930	3,239	3,071	--	226	253	238	15	--	--	141
New Hampshire	8,164	3,445	4,670	30	19	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	36,708	21,839	13,031	808	740	290	254	36	--	--	--
New Mexico	15,062	6,918	6,378	71	174	126	20	10	96	--	1,395
New York	113,713	80,202	19,436	10,431	2,301	1,173	986	187	--	--	170
North Carolina	42,026	17,926	20,039	695	1,085	2,036	1,914	117	5	--	245
North Dakota	2,404	468	988	--	823	106	71	13	22	--	19
Ohio	45,129	35,213	6,513	744	467	2,192	2,147	45	--	--	--
Oklahoma	16,783	7,224	6,815	38	925	854	711	85	58	--	927
Oregon	30,401	19,950	6,782	2,660	14	620	570	--	50	--	375
Pennsylvania	59,584	30,589	25,799	--	--	3,196	3,196	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	11,358	3,047	1,762	72	6,136	341	341	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	14,269	8,967	4,896	--	--	406	386	20	--	--	--
South Carolina	18,236	5,272	5,278	4,819	2,281	586	514	72	--	--	--
South Dakota	2,964	1,910	491	125	42	186	116	10	60	--	210
Tennessee	22,445	13,908	8,038	12	19	468	468	--	--	--	--
Texas	35,293	13,427	18,151	965	412	2,319	2,125	194	--	--	19
Utah	12,496	4,037	5,600	2,529	36	219	204	15	--	--	75
Vermont	7,380	5,915	1,089	--	--	376	376	--	--	--	--
Virginia	22,305	3,526	9,620	7,869	535	755	311	444	--	--	--
Washington	50,633	22,424	19,259	2,839	219	3,910	2,426	1,286	198	--	1,982
West Virginia	10,099	5,197	4,440	--	20	442	442	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	24,371	7,092	9,849	6,015	75	561	536	--	--	25	779
Wyoming	3,261	1,985	191	885	--	139	139	--	--	--	61
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	315	128	48	45	94	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.26b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	100.0	51.4	36.4	5.1	2.3	3.6	3.0	0.4	0.1	*	1.2
Alabama	100.0	32.9	59.8	4.0	2.0	1.3	1.1	0.2	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	57.5	18.3	6.8	--	9.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	--	8.4
Arizona	100.0	50.6	34.1	0.8	2.5	3.4	2.6	0.1	0.7	--	8.5
Arkansas	100.0	72.6	14.8	--	3.0	9.5	9.5	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	46.2	40.6	7.2	0.4	4.7	3.9	0.7	0.1	--	0.9
Colorado	100.0	40.4	49.8	2.4	4.8	2.5	1.6	0.9	--	--	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	88.9	6.8	0.1	1.5	2.7	2.6	*	--	--	0.1
Delaware	100.0	81.9	16.6	--	--	1.5	1.4	0.1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	65.0	30.7	--	--	4.3	4.3	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	49.7	43.7	2.1	0.7	3.8	3.6	0.1	--	0.1	--
Georgia	100.0	18.6	63.4	2.8	9.8	5.5	2.6	2.9	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	66.3	29.0	--	3.6	1.2	0.5	0.7	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	10.4	76.1	7.7	0.3	3.1	1.7	0.4	1.1	--	2.4
Illinois	100.0	65.0	30.2	2.3	0.3	2.2	2.2	--	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	51.3	40.4	5.3	0.3	2.7	2.7	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	88.6	8.4	1.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	0.2
Kansas	100.0	40.7	41.2	7.3	0.2	10.1	7.4	2.2	0.5	--	0.6
Kentucky	100.0	46.5	47.9	1.1	0.4	4.2	2.0	2.2	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	24.2	52.9	7.1	11.2	4.4	3.0	1.3	--	--	0.3
Maine	100.0	41.1	54.2	1.1	--	2.3	1.7	0.2	--	0.4	1.3
Maryland	100.0	29.9	56.2	5.3	6.5	2.1	1.7	0.2	--	0.2	--
Massachusetts	100.0	56.2	39.2	0.9	0.6	3.1	3.1	*	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	49.2	40.0	4.4	0.6	2.8	2.8	--	--	--	3.0
Minnesota	100.0	31.4	53.2	4.1	1.2	4.8	4.8	--	--	--	5.3
Mississippi	100.0	22.8	18.3	48.0	5.1	4.2	4.1	0.1	--	--	1.6
Missouri	100.0	74.0	18.7	0.1	2.6	4.7	4.4	0.3	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	41.4	16.2	--	8.4	8.1	7.0	0.2	0.9	--	25.9
Nebraska	100.0	69.2	17.4	3.6	0.7	6.6	4.9	0.1	1.6	--	2.6

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.26b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation					Federal govt.					
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	46.7	44.3	--	3.3	3.7	3.4	0.2	--	--	2.0
New Hampshire	100.0	42.2	57.2	0.4	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	59.5	35.5	2.2	2.0	0.8	0.7	0.1	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	45.9	42.3	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.6	--	9.3
New York	100.0	70.5	17.1	9.2	2.0	1.0	0.9	0.2	--	--	0.1
North Carolina	100.0	42.7	47.7	1.7	2.6	4.8	4.6	0.3	*	--	0.6
North Dakota	100.0	19.5	41.1	--	34.2	4.4	3.0	0.5	0.9	--	0.8
Ohio	100.0	78.0	14.4	1.6	1.0	4.9	4.8	0.1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	43.0	40.6	0.2	5.5	5.1	4.2	0.5	0.3	--	5.5
Oregon	100.0	65.6	22.3	8.7	*	2.0	1.9	--	0.2	--	1.2
Pennsylvania	100.0	51.3	43.3	--	--	5.4	5.4	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	26.8	15.5	0.6	54.0	3.0	3.0	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	62.8	34.3	--	--	2.8	2.7	0.1	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	28.9	28.9	26.4	12.5	3.2	2.8	0.4	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	64.4	16.6	4.2	1.4	6.3	3.9	0.3	2.0	--	7.1
Tennessee	100.0	62.0	35.8	0.1	0.1	2.1	2.1	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	38.0	51.4	2.7	1.2	6.6	6.0	0.5	--	--	0.1
Utah	100.0	32.3	44.8	20.2	0.3	1.8	1.6	0.1	--	--	0.6
Vermont	100.0	80.1	14.8	--	--	5.1	5.1	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	15.8	43.1	35.3	2.4	3.4	1.4	2.0	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	44.3	38.0	5.6	0.4	7.7	4.8	2.5	0.4	--	3.9
West Virginia	100.0	51.5	44.0	--	0.2	4.4	4.4	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	29.1	40.4	24.7	0.3	2.3	2.2	--	--	0.1	3.2
Wyoming	100.0	60.9	5.9	27.1	--	4.3	4.3	--	--	--	1.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	100.0	40.6	15.2	14.3	29.8	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.27a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Number of clients												
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)						
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital- ization	Detox	Methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,305,647</b>	<b>1,161,456</b>	<b>604,819</b>	<b>128,536</b>	<b>23,138</b>	<b>14,457</b>	<b>390,506</b>	<b>119,900</b>	<b>36,651</b>	<b>69,501</b>	<b>13,748</b>	<b>24,291</b>	<b>11,897</b>	<b>12,394</b>
Alabama	14,548	13,125	2,588	2,165	213	6	8,153	1,391	471	829	91	32	6	26
Alaska	3,363	2,932	1,893	563	70	21	385	431	55	308	68	--	--	--
Arizona	33,978	30,671	18,866	4,019	561	91	7,134	2,845	648	1,869	328	462	293	169
Arkansas	7,154	4,704	2,910	404	76	36	1,278	2,415	683	529	1,203	35	5	30
California	111,961	95,834	47,835	9,072	2,695	2,087	34,145	14,156	2,745	10,153	1,258	1,971	294	1,677
Colorado	34,793	33,452	28,907	1,640	318	392	2,195	1,186	239	823	124	155	121	34
Connecticut	37,817	35,970	17,351	3,647	565	123	14,284	1,540	544	943	53	307	158	149
Delaware	10,327	6,495	1,671	251	85	702	3,786	3,800	3,633	167	--	32	10	22
District of Columbia	2,824	2,392	593	368	49	10	1,372	431	310	105	16	1	1	--
Florida	63,287	51,823	26,832	3,810	1,946	1,147	18,088	8,531	1,939	3,929	2,663	2,933	787	2,146
Georgia	25,379	22,845	8,495	2,200	1,140	506	10,504	1,987	220	1,413	354	547	344	203
Hawaii	5,768	5,113	2,773	1,410	194	8	728	611	188	391	32	44	44	--
Idaho	6,287	6,125	3,563	1,780	73	41	668	148	65	77	6	14	14	--
Illinois	44,616	41,234	21,001	5,416	411	389	14,017	3,176	1,514	1,415	247	206	69	137
Indiana	25,465	23,861	12,733	2,964	165	230	7,769	930	117	766	47	674	460	214
Iowa	8,975	8,180	6,244	1,003	61	--	872	747	451	291	5	48	14	34
Kansas	11,471	10,603	7,127	1,014	35	42	2,385	834	283	486	65	34	28	6
Kentucky	23,565	20,697	13,959	1,317	261	289	4,871	2,347	263	1,968	116	521	411	110
Louisiana	12,011	9,930	3,834	1,647	245	118	4,086	1,765	484	1,184	97	316	173	143
Maine	10,849	10,483	5,233	277	336	36	4,601	289	37	236	16	77	37	40
Maryland	46,913	44,659	15,904	3,818	307	842	23,788	1,989	373	1,554	62	265	194	71
Massachusetts	45,438	40,734	17,952	1,647	660	620	19,855	3,602	830	2,610	162	1,102	431	671
Michigan	46,781	43,577	29,613	2,073	284	1,256	10,351	3,043	705	1,829	509	161	92	69
Minnesota	19,235	15,676	4,187	5,072	477	30	5,910	3,487	1,438	1,665	384	72	34	38
Mississippi	4,699	3,547	2,847	245	218	11	226	841	370	441	30	311	220	91
Missouri	25,015	22,590	10,288	6,738	1,137	617	3,810	2,223	1,345	416	462	202	173	29
Montana	5,064	4,785	2,916	1,033	72	3	761	187	95	87	5	92	63	29
Nebraska	5,735	4,909	3,557	661	6	34	651	824	312	471	41	2	1	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.27a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Number of clients												
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient				Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient				
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Nevada	6,930	6,179	3,366	848	91	169	1,705	487	107	226	154	264	188	76
New Hampshire	8,164	7,766	4,207	141	27	114	3,277	394	161	178	55	4	--	4
New Jersey	36,708	32,578	12,145	6,345	1,998	307	11,783	3,404	886	1,972	546	726	490	236
New Mexico	15,062	14,499	8,367	1,163	128	50	4,791	449	119	232	98	114	93	21
New York	113,713	101,982	54,979	6,007	2,188	801	38,007	9,986	1,679	7,776	531	1,745	1,044	701
North Carolina	42,026	38,374	15,568	3,227	647	284	18,648	3,196	379	2,301	516	456	224	232
North Dakota	2,404	1,949	1,293	341	182	53	80	396	80	305	11	59	51	8
Ohio	45,129	42,006	23,939	5,374	564	994	11,135	2,406	367	1,786	253	717	490	227
Oklahoma	16,783	15,512	10,790	746	103	217	3,656	1,171	160	964	47	100	30	70
Oregon	30,401	29,047	20,352	3,756	420	94	4,425	1,258	267	890	101	96	60	36
Pennsylvania	59,584	53,822	23,101	8,431	963	81	21,246	5,433	2,251	2,701	481	329	137	192
Puerto Rico	11,358	7,817	1,465	240	327	258	5,527	2,971	97	2,410	464	570	302	268
Rhode Island	14,269	9,005	3,300	610	82	14	4,999	1,723	671	1,052	--	3,541	1,519	2,022
South Carolina	18,236	16,473	9,190	1,907	200	63	5,113	614	307	276	31	1,149	405	744
South Dakota	2,964	2,308	1,752	550	6	--	--	585	229	339	17	71	68	3
Tennessee	22,445	20,187	12,536	2,079	240	243	5,089	1,994	829	1,007	158	264	146	118
Texas	35,293	26,984	11,370	4,446	833	155	10,180	6,391	2,467	2,673	1,251	1,918	1,421	497
Utah	12,496	11,070	6,584	1,146	361	70	2,909	1,379	253	1,058	68	47	13	34
Vermont	7,380	6,522	3,070	306	100	2	3,044	164	77	81	6	694	304	390
Virginia	22,305	20,807	11,775	1,726	494	168	6,644	1,174	274	630	270	324	187	137
Washington	50,633	43,724	22,898	10,102	277	148	10,299	6,762	4,012	2,598	152	147	75	72
West Virginia	10,099	9,500	3,711	412	--	241	5,136	545	159	359	27	54	8	46
Wisconsin	24,371	23,235	15,372	1,414	197	175	6,077	888	377	494	17	248	143	105
Wyoming	3,261	2,916	1,843	937	45	55	36	331	79	207	45	14	10	4
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	315	248	174	28	5	14	27	43	7	31	5	24	12	12

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.27b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent distribution													
		Type of care received													
		Outpatient				Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient					
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox		
Total		100.0	89.0	46.3	9.8	1.8	1.1	29.9	9.2	2.8	5.3	1.1	1.9	0.9	0.9
Alabama		100.0	90.2	17.8	14.9	1.5	*	56.0	9.6	3.2	5.7	0.6	0.2	*	0.2
Alaska		100.0	87.2	56.3	16.7	2.1	0.6	11.4	12.8	1.6	9.2	2.0	--	--	--
Arizona		100.0	90.3	55.5	11.8	1.7	0.3	21.0	8.4	1.9	5.5	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.5
Arkansas		100.0	65.8	40.7	5.6	1.1	0.5	17.9	33.8	9.5	7.4	16.8	0.5	0.1	0.4
California		100.0	85.6	42.7	8.1	2.4	1.9	30.5	12.6	2.5	9.1	1.1	1.8	0.3	1.5
Colorado		100.0	96.1	83.1	4.7	0.9	1.1	6.3	3.4	0.7	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Connecticut		100.0	95.1	45.9	9.6	1.5	0.3	37.8	4.1	1.4	2.5	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.4
Delaware		100.0	62.9	16.2	2.4	0.8	6.8	36.7	36.8	35.2	1.6	--	0.3	0.1	0.2
District of Columbia		100.0	84.7	21.0	13.0	1.7	0.4	48.6	15.3	11.0	3.7	0.6	*	*	--
Florida		100.0	81.9	42.4	6.0	3.1	1.8	28.6	13.5	3.1	6.2	4.2	4.6	1.2	3.4
Georgia		100.0	90.0	33.5	8.7	4.5	2.0	41.4	7.8	0.9	5.6	1.4	2.2	1.4	0.8
Hawaii		100.0	88.6	48.1	24.4	3.4	0.1	12.6	10.6	3.3	6.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	--
Idaho		100.0	97.4	56.7	28.3	1.2	0.7	10.6	2.4	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	--
Illinois		100.0	92.4	47.1	12.1	0.9	0.9	31.4	7.1	3.4	3.2	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3
Indiana		100.0	93.7	50.0	11.6	0.6	0.9	30.5	3.7	0.5	3.0	0.2	2.6	1.8	0.8
Iowa		100.0	91.1	69.6	11.2	0.7	--	9.7	8.3	5.0	3.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.4
Kansas		100.0	92.4	62.1	8.8	0.3	0.4	20.8	7.3	2.5	4.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1
Kentucky		100.0	87.8	59.2	5.6	1.1	1.2	20.7	10.0	1.1	8.4	0.5	2.2	1.7	0.5
Louisiana		100.0	82.7	31.9	13.7	2.0	1.0	34.0	14.7	4.0	9.9	0.8	2.6	1.4	1.2
Maine		100.0	96.6	48.2	2.6	3.1	0.3	42.4	2.7	0.3	2.2	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.4
Maryland		100.0	95.2	33.9	8.1	0.7	1.8	50.7	4.2	0.8	3.3	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.2
Massachusetts		100.0	89.6	39.5	3.6	1.5	1.4	43.7	7.9	1.8	5.7	0.4	2.4	0.9	1.5
Michigan		100.0	93.2	63.3	4.4	0.6	2.7	22.1	6.5	1.5	3.9	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
Minnesota		100.0	81.5	21.8	26.4	2.5	0.2	30.7	18.1	7.5	8.7	2.0	0.4	0.2	0.2
Mississippi		100.0	75.5	60.6	5.2	4.6	0.2	4.8	17.9	7.9	9.4	0.6	6.6	4.7	1.9
Missouri		100.0	90.3	41.1	26.9	4.5	2.5	15.2	8.9	5.4	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.1
Montana		100.0	94.5	57.6	20.4	1.4	0.1	15.0	3.7	1.9	1.7	0.1	1.8	1.2	0.6
Nebraska		100.0	85.6	62.0	11.5	0.1	0.6	11.4	14.4	5.4	8.2	0.7	*	*	*

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.27b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution											
	Type of care received											
				Outpatient			Residential (non-hospital)			Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	89.2	48.6	12.2	1.3	2.4	24.6	7.0	1.5	3.3	2.2	3.8
New Hampshire	100.0	95.1	51.5	1.7	0.3	1.4	40.1	4.8	2.0	2.2	0.7	*
New Jersey	100.0	88.7	33.1	17.3	5.4	0.8	32.1	9.3	2.4	5.4	1.5	2.0
New Mexico	100.0	96.3	55.6	7.7	0.8	0.3	31.8	3.0	0.8	1.5	0.7	0.8
New York	100.0	89.7	48.3	5.3	1.9	0.7	33.4	8.8	1.5	6.8	0.5	1.5
North Carolina	100.0	91.3	37.0	7.7	1.5	0.7	44.4	7.6	0.9	5.5	1.2	1.1
North Dakota	100.0	81.1	53.8	14.2	7.6	2.2	3.3	16.5	3.3	12.7	0.5	2.5
Ohio	100.0	93.1	53.0	11.9	1.2	2.2	24.7	5.3	0.8	4.0	0.6	1.6
Oklahoma	100.0	92.4	64.3	4.4	0.6	1.3	21.8	7.0	1.0	5.7	0.3	0.6
Oregon	100.0	95.5	66.9	12.4	1.4	0.3	14.6	4.1	0.9	2.9	0.3	0.3
Pennsylvania	100.0	90.3	38.8	14.1	1.6	0.1	35.7	9.1	3.8	4.5	0.8	0.6
Puerto Rico	100.0	68.8	12.9	2.1	2.9	2.3	48.7	26.2	0.9	21.2	4.1	5.0
Rhode Island	100.0	63.1	23.1	4.3	0.6	0.1	35.0	12.1	4.7	7.4	--	24.8
South Carolina	100.0	90.3	50.4	10.5	1.1	0.3	28.0	3.4	1.7	1.5	0.2	6.3
South Dakota	100.0	77.9	59.1	18.6	0.2	--	--	19.7	7.7	11.4	0.6	2.4
Tennessee	100.0	89.9	55.9	9.3	1.1	1.1	22.7	8.9	3.7	4.5	0.7	1.2
Texas	100.0	76.5	32.2	12.6	2.4	0.4	28.8	18.1	7.0	7.6	3.5	5.4
Utah	100.0	88.6	52.7	9.2	2.9	0.6	23.3	11.0	2.0	8.5	0.5	0.4
Vermont	100.0	88.4	41.6	4.1	1.4	*	41.2	2.2	1.0	1.1	0.1	9.4
Virginia	100.0	93.3	52.8	7.7	2.2	0.8	29.8	5.3	1.2	2.8	1.2	1.5
Washington	100.0	86.4	45.2	20.0	0.5	0.3	20.3	13.4	7.9	5.1	0.3	0.3
West Virginia	100.0	94.1	36.7	4.1	--	2.4	50.9	5.4	1.6	3.6	0.3	0.5
Wisconsin	100.0	95.3	63.1	5.8	0.8	0.7	24.9	3.6	1.5	2.0	0.1	1.0
Wyoming	100.0	89.4	56.5	28.7	1.4	1.7	1.1	10.2	2.4	6.3	1.4	0.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	100.0	78.7	55.2	8.9	1.6	4.4	8.6	13.7	2.2	9.8	1.6	7.6

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. These tables include only clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, they do not include clients who receive or are prescribed buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waivered physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services

**Table 6.28. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Substance abuse problem							Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders			
	Number of clients			Percent distribution				Total <sup>3</sup>	Number of clients	Percent	
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only			
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,253,016</b>	<b>520,866</b>	<b>531,963</b>	<b>200,187</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>1,192,110</b>	<b>614,789</b>	<b>51.6</b>
Alabama	14,266	4,818	8,453	995	100.0	33.8	59.3	7.0	13,920	5,267	37.8
Alaska	3,257	1,696	750	811	100.0	52.1	23.0	24.9	3,131	1,646	52.6
Arizona	33,143	13,924	12,949	6,270	100.0	42.0	39.1	18.9	31,555	15,559	49.3
Arkansas	6,978	3,156	2,902	920	100.0	45.2	41.6	13.2	6,776	3,415	50.4
California	110,408	42,333	49,857	18,218	100.0	38.3	45.2	16.5	97,008	48,418	49.9
Colorado	28,652	12,123	6,422	10,107	100.0	42.3	22.4	35.3	26,144	11,592	44.3
Connecticut	37,299	14,531	18,207	4,561	100.0	39.0	48.8	12.2	37,284	23,193	62.2
Delaware	10,327	4,001	5,085	1,241	100.0	38.7	49.2	12.0	10,300	5,554	53.9
District of Columbia	2,753	876	1,553	324	100.0	31.8	56.4	11.8	2,752	1,591	57.8
Florida	59,754	24,252	26,861	8,641	100.0	40.6	45.0	14.5	56,804	28,927	50.9
Georgia	25,270	7,943	13,915	3,412	100.0	31.4	55.1	13.5	22,526	9,756	43.3
Hawaii	5,717	3,563	1,344	810	100.0	62.3	23.5	14.2	4,733	2,045	43.2
Idaho	6,028	3,417	1,665	946	100.0	56.7	27.6	15.7	5,975	3,528	59.0
Illinois	43,001	17,256	17,348	8,397	100.0	40.1	40.3	19.5	39,625	15,495	39.1
Indiana	23,881	9,246	10,711	3,924	100.0	38.7	44.9	16.4	23,741	11,179	47.1
Iowa	7,604	3,477	2,078	2,049	100.0	45.7	27.3	26.9	7,530	3,967	52.7
Kansas	11,361	5,141	4,070	2,150	100.0	45.3	35.8	18.9	10,551	5,087	48.2
Kentucky	22,087	8,335	9,731	4,021	100.0	37.7	44.1	18.2	19,909	10,238	51.4
Louisiana	11,424	4,564	5,492	1,368	100.0	40.0	48.1	12.0	10,566	4,257	40.3
Maine	9,965	2,764	5,939	1,262	100.0	27.7	59.6	12.7	9,688	6,892	71.1
Maryland	46,681	17,000	24,779	4,902	100.0	36.4	53.1	10.5	44,812	20,339	45.4
Massachusetts	43,154	15,455	22,904	4,795	100.0	35.8	53.1	11.1	42,805	29,240	68.3
Michigan	43,974	20,672	14,071	9,231	100.0	47.0	32.0	21.0	42,957	25,049	58.3
Minnesota	19,152	8,545	7,409	3,198	100.0	44.6	38.7	16.7	18,589	11,986	64.5
Mississippi	3,620	1,807	1,091	722	100.0	49.9	30.1	19.9	3,326	2,265	68.1
Missouri	23,520	11,926	7,384	4,210	100.0	50.7	31.4	17.9	22,769	11,980	52.6
Montana	4,956	2,679	1,278	999	100.0	54.1	25.8	20.2	4,956	2,740	55.3
Nebraska	5,590	2,640	1,845	1,105	100.0	47.2	33.0	19.8	5,536	3,433	62.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.28. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Substance abuse problem							Diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders			
	Number of clients			Percent distribution							
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total <sup>3</sup>	Number of clients	Percent
Nevada	6,267	2,144	2,977	1,146	100.0	34.2	47.5	18.3	5,579	2,449	43.9
New Hampshire	6,478	1,688	3,852	938	100.0	26.1	59.5	14.5	6,380	4,737	74.2
New Jersey	36,359	14,525	17,040	4,794	100.0	39.9	46.9	13.2	33,681	14,462	42.9
New Mexico	14,843	5,857	6,271	2,715	100.0	39.5	42.2	18.3	14,749	7,900	53.6
New York	112,289	54,964	42,417	14,908	100.0	48.9	37.8	13.3	110,175	58,061	52.7
North Carolina	41,468	14,432	21,203	5,833	100.0	34.8	51.1	14.1	40,807	22,069	54.1
North Dakota	2,404	1,384	400	620	100.0	57.6	16.6	25.8	2,347	1,219	51.9
Ohio	43,303	18,878	18,455	5,970	100.0	43.6	42.6	13.8	41,930	20,961	50.0
Oklahoma	15,581	7,038	6,393	2,150	100.0	45.2	41.0	13.8	14,051	8,324	59.2
Oregon	29,532	14,725	8,798	6,009	100.0	49.9	29.8	20.3	29,053	9,316	32.1
Pennsylvania	59,436	22,167	29,479	7,790	100.0	37.3	49.6	13.1	56,850	32,785	57.7
Puerto Rico	11,161	3,338	6,999	824	100.0	29.9	62.7	7.4	10,515	5,457	51.9
Rhode Island	13,751	6,263	4,674	2,814	100.0	45.5	34.0	20.5	13,126	9,959	75.9
South Carolina	16,990	7,651	5,930	3,409	100.0	45.0	34.9	20.1	14,978	4,379	29.2
South Dakota	2,696	1,450	428	818	100.0	53.8	15.9	30.3	2,560	1,222	47.7
Tennessee	16,190	5,844	8,312	2,034	100.0	36.1	51.3	12.6	16,061	10,643	66.3
Texas	33,360	13,353	15,041	4,966	100.0	40.0	45.1	14.9	31,245	14,357	45.9
Utah	11,237	4,695	5,234	1,308	100.0	41.8	46.6	11.6	9,590	5,688	59.3
Vermont	7,114	2,390	3,473	1,251	100.0	33.6	48.8	17.6	7,085	4,905	69.2
Virginia	21,293	8,529	9,349	3,415	100.0	40.1	43.9	16.0	20,698	11,165	53.9
Washington	49,660	26,312	14,159	9,189	100.0	53.0	28.5	18.5	47,256	20,352	43.1
West Virginia	9,964	3,017	5,816	1,131	100.0	30.3	58.4	11.4	9,852	5,712	58.0
Wisconsin	24,242	10,472	8,516	5,254	100.0	43.2	35.1	21.7	24,090	12,436	51.6
Wyoming	3,261	1,421	610	1,230	100.0	43.6	18.7	37.7	2,888	1,483	51.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	315	190	44	81	100.0	60.3	14.0	25.7	296	106	35.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 1,305,647 clients, 52,631 clients (4 percent) reported by the 895 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (question 32) were excluded.

<sup>3</sup> Of 1,305,647 clients, 52,589 clients (4 percent) reported by the 898 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question (question 33) and 60,948 clients (5 percent) reported by the 1,053 facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental health disorder were excluded.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.29. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of clients <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>			
		Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
Total	1,305,647	314,952	507,335	1,146,578	1,216,320	24.1	38.9	87.8	93.2
Alabama	14,548	1,428	5,003	11,485	13,337	9.8	34.4	78.9	91.7
Alaska	3,363	638	1,248	2,488	3,038	19.0	37.1	74.0	90.3
Arizona	33,978	16,843	17,263	27,405	28,988	49.6	50.8	80.7	85.3
Arkansas	7,154	1,533	807	6,500	7,032	21.4	11.3	90.9	98.3
California	111,961	17,328	40,901	93,295	100,452	15.5	36.5	83.3	89.7
Colorado	34,793	24,915	11,962	31,486	31,709	71.6	34.4	90.5	91.1
Connecticut	37,817	14,810	17,558	34,398	35,487	39.2	46.4	91.0	93.8
Delaware	10,327	108	1,199	10,136	10,327	1.0	11.6	98.2	100.0
District of Columbia	2,824	517	316	2,667	2,774	18.3	11.2	94.4	98.2
Florida	63,287	17,385	27,862	51,132	56,573	27.5	44.0	80.8	89.4
Georgia	25,379	5,856	9,869	21,682	22,299	23.1	38.9	85.4	87.9
Hawaii	5,768	1,281	1,628	4,973	4,995	22.2	28.2	86.2	86.6
Idaho	6,287	1,387	1,966	5,700	5,927	22.1	31.3	90.7	94.3
Illinois	44,616	13,299	15,555	40,447	41,753	29.8	34.9	90.7	93.6
Indiana	25,465	12,562	8,943	22,942	24,606	49.3	35.1	90.1	96.6
Iowa	8,975	1,053	3,207	8,420	8,448	11.7	35.7	93.8	94.1
Kansas	11,471	3,191	4,701	10,049	10,231	27.8	41.0	87.6	89.2
Kentucky	23,565	10,446	12,248	21,898	22,795	44.3	52.0	92.9	96.7
Louisiana	12,011	3,142	4,097	9,625	10,718	26.2	34.1	80.1	89.2
Maine	10,849	4,739	6,406	10,152	10,244	43.7	59.0	93.6	94.4
Maryland	46,913	11,469	17,675	42,151	43,782	24.4	37.7	89.8	93.3
Massachusetts	45,438	14,913	21,196	43,658	43,496	32.8	46.6	96.1	95.7
Michigan	46,781	14,841	25,166	42,683	44,040	31.7	53.8	91.2	94.1
Minnesota	19,235	3,528	7,680	17,003	18,401	18.3	39.9	88.4	95.7
Mississippi	4,699	1,152	3,051	3,449	4,437	24.5	64.9	73.4	94.4
Missouri	25,015	6,195	6,618	21,646	23,474	24.8	26.5	86.5	93.8
Montana	5,064	758	2,715	4,526	4,517	15.0	53.6	89.4	89.2
Nebraska	5,735	1,064	2,786	5,402	5,385	18.6	48.6	94.2	93.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.29. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Counseling type			Counseling type			Marital/ couples counseling	
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling		
Nevada	6,930	1,541	2,749	6,177	6,547	22.2	39.7	89.1	94.5
New Hampshire	8,164	2,999	5,881	8,030	8,099	36.7	72.0	98.4	99.2
New Jersey	36,708	4,695	11,171	30,836	33,633	12.8	30.4	84.0	91.6
New Mexico	15,062	4,274	9,626	13,994	14,204	28.4	63.9	92.9	94.3
New York	113,713	4,955	34,667	106,401	110,138	4.4	30.5	93.6	96.9
North Carolina	42,026	14,781	20,723	40,087	40,693	35.2	49.3	95.4	96.8
North Dakota	2,404	1,660	908	1,766	2,221	69.1	37.8	73.5	92.4
Ohio	45,129	8,366	19,313	39,277	41,937	18.5	42.8	87.0	92.9
Oklahoma	16,783	3,506	8,862	13,183	15,096	20.9	52.8	78.5	89.9
Oregon	30,401	1,931	2,769	24,017	27,676	6.4	9.1	79.0	91.0
Pennsylvania	59,584	8,760	21,438	52,314	56,207	14.7	36.0	87.8	94.3
Puerto Rico	11,358	1,192	5,936	10,587	10,559	10.5	52.3	93.2	93.0
Rhode Island	14,269	1,042	4,936	13,833	14,230	7.3	34.6	96.9	99.7
South Carolina	18,236	6,552	9,426	17,743	17,608	35.9	51.7	97.3	96.6
South Dakota	2,964	1,002	1,172	2,633	2,785	33.8	39.5	88.8	94.0
Tennessee	22,445	4,671	13,245	18,723	20,494	20.8	59.0	83.4	91.3
Texas	35,293	4,176	9,173	24,449	31,129	11.8	26.0	69.3	88.2
Utah	12,496	3,575	5,587	10,938	11,675	28.6	44.7	87.5	93.4
Vermont	7,380	2,720	3,099	6,718	6,839	36.9	42.0	91.0	92.7
Virginia	22,305	10,986	6,554	17,255	19,902	49.3	29.4	77.4	89.2
Washington	50,633	3,594	9,388	45,722	49,074	7.1	18.5	90.3	96.9
West Virginia	10,099	2,584	4,204	9,132	9,956	25.6	41.6	90.4	98.6
Wisconsin	24,371	7,707	16,004	22,386	23,228	31.6	65.7	91.9	95.3
Wyoming	3,261	1,260	736	2,700	2,810	38.6	22.6	82.8	86.2
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	315	42	142	279	315	13.3	45.1	88.6	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers of clients sum to more than the Total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because clients could receive more than one type of counseling.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.30a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Number of clients under age 18									
		Facility operation					Federal govt.				
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,977</b>	<b>48,084</b>	<b>17,060</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>276</b>	--	<b>12</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,720</b>
Alabama	387	338	47	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	279	231	2	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	26
Arizona	3,320	1,854	1,007	5	40	64	--	--	64	--	350
Arkansas	636	633	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	6,292	4,409	1,001	767	37	18	--	--	18	--	60
Colorado	1,313	487	749	--	61	--	--	--	--	--	16
Connecticut	795	773	11	7	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Delaware	237	25	212	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	72	62	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	3,673	3,241	410	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia	1,144	374	571	114	85	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	1,646	1,555	91	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	665	129	422	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	14
Illinois	2,712	2,299	353	59	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	1,064	699	365	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	723	680	36	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Kansas	722	330	331	49	--	12	--	12	--	--	--
Kentucky	910	583	321	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	414	172	62	102	69	--	--	--	--	--	9
Maine	441	256	175	--	--	2	--	--	--	2	8
Maryland	2,094	697	1,106	120	171	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	1,770	1,339	395	6	30	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	3,071	1,895	781	72	--	--	--	--	--	--	323
Minnesota	792	419	262	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	98
Mississippi	486	83	89	260	36	--	--	--	--	--	18
Missouri	2,295	2,112	166	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	446	144	30	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	249
Nebraska	945	661	190	40	24	--	--	--	--	--	30

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.30a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18									
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Facility operation				Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	
Nevada	544	422	108	--	--	--	--	--	--	14
New Hampshire	124	97	5	22	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	1,408	855	469	82	2	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	1,080	736	175	1	45	12	--	--	12	--
New York	3,884	2,919	615	211	129	--	--	--	--	10
North Carolina	1,476	777	656	6	32	5	--	--	5	--
North Dakota	120	25	26	--	65	--	--	--	--	4
Ohio	3,131	2,807	312	12	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	1,393	1,025	267	29	23	--	--	--	--	49
Oregon	2,561	2,093	139	256	--	42	--	--	42	--
Pennsylvania	2,389	1,783	606	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	1,074	612	160	--	302	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	148	98	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	1,747	786	73	621	267	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	456	259	41	--	14	39	--	--	39	--
Tennessee	1,668	1,174	494	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	2,739	1,268	1,212	184	75	--	--	--	--	--
Utah	1,201	608	446	144	--	--	--	--	--	3
Vermont	310	290	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	1,590	216	1,063	291	20	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	2,563	1,567	384	353	81	82	--	--	82	--
West Virginia	699	650	39	--	10	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	1,070	377	454	138	12	--	--	--	--	89
Wyoming	223	144	48	25	--	--	--	--	--	6
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	35	16	--	9	10	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> One facility reporting 41 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.30b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Percent distribution									
		Facility operation					Federal govt.				
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<b>Total</b>	100.0	65.9	23.4	5.7	2.3	0.4	--	*	0.4	*	2.4
Alabama	100.0	87.3	12.1	--	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	82.8	0.7	7.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.3
Arizona	100.0	55.8	30.3	0.2	1.2	1.9	--	--	1.9	--	10.5
Arkansas	100.0	99.5	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	70.1	15.9	12.2	0.6	0.3	--	--	0.3	--	1.0
Colorado	100.0	37.1	57.0	--	4.6	--	--	--	--	--	1.2
Connecticut	100.0	97.2	1.4	0.9	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.3
Delaware	100.0	10.5	89.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	86.1	13.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	88.2	11.2	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	32.7	49.9	10.0	7.4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	94.5	5.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	19.4	63.5	15.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.1
Illinois	100.0	84.8	13.0	2.2	*	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	65.7	34.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	94.1	5.0	0.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
Kansas	100.0	45.7	45.8	6.8	--	1.7	--	1.7	--	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	64.1	35.3	--	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	41.5	15.0	24.6	16.7	--	--	--	--	--	2.2
Maine	100.0	58.0	39.7	--	--	0.5	--	--	--	0.5	1.8
Maryland	100.0	33.3	52.8	5.7	8.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	100.0	75.6	22.3	0.3	1.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	61.7	25.4	2.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.5
Minnesota	100.0	52.9	33.1	--	1.6	--	--	--	--	--	12.4
Mississippi	100.0	17.1	18.3	53.5	7.4	--	--	--	--	--	3.7
Missouri	100.0	92.0	7.2	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	32.3	6.7	--	5.2	--	--	--	--	--	55.8
Nebraska	100.0	69.9	20.1	4.2	2.5	--	--	--	--	--	3.2

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.30b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution									
	Facility operation					Total federal govt.	Federal govt.			
	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs		Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Total <sup>2</sup>										
Nevada	100.0	77.6	19.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.6
New Hampshire	100.0	78.2	4.0	17.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	60.7	33.3	5.8	0.1	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	68.1	16.2	0.1	4.2	1.1	--	--	1.1	--
New York	100.0	75.2	15.8	5.4	3.3	--	--	--	--	0.3
North Carolina	100.0	52.6	44.4	0.4	2.2	0.3	--	--	0.3	--
North Dakota	100.0	20.8	21.7	--	54.2	--	--	--	--	3.3
Ohio	100.0	89.7	10.0	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	73.6	19.2	2.1	1.7	--	--	--	--	3.5
Oregon	100.0	81.7	5.4	10.0	--	1.6	--	--	1.6	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	74.6	25.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	57.0	14.9	--	28.1	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	66.2	33.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	45.0	4.2	35.5	15.3	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	56.8	9.0	--	3.1	8.6	--	--	8.6	--
Tennessee	100.0	70.4	29.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	46.3	44.2	6.7	2.7	--	--	--	--	--
Utah	100.0	50.6	37.1	12.0	--	--	--	--	--	0.2
Vermont	100.0	93.5	6.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	13.6	66.9	18.3	1.3	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	61.1	15.0	13.8	3.2	3.2	--	--	3.2	--
West Virginia	100.0	93.0	5.6	--	1.4	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	35.2	42.4	12.9	1.1	--	--	--	--	8.3
Wyoming	100.0	64.6	21.5	11.2	--	--	--	--	--	2.7
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	100.0	45.7	--	25.7	28.6	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> One facility reporting 41 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.31. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of care received			Type of care received			Hospital inpatient
		Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,977</b>	<b>63,493</b>	<b>7,807</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Alabama	387	259	128	--	100.0	66.9	33.1	--
Alaska	279	211	68	--	100.0	75.6	24.4	--
Arizona	3,320	2,712	572	36	100.0	81.7	17.2	1.1
Arkansas	636	539	97	--	100.0	84.7	15.3	--
California	6,292	5,635	639	18	100.0	89.6	10.2	0.3
Colorado	1,313	1,259	46	8	100.0	95.9	3.5	0.6
Connecticut	795	749	36	10	100.0	94.2	4.5	1.3
Delaware	237	237	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
District of Columbia	72	72	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Florida	3,673	3,052	526	95	100.0	83.1	14.3	2.6
Georgia	1,144	1,056	60	28	100.0	92.3	5.2	2.4
Hawaii	1,646	1,611	35	--	100.0	97.9	2.1	--
Idaho	665	605	60	--	100.0	91.0	9.0	--
Illinois	2,712	2,419	272	21	100.0	89.2	10.0	0.8
Indiana	1,064	992	40	32	100.0	93.2	3.8	3.0
Iowa	723	636	86	1	100.0	88.0	11.9	0.1
Kansas	722	696	26	--	100.0	96.4	3.6	--
Kentucky	910	789	38	83	100.0	86.7	4.2	9.1
Louisiana	414	348	62	4	100.0	84.1	15.0	1.0
Maine	441	389	50	2	100.0	88.2	11.3	0.5
Maryland	2,094	1,986	38	70	100.0	94.8	1.8	3.3
Massachusetts	1,770	1,295	402	73	100.0	73.2	22.7	4.1
Michigan	3,071	2,940	131	--	100.0	95.7	4.3	--
Minnesota	792	528	264	--	100.0	66.7	33.3	--
Mississippi	486	387	33	66	100.0	79.6	6.8	13.6
Missouri	2,295	2,027	247	21	100.0	88.3	10.8	0.9
Montana	446	402	44	--	100.0	90.1	9.9	--
Nebraska	945	896	49	--	100.0	94.8	5.2	--

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.31. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18			Percent distribution				
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of care received		Total	Type of care received			
		Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)		Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	
Nevada	544	506	14	24	100.0	93.0	2.6	4.4
New Hampshire	124	124	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
New Jersey	1,408	1,264	144	--	100.0	89.8	10.2	--
New Mexico	1,080	972	95	13	100.0	90.0	8.8	1.2
New York	3,884	3,595	262	27	100.0	92.6	6.7	0.7
North Carolina	1,476	1,395	81	--	100.0	94.5	5.5	--
North Dakota	120	110	10	--	100.0	91.7	8.3	--
Ohio	3,131	2,899	232	--	100.0	92.6	7.4	--
Oklahoma	1,393	1,258	135	--	100.0	90.3	9.7	--
Oregon	2,561	2,382	179	--	100.0	93.0	7.0	--
Pennsylvania	2,389	2,082	304	3	100.0	87.1	12.7	0.1
Puerto Rico	1,074	347	603	124	100.0	32.3	56.1	11.5
Rhode Island	148	130	18	--	100.0	87.8	12.2	--
South Carolina	1,747	1,689	15	43	100.0	96.7	0.9	2.5
South Dakota	456	322	106	28	100.0	70.6	23.2	6.1
Tennessee	1,668	1,541	127	--	100.0	92.4	7.6	--
Texas	2,739	1,521	407	811	100.0	55.5	14.9	29.6
Utah	1,201	586	615	--	100.0	48.8	51.2	--
Vermont	310	289	13	8	100.0	93.2	4.2	2.6
Virginia	1,590	1,571	19	--	100.0	98.8	1.2	--
Washington	2,563	2,299	264	--	100.0	89.7	10.3	--
West Virginia	699	627	64	8	100.0	89.7	9.2	1.1
Wisconsin	1,070	1,036	19	15	100.0	96.8	1.8	1.4
Wyoming	223	192	31	--	100.0	86.1	13.9	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	35	29	1	5	100.0	82.9	2.9	14.3

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> One facility reporting 41 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.32. Clients in treatment aged 18 and older, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and older, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1,2</sup>	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
	Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem			
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,179,820</b>	<b>482,380</b>	<b>509,849</b>	<b>187,591</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>76</b>
Alabama	13,879	4,580	8,327	972	370	122	222	26
Alaska	2,979	1,536	695	748	539	278	126	135
Arizona	29,822	12,046	12,161	5,615	573	231	234	108
Arkansas	6,341	2,989	2,541	811	279	131	112	36
California	104,116	39,058	47,709	17,349	347	130	159	58
Colorado	27,339	11,507	6,102	9,730	651	274	145	232
Connecticut	36,504	14,198	17,845	4,461	1,291	502	631	158
Delaware	10,090	3,875	4,996	1,219	1,361	523	674	164
District of Columbia	2,680	841	1,523	316	484	152	275	57
Florida	56,113	22,438	25,573	8,102	347	139	158	50
Georgia	24,131	7,167	13,695	3,269	313	93	178	42
Hawaii	4,072	2,644	1,062	366	364	236	95	33
Idaho	5,363	2,967	1,552	844	439	243	127	69
Illinois	40,289	15,842	16,520	7,927	407	160	167	80
Indiana	22,816	8,759	10,422	3,635	453	174	207	72
Iowa	6,881	3,013	1,957	1,911	288	126	82	80
Kansas	10,639	4,758	3,865	2,016	485	217	176	92
Kentucky	21,178	7,889	9,459	3,830	620	231	277	112
Louisiana	11,010	4,373	5,302	1,335	310	123	149	38
Maine	9,524	2,505	5,838	1,181	887	233	544	110
Maryland	44,588	16,330	23,548	4,710	958	351	506	101
Massachusetts	41,383	14,467	22,317	4,599	766	268	413	85
Michigan	40,903	19,103	13,258	8,542	531	248	172	111
Minnesota	18,360	8,026	7,219	3,115	437	191	172	74
Mississippi	3,134	1,514	968	652	139	67	43	29
Missouri	21,226	10,630	6,805	3,791	453	227	145	81
Montana	4,510	2,466	1,153	891	560	306	143	111
Nebraska	4,645	2,121	1,516	1,008	326	149	106	71
Nevada	5,723	1,866	2,820	1,037	258	84	127	47
New Hampshire	6,355	1,631	3,815	909	596	153	358	85

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.32. Clients in treatment aged 18 and older, according to substance abuse problem, by state or jurisdiction: Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and older, March 31, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1,2</sup>	Number of clients aged 18 and over			Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over				
	Substance abuse problem			Substance abuse problem				
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
New Jersey	34,951	13,680	16,729	4,542	502	197	240	65
New Mexico	13,763	5,292	5,999	2,472	867	333	378	156
New York	108,405	52,933	41,171	14,301	696	340	264	92
North Carolina	39,992	13,682	20,755	5,555	516	176	268	72
North Dakota	2,285	1,317	368	600	392	226	63	103
Ohio	40,176	17,341	17,307	5,528	448	193	193	62
Oklahoma	14,189	6,088	6,117	1,984	480	206	207	67
Oregon	26,970	13,324	8,162	5,484	852	421	258	173
Pennsylvania	57,047	20,859	28,784	7,404	564	206	285	73
Puerto Rico	10,087	2,538	6,760	789	369	93	247	29
Rhode Island	13,604	6,173	4,643	2,788	1,609	730	549	330
South Carolina	15,242	6,783	5,525	2,934	400	178	145	77
South Dakota	2,240	1,173	349	718	346	181	54	111
Tennessee	14,523	5,087	7,755	1,681	285	100	152	33
Texas	30,620	12,133	13,999	4,488	151	60	69	22
Utah	10,036	4,037	4,867	1,132	482	194	234	54
Vermont	6,826	2,183	3,407	1,236	1,348	431	673	244
Virginia	19,703	7,802	8,719	3,182	303	120	134	49
Washington	47,097	24,864	13,461	8,772	847	447	242	158
West Virginia	9,264	2,738	5,586	940	632	187	381	64
Wisconsin	23,171	9,906	8,256	5,009	517	221	184	112
Wyoming	3,037	1,306	571	1,160	679	292	128	259

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> No Census data available for the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

<sup>3</sup> Of the 1,305,647 total clients, 72,977 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 280 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 states, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia, and 51,294 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated. The categories for exclusion are not mutually exclusive.

NOTE: Number of clients may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset - SCPRC-EST2015-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2015.

**Table 6.33. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Clients per 100,000 population, March 31, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1,2</sup>	Clients per 100,000 population				State or jurisdiction <sup>1,2</sup>	Clients per 100,000 population				
	Total	OTP clients				Total	OTP clients			
		Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone			Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	
Total	118	111	7	†	Nevada	55	54	1	--	
Alabama	161	157	4	†	New Hampshire	212	207	5	--	
Alaska	47	45	2	--	New Jersey	150	146	4	†	
Arizona	113	104	9	†	New Mexico	205	196	9	†	
Arkansas	40	37	3	--	New York	179	174	5	†	
California	92	90	2	†	North Carolina	155	136	19	†	
Colorado	38	35	2	†	North Dakota	--				
Connecticut	395	392	3	†	Ohio	68	53	14	†	
Delaware	414	345	58	11	Oklahoma	90	89	†	--	
District of Columbia	198	196	2	--	Oregon	126	116	10	†	
Florida	91	87	4	†	Pennsylvania	167	159	8	†	
Georgia	114	110	4	†	Puerto Rico	130	130	†	--	
Hawaii	50	44	6	--	Rhode Island	632	588	43	1	
Idaho	20	19	1	--	South Carolina	102	92	10	†	
Illinois	108	105	3	†	South Dakota	1	†	--	--	
Indiana	116	107	9	†	Tennessee	71	67	4	--	
Iowa	27	25	2	--	Texas	38	36	2	†	
Kansas	82	79	3	--	Utah	89	82	7	†	
Kentucky	73	67	6	--	Vermont	552	259	293	--	
Louisiana	79	75	4	--	Virginia	72	68	4	†	
Maine	309	282	27	--	Washington	137	128	9	†	
Maryland	400	382	18	†	West Virginia	227	169	58	--	
Massachusetts	271	260	10	†	Wisconsin	89	83	6	†	
Michigan	102	99	3	†	Wyoming	2	--	2	--	
Minnesota	108	101	7	†						
Mississippi	6	6	--	--						
Missouri	56	51	5	†						
Montana	60	47	13	--						
Nebraska	33	33	--	--						

-- Quantity is zero; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> No Census data available for the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset - Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2015 (NST-EST2015-01).

**Table 6.34a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
		Assessment and pre-treatment services type							Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use				
Total	13,873	13,229	9,918	12,763	6,841	8,609	8,097	6,321	191	
Alabama	139	135	84	126	47	44	94	77	--	
Alaska	88	84	76	82	61	67	60	58	--	
Arizona	341	306	242	302	214	195	200	161	8	
Arkansas	76	75	64	72	50	56	54	53	--	
California	1,399	1,344	817	1,233	471	695	933	614	21	
Colorado	403	384	278	364	201	235	215	185	5	
Connecticut	215	203	190	201	152	161	89	60	5	
Delaware	38	35	32	35	19	25	22	15	1	
District of Columbia	33	27	24	32	17	12	22	9	1	
Florida	669	639	522	617	373	360	343	286	12	
Georgia	322	309	241	282	173	134	210	127	6	
Hawaii	169	166	87	158	38	140	83	95	2	
Idaho	132	130	114	128	82	55	87	66	1	
Illinois	654	629	434	610	262	315	336	303	12	
Indiana	263	256	214	242	165	186	164	105	4	
Iowa	151	143	116	146	59	121	95	94	4	
Kansas	208	205	109	199	85	82	134	131	1	
Kentucky	334	329	248	309	181	157	198	147	1	
Louisiana	159	154	97	146	58	96	111	70	2	
Maine	208	205	173	193	112	158	89	76	3	
Maryland	382	370	277	366	186	283	215	168	5	
Massachusetts	321	298	232	288	155	271	147	87	7	
Michigan	463	447	363	444	261	250	255	197	2	
Minnesota	352	328	231	337	127	202	200	112	4	
Mississippi	99	96	78	86	70	41	70	47	1	
Missouri	265	257	185	234	106	159	146	111	4	
Montana	66	62	55	63	30	33	52	48	1	
Nebraska	132	122	108	115	73	79	73	83	3	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.34a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							
		Assessment and pre-treatment services type							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	No services offered
Nevada	79	77	59	73	38	41	54	46	1
New Hampshire	58	56	42	55	29	42	36	24	2
New Jersey	377	361	301	355	233	246	194	157	2
New Mexico	159	150	128	138	94	96	104	71	--
New York	901	841	712	839	453	842	466	313	15
North Carolina	440	419	303	386	225	263	213	176	11
North Dakota	64	58	36	60	27	51	35	41	1
Ohio	370	335	260	340	212	205	213	190	9
Oklahoma	208	204	174	191	102	162	166	137	4
Oregon	237	228	180	230	123	199	157	144	--
Pennsylvania	523	493	337	480	224	301	294	227	9
Puerto Rico	146	144	74	126	85	54	84	52	1
Rhode Island	47	46	39	47	30	36	34	25	--
South Carolina	109	102	61	102	28	77	76	70	1
South Dakota	70	65	52	68	32	58	50	53	1
Tennessee	227	218	189	207	149	116	175	110	5
Texas	442	429	253	407	139	296	248	203	3
Utah	184	179	157	178	130	134	107	84	--
Vermont	44	40	38	41	33	39	31	30	1
Virginia	230	222	189	209	145	136	132	111	--
Washington	418	393	264	401	164	328	267	266	3
West Virginia	103	94	85	88	76	49	70	57	4
Wisconsin	288	277	240	269	200	178	141	104	1
Wyoming	59	51	46	54	35	42	44	36	1
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	9	8	9	7	6	9	9	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could use more than one assessment and pre-treatment services type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.34b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Assessment and pre-treatment services type							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	No services offered
Total	13,873	95.4	71.5	92.0	49.3	62.1	58.4	45.6	1.4
Alabama	139	97.1	60.4	90.6	33.8	31.7	67.6	55.4	--
Alaska	88	95.5	86.4	93.2	69.3	76.1	68.2	65.9	--
Arizona	341	89.7	71.0	88.6	62.8	57.2	58.7	47.2	2.3
Arkansas	76	98.7	84.2	94.7	65.8	73.7	71.1	69.7	--
California	1,399	96.1	58.4	88.1	33.7	49.7	66.7	43.9	1.5
Colorado	403	95.3	69.0	90.3	49.9	58.3	53.3	45.9	1.2
Connecticut	215	94.4	88.4	93.5	70.7	74.9	41.4	27.9	2.3
Delaware	38	92.1	84.2	92.1	50.0	65.8	57.9	39.5	2.6
District of Columbia	33	81.8	72.7	97.0	51.5	36.4	66.7	27.3	3.0
Florida	669	95.5	78.0	92.2	55.8	53.8	51.3	42.8	1.8
Georgia	322	96.0	74.8	87.6	53.7	41.6	65.2	39.4	1.9
Hawaii	169	98.2	51.5	93.5	22.5	82.8	49.1	56.2	1.2
Idaho	132	98.5	86.4	97.0	62.1	41.7	65.9	50.0	0.8
Illinois	654	96.2	66.4	93.3	40.1	48.2	51.4	46.3	1.8
Indiana	263	97.3	81.4	92.0	62.7	70.7	62.4	39.9	1.5
Iowa	151	94.7	76.8	96.7	39.1	80.1	62.9	62.3	2.6
Kansas	208	98.6	52.4	95.7	40.9	39.4	64.4	63.0	0.5
Kentucky	334	98.5	74.3	92.5	54.2	47.0	59.3	44.0	0.3
Louisiana	159	96.9	61.0	91.8	36.5	60.4	69.8	44.0	1.3
Maine	208	98.6	83.2	92.8	53.8	76.0	42.8	36.5	1.4
Maryland	382	96.9	72.5	95.8	48.7	74.1	56.3	44.0	1.3
Massachusetts	321	92.8	72.3	89.7	48.3	84.4	45.8	27.1	2.2
Michigan	463	96.5	78.4	95.9	56.4	54.0	55.1	42.5	0.4
Minnesota	352	93.2	65.6	95.7	36.1	57.4	56.8	31.8	1.1
Mississippi	99	97.0	78.8	86.9	70.7	41.4	70.7	47.5	1.0
Missouri	265	97.0	69.8	88.3	40.0	60.0	55.1	41.9	1.5
Montana	66	93.9	83.3	95.5	45.5	50.0	78.8	72.7	1.5
Nebraska	132	92.4	81.8	87.1	55.3	59.8	55.3	62.9	2.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.34b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Assessment and pre-treatment services type							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	
Nevada	79	97.5	74.7	92.4	48.1	51.9	68.4	58.2	1.3
New Hampshire	58	96.6	72.4	94.8	50.0	72.4	62.1	41.4	3.4
New Jersey	377	95.8	79.8	94.2	61.8	65.3	51.5	41.6	0.5
New Mexico	159	94.3	80.5	86.8	59.1	60.4	65.4	44.7	--
New York	901	93.3	79.0	93.1	50.3	93.5	51.7	34.7	1.7
North Carolina	440	95.2	68.9	87.7	51.1	59.8	48.4	40.0	2.5
North Dakota	64	90.6	56.3	93.8	42.2	79.7	54.7	64.1	1.6
Ohio	370	90.5	70.3	91.9	57.3	55.4	57.6	51.4	2.4
Oklahoma	208	98.1	83.7	91.8	49.0	77.9	79.8	65.9	1.9
Oregon	237	96.2	75.9	97.0	51.9	84.0	66.2	60.8	--
Pennsylvania	523	94.3	64.4	91.8	42.8	57.6	56.2	43.4	1.7
Puerto Rico	146	98.6	50.7	86.3	58.2	37.0	57.5	35.6	0.7
Rhode Island	47	97.9	83.0	100.0	63.8	76.6	72.3	53.2	--
South Carolina	109	93.6	56.0	93.6	25.7	70.6	69.7	64.2	0.9
South Dakota	70	92.9	74.3	97.1	45.7	82.9	71.4	75.7	1.4
Tennessee	227	96.0	83.3	91.2	65.6	51.1	77.1	48.5	2.2
Texas	442	97.1	57.2	92.1	31.4	67.0	56.1	45.9	0.7
Utah	184	97.3	85.3	96.7	70.7	72.8	58.2	45.7	--
Vermont	44	90.9	86.4	93.2	75.0	88.6	70.5	68.2	2.3
Virginia	230	96.5	82.2	90.9	63.0	59.1	57.4	48.3	--
Washington	418	94.0	63.2	95.9	39.2	78.5	63.9	63.6	0.7
West Virginia	103	91.3	82.5	85.4	73.8	47.6	68.0	55.3	3.9
Wisconsin	288	96.2	83.3	93.4	69.4	61.8	49.0	36.1	0.3
Wyoming	59	86.4	78.0	91.5	59.3	71.2	74.6	61.0	1.7
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	100.0	88.9	100.0	77.8	66.7	100.0	100.0	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one assessment and pre-treatment services type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.35a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							
		Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for Hepatitis B	Screening for Hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No services offered
Total	13,873	8,668	11,793	3,153	3,484	3,878	2,863	5,120	1,573
Alabama	139	98	136	26	26	43	31	62	3
Alaska	88	42	61	22	23	20	17	26	19
Arizona	341	164	227	76	86	105	89	132	74
Arkansas	76	30	66	13	15	20	18	24	8
California	1,399	917	1,257	265	356	519	326	572	85
Colorado	403	311	294	117	119	45	38	104	54
Connecticut	215	166	200	53	57	67	43	66	10
Delaware	38	28	37	9	15	17	11	21	1
District of Columbia	33	28	31	9	9	16	8	14	1
Florida	669	458	614	177	193	279	184	267	49
Georgia	322	194	294	101	108	148	121	176	26
Hawaii	169	41	60	13	15	18	12	22	106
Idaho	132	57	90	13	15	15	13	15	39
Illinois	654	479	549	103	110	179	89	222	72
Indiana	263	179	226	52	61	52	39	95	22
Iowa	151	94	135	25	27	24	22	57	14
Kansas	208	97	123	37	37	30	26	61	68
Kentucky	334	152	234	44	47	36	33	66	87
Louisiana	159	104	153	46	47	68	52	78	5
Maine	208	54	114	31	31	31	28	41	88
Maryland	382	333	359	123	129	127	93	189	16
Massachusetts	321	202	264	118	129	128	103	176	39
Michigan	463	255	336	90	100	80	67	123	116
Minnesota	352	255	320	36	41	46	34	91	22
Mississippi	99	38	76	21	22	34	18	45	15
Missouri	265	187	240	46	53	50	41	75	14
Montana	66	40	57	19	25	24	21	31	8
Nebraska	132	59	82	34	33	24	22	42	45

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.35a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							
		Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for Hepatitis B	Screening for Hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No services offered
Nevada	79	63	68	31	31	40	28	49	2
New Hampshire	58	44	46	23	23	20	11	16	12
New Jersey	377	197	346	63	74	98	66	99	23
New Mexico	159	69	100	34	35	34	32	42	48
New York	901	801	877	320	343	320	273	389	15
North Carolina	440	284	385	81	96	121	99	142	41
North Dakota	64	41	50	11	11	10	10	18	12
Ohio	370	197	314	77	80	80	55	92	49
Oklahoma	208	77	157	36	44	49	30	51	48
Oregon	237	101	232	45	48	42	33	68	3
Pennsylvania	523	309	454	132	154	157	111	210	55
Puerto Rico	146	33	130	48	49	68	56	62	9
Rhode Island	47	39	46	14	17	15	8	21	1
South Carolina	109	74	102	28	33	51	25	49	4
South Dakota	70	39	55	17	17	20	16	44	10
Tennessee	227	121	210	57	63	82	53	149	14
Texas	442	219	399	129	141	183	140	179	28
Utah	184	115	165	35	35	30	37	72	16
Vermont	44	30	41	15	15	15	13	18	3
Virginia	230	203	216	49	55	53	36	89	5
Washington	418	231	409	76	75	43	34	209	6
West Virginia	103	81	93	23	24	21	21	26	5
Wisconsin	288	186	212	67	69	59	57	107	50
Wyoming	59	45	42	20	20	17	17	23	8
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	7	9	3	3	5	3	3	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could use more than one testing type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.35b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for Hepatitis B	Screening for Hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No services offered
Total	13,873	62.5	85.0	22.7	25.1	28.0	20.6	36.9	11.3
Alabama	139	70.5	97.8	18.7	18.7	30.9	22.3	44.6	2.2
Alaska	88	47.7	69.3	25.0	26.1	22.7	19.3	29.5	21.6
Arizona	341	48.1	66.6	22.3	25.2	30.8	26.1	38.7	21.7
Arkansas	76	39.5	86.8	17.1	19.7	26.3	23.7	31.6	10.5
California	1,399	65.5	89.8	18.9	25.4	37.1	23.3	40.9	6.1
Colorado	403	77.2	73.0	29.0	29.5	11.2	9.4	25.8	13.4
Connecticut	215	77.2	93.0	24.7	26.5	31.2	20.0	30.7	4.7
Delaware	38	73.7	97.4	23.7	39.5	44.7	28.9	55.3	2.6
District of Columbia	33	84.8	93.9	27.3	27.3	48.5	24.2	42.4	3.0
Florida	669	68.5	91.8	26.5	28.8	41.7	27.5	39.9	7.3
Georgia	322	60.2	91.3	31.4	33.5	46.0	37.6	54.7	8.1
Hawaii	169	24.3	35.5	7.7	8.9	10.7	7.1	13.0	62.7
Idaho	132	43.2	68.2	9.8	11.4	11.4	9.8	11.4	29.5
Illinois	654	73.2	83.9	15.7	16.8	27.4	13.6	33.9	11.0
Indiana	263	68.1	85.9	19.8	23.2	19.8	14.8	36.1	8.4
Iowa	151	62.3	89.4	16.6	17.9	15.9	14.6	37.7	9.3
Kansas	208	46.6	59.1	17.8	17.8	14.4	12.5	29.3	32.7
Kentucky	334	45.5	70.1	13.2	14.1	10.8	9.9	19.8	26.0
Louisiana	159	65.4	96.2	28.9	29.6	42.8	32.7	49.1	3.1
Maine	208	26.0	54.8	14.9	14.9	14.9	13.5	19.7	42.3
Maryland	382	87.2	94.0	32.2	33.8	33.2	24.3	49.5	4.2
Massachusetts	321	62.9	82.2	36.8	40.2	39.9	32.1	54.8	12.1
Michigan	463	55.1	72.6	19.4	21.6	17.3	14.5	26.6	25.1
Minnesota	352	72.4	90.9	10.2	11.6	13.1	9.7	25.9	6.3
Mississippi	99	38.4	76.8	21.2	22.2	34.3	18.2	45.5	15.2
Missouri	265	70.6	90.6	17.4	20.0	18.9	15.5	28.3	5.3
Montana	66	60.6	86.4	28.8	37.9	36.4	31.8	47.0	12.1
Nebraska	132	44.7	62.1	25.8	25.0	18.2	16.7	31.8	34.1

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.35b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for Hepatitis B	Screening for Hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No services offered
Nevada	79	79.7	86.1	39.2	39.2	50.6	35.4	62.0	2.5
New Hampshire	58	75.9	79.3	39.7	39.7	34.5	19.0	27.6	20.7
New Jersey	377	52.3	91.8	16.7	19.6	26.0	17.5	26.3	6.1
New Mexico	159	43.4	62.9	21.4	22.0	21.4	20.1	26.4	30.2
New York	901	88.9	97.3	35.5	38.1	35.5	30.3	43.2	1.7
North Carolina	440	64.5	87.5	18.4	21.8	27.5	22.5	32.3	9.3
North Dakota	64	64.1	78.1	17.2	17.2	15.6	15.6	28.1	18.8
Ohio	370	53.2	84.9	20.8	21.6	21.6	14.9	24.9	13.2
Oklahoma	208	37.0	75.5	17.3	21.2	23.6	14.4	24.5	23.1
Oregon	237	42.6	97.9	19.0	20.3	17.7	13.9	28.7	1.3
Pennsylvania	523	59.1	86.8	25.2	29.4	30.0	21.2	40.2	10.5
Puerto Rico	146	22.6	89.0	32.9	33.6	46.6	38.4	42.5	6.2
Rhode Island	47	83.0	97.9	29.8	36.2	31.9	17.0	44.7	2.1
South Carolina	109	67.9	93.6	25.7	30.3	46.8	22.9	45.0	3.7
South Dakota	70	55.7	78.6	24.3	24.3	28.6	22.9	62.9	14.3
Tennessee	227	53.3	92.5	25.1	27.8	36.1	23.3	65.6	6.2
Texas	442	49.5	90.3	29.2	31.9	41.4	31.7	40.5	6.3
Utah	184	62.5	89.7	19.0	19.0	16.3	20.1	39.1	8.7
Vermont	44	68.2	93.2	34.1	34.1	34.1	29.5	40.9	6.8
Virginia	230	88.3	93.9	21.3	23.9	23.0	15.7	38.7	2.2
Washington	418	55.3	97.8	18.2	17.9	10.3	8.1	50.0	1.4
West Virginia	103	78.6	90.3	22.3	23.3	20.4	20.4	25.2	4.9
Wisconsin	288	64.6	73.6	23.3	24.0	20.5	19.8	37.2	17.4
Wyoming	59	76.3	71.2	33.9	33.9	28.8	28.8	39.0	13.6
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	77.8	100.0	33.3	33.3	55.6	33.3	33.3	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one testing type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.36. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>			Percent <sup>2</sup>		
		Transitional services type			Transitional services type		
		Discharge planning	Aftercare/continuing care	No services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/continuing care	No services offered
Total	13,873	13,283	11,787	218	95.7	85.0	1.6
Alabama	139	137	127	--	98.6	91.4	--
Alaska	88	85	76	--	96.6	86.4	--
Arizona	341	319	262	9	93.5	76.8	2.6
Arkansas	76	75	66	--	98.7	86.8	--
California	1,399	1,329	1,114	35	95.0	79.6	2.5
Colorado	403	378	339	10	93.8	84.1	2.5
Connecticut	215	209	171	2	97.2	79.5	0.9
Delaware	38	38	29	--	100.0	76.3	--
District of Columbia	33	31	29	1	93.9	87.9	3.0
Florida	669	633	503	19	94.6	75.2	2.8
Georgia	322	315	277	3	97.8	86.0	0.9
Hawaii	169	165	123	--	97.6	72.8	--
Idaho	132	131	120	--	99.2	90.9	--
Illinois	654	637	620	3	97.4	94.8	0.5
Indiana	263	250	244	5	95.1	92.8	1.9
Iowa	151	149	143	--	98.7	94.7	--
Kansas	208	204	183	3	98.1	88.0	1.4
Kentucky	334	309	294	9	92.5	88.0	2.7
Louisiana	159	154	141	2	96.9	88.7	1.3
Maine	208	189	161	9	90.9	77.4	4.3
Maryland	382	369	333	5	96.6	87.2	1.3
Massachusetts	321	305	282	9	95.0	87.9	2.8
Michigan	463	439	403	8	94.8	87.0	1.7
Minnesota	352	348	322	1	98.9	91.5	0.3
Mississippi	99	92	89	1	92.9	89.9	1.0
Missouri	265	257	233	5	97.0	87.9	1.9
Montana	66	64	63	--	97.0	95.5	--
Nebraska	132	127	117	2	96.2	88.6	1.5

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.36. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015  
(continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>			Percent <sup>2</sup>		
		Transitional services type			Transitional services type		
		Discharge planning	Aftercare/continuing care	No services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/continuing care	No services offered
Nevada	79	77	73	1	97.5	92.4	1.3
New Hampshire	58	55	53	2	94.8	91.4	3.4
New Jersey	377	360	327	9	95.5	86.7	2.4
New Mexico	159	142	130	10	89.3	81.8	6.3
New York	901	892	646	2	99.0	71.7	0.2
North Carolina	440	401	366	12	91.1	83.2	2.7
North Dakota	64	60	59	1	93.8	92.2	1.6
Ohio	370	350	316	7	94.6	85.4	1.9
Oklahoma	208	199	182	--	95.7	87.5	--
Oregon	237	234	210	--	98.7	88.6	--
Pennsylvania	523	511	495	5	97.7	94.6	1.0
Puerto Rico	146	120	99	14	82.2	67.8	9.6
Rhode Island	47	47	45	--	100.0	95.7	--
South Carolina	109	107	99	--	98.2	90.8	--
South Dakota	70	66	64	--	94.3	91.4	--
Tennessee	227	225	215	--	99.1	94.7	--
Texas	442	433	373	4	98.0	84.4	0.9
Utah	184	175	158	2	95.1	85.9	1.1
Vermont	44	43	43	--	97.7	97.7	--
Virginia	230	219	191	1	95.2	83.0	0.4
Washington	418	411	376	1	98.3	90.0	0.2
West Virginia	103	89	88	1	86.4	85.4	1.0
Wisconsin	288	263	253	5	91.3	87.8	1.7
Wyoming	59	58	53	--	98.3	89.8	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	8	9	--	88.9	100.0	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one transitional services type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.37a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>										
		Pharmacotherapies type										
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia)	Extended- release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone	Bupre- norphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Bupre- norphine without naloxone	No services offered
Total	13,873	2,486	3,167	2,274	2,608	3,442	2,627	5,914	1,276	3,227	1,911	6,212
Alabama	139	15	20	20	19	23	14	55	22	16	12	60
Alaska	88	9	17	10	6	14	13	37	4	11	7	46
Arizona	341	56	83	47	59	81	61	189	30	94	50	126
Arkansas	76	6	7	4	6	19	12	42	6	12	9	25
California	1,399	217	230	170	162	248	190	397	141	276	172	803
Colorado	403	187	130	60	102	70	69	135	7	69	33	164
Connecticut	215	78	83	38	81	84	83	156	36	54	28	47
Delaware	38	7	12	19	8	11	8	16	9	14	12	13
District of Columbia	33	5	6	5	4	6	6	14	4	9	3	14
Florida	669	111	157	131	125	200	129	292	52	137	98	310
Georgia	322	47	43	25	33	55	41	153	55	54	37	111
Hawaii	169	4	5	5	5	8	7	16	4	10	6	148
Idaho	132	12	20	17	13	14	18	48	3	18	12	80
Illinois	654	77	100	77	81	104	73	192	64	117	55	388
Indiana	263	47	56	45	59	80	61	147	13	36	23	103
Iowa	151	21	26	8	26	42	26	43	6	13	8	81
Kansas	208	25	33	16	37	33	28	62	8	22	11	131
Kentucky	334	34	47	48	44	43	32	140	14	33	27	165
Louisiana	159	33	41	31	43	57	37	72	10	39	25	64
Maine	208	34	49	27	36	48	33	65	11	45	28	129
Maryland	382	92	103	67	67	86	66	150	65	136	90	165
Massachusetts	321	92	131	98	104	140	104	180	63	143	89	79
Michigan	463	105	83	58	80	77	66	208	35	94	36	211
Minnesota	352	53	75	39	61	87	61	112	15	73	37	218
Mississippi	99	10	13	7	13	25	16	77	1	14	7	19
Missouri	265	43	91	93	56	65	48	90	13	55	33	131
Montana	66	9	19	10	18	17	12	27	3	15	10	34
Nebraska	132	12	25	10	16	32	29	57	3	17	9	65

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.37a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>										
		Pharmacotherapies type										
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia)	Extended- release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone	Bupre- norphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Bupre- norphine without naloxone	No services offered
Nevada	79	16	22	13	17	23	22	27	11	24	10	39
New Hampshire	58	15	21	18	16	23	21	22	8	21	16	21
New Jersey	377	50	91	85	76	82	43	197	34	100	46	143
New Mexico	159	19	33	21	15	28	29	66	14	26	13	77
New York	901	253	363	233	348	528	353	575	144	466	233	154
North Carolina	440	80	93	57	73	112	97	212	48	108	91	176
North Dakota	64	15	16	8	13	10	12	23	--	5	3	40
Ohio	370	47	106	92	64	95	72	183	17	110	71	144
Oklahoma	208	13	11	7	21	46	34	69	11	17	12	115
Oregon	237	29	33	27	23	49	36	96	12	38	26	114
Pennsylvania	523	72	121	113	85	106	75	231	76	132	63	189
Puerto Rico	146	6	9	2	12	16	19	42	7	26	12	92
Rhode Island	47	21	20	14	17	23	19	28	16	21	10	8
South Carolina	109	18	19	17	18	25	17	29	14	30	23	62
South Dakota	70	11	12	5	7	17	15	27	1	7	4	40
Tennessee	227	25	41	47	39	54	57	130	8	45	26	72
Texas	442	47	79	56	69	108	77	148	62	100	57	222
Utah	184	42	49	47	35	52	52	92	13	60	42	76
Vermont	44	25	27	17	22	17	15	26	10	23	20	9
Virginia	230	64	79	47	76	62	59	155	27	67	55	52
Washington	418	47	52	37	40	62	43	111	22	64	34	271
West Virginia	103	31	39	33	35	26	20	71	9	34	29	20
Wisconsin	288	76	96	71	101	79	78	136	14	62	39	127
Wyoming	59	20	28	20	21	28	18	40	--	14	8	16
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	3	2	2	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column because a facility could use more than one pharmacotherapies type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.37b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Percent <sup>2</sup>										
		Pharmacotherapies type										
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia)	Extended- release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone	Bupre- norphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Bupre- norphine without naloxone	No services offered
Total	13,873	17.9	22.8	16.4	18.8	24.8	18.9	42.6	9.2	23.3	13.8	44.8
Alabama	139	10.8	14.4	14.4	13.7	16.5	10.1	39.6	15.8	11.5	8.6	43.2
Alaska	88	10.2	19.3	11.4	6.8	15.9	14.8	42.0	4.5	12.5	8.0	52.3
Arizona	341	16.4	24.3	13.8	17.3	23.8	17.9	55.4	8.8	27.6	14.7	37.0
Arkansas	76	7.9	9.2	5.3	7.9	25.0	15.8	55.3	7.9	15.8	11.8	32.9
California	1,399	15.5	16.4	12.2	11.6	17.7	13.6	28.4	10.1	19.7	12.3	57.4
Colorado	403	46.4	32.3	14.9	25.3	17.4	17.1	33.5	1.7	17.1	8.2	40.7
Connecticut	215	36.3	38.6	17.7	37.7	39.1	38.6	72.6	16.7	25.1	13.0	21.9
Delaware	38	18.4	31.6	50.0	21.1	28.9	21.1	42.1	23.7	36.8	31.6	34.2
District of Columbia	33	15.2	18.2	15.2	12.1	18.2	18.2	42.4	12.1	27.3	9.1	42.4
Florida	669	16.6	23.5	19.6	18.7	29.9	19.3	43.6	7.8	20.5	14.6	46.3
Georgia	322	14.6	13.4	7.8	10.2	17.1	12.7	47.5	17.1	16.8	11.5	34.5
Hawaii	169	2.4	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.7	4.1	9.5	2.4	5.9	3.6	87.6
Idaho	132	9.1	15.2	12.9	9.8	10.6	13.6	36.4	2.3	13.6	9.1	60.6
Illinois	654	11.8	15.3	11.8	12.4	15.9	11.2	29.4	9.8	17.9	8.4	59.3
Indiana	263	17.9	21.3	17.1	22.4	30.4	23.2	55.9	4.9	13.7	8.7	39.2
Iowa	151	13.9	17.2	5.3	17.2	27.8	17.2	28.5	4.0	8.6	5.3	53.6
Kansas	208	12.0	15.9	7.7	17.8	15.9	13.5	29.8	3.8	10.6	5.3	63.0
Kentucky	334	10.2	14.1	14.4	13.2	12.9	9.6	41.9	4.2	9.9	8.1	49.4
Louisiana	159	20.8	25.8	19.5	27.0	35.8	23.3	45.3	6.3	24.5	15.7	40.3
Maine	208	16.3	23.6	13.0	17.3	23.1	15.9	31.3	5.3	21.6	13.5	62.0
Maryland	382	24.1	27.0	17.5	17.5	22.5	17.3	39.3	17.0	35.6	23.6	43.2
Massachusetts	321	28.7	40.8	30.5	32.4	43.6	32.4	56.1	19.6	44.5	27.7	24.6
Michigan	463	22.7	17.9	12.5	17.3	16.6	14.3	44.9	7.6	20.3	7.8	45.6
Minnesota	352	15.1	21.3	11.1	17.3	24.7	17.3	31.8	4.3	20.7	10.5	61.9
Mississippi	99	10.1	13.1	7.1	13.1	25.3	16.2	77.8	1.0	14.1	7.1	19.2
Missouri	265	16.2	34.3	35.1	21.1	24.5	18.1	34.0	4.9	20.8	12.5	49.4
Montana	66	13.6	28.8	15.2	27.3	25.8	18.2	40.9	4.5	22.7	15.2	51.5
Nebraska	132	9.1	18.9	7.6	12.1	24.2	22.0	43.2	2.3	12.9	6.8	49.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.37b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Percent <sup>2</sup>										
		Pharmacotherapies type										
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia)	Extended- release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone	Bupre- norphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Bupre- norphine without naloxone	No services offered
Nevada	79	20.3	27.8	16.5	21.5	29.1	27.8	34.2	13.9	30.4	12.7	49.4
New Hampshire	58	25.9	36.2	31.0	27.6	39.7	36.2	37.9	13.8	36.2	27.6	36.2
New Jersey	377	13.3	24.1	22.5	20.2	21.8	11.4	52.3	9.0	26.5	12.2	37.9
New Mexico	159	11.9	20.8	13.2	9.4	17.6	18.2	41.5	8.8	16.4	8.2	48.4
New York	901	28.1	40.3	25.9	38.6	58.6	39.2	63.8	16.0	51.7	25.9	17.1
North Carolina	440	18.2	21.1	13.0	16.6	25.5	22.0	48.2	10.9	24.5	20.7	40.0
North Dakota	64	23.4	25.0	12.5	20.3	15.6	18.8	35.9	--	7.8	4.7	62.5
Ohio	370	12.7	28.6	24.9	17.3	25.7	19.5	49.5	4.6	29.7	19.2	38.9
Oklahoma	208	6.3	5.3	3.4	10.1	22.1	16.3	33.2	5.3	8.2	5.8	55.3
Oregon	237	12.2	13.9	11.4	9.7	20.7	15.2	40.5	5.1	16.0	11.0	48.1
Pennsylvania	523	13.8	23.1	21.6	16.3	20.3	14.3	44.2	14.5	25.2	12.0	36.1
Puerto Rico	146	4.1	6.2	1.4	8.2	11.0	13.0	28.8	4.8	17.8	8.2	63.0
Rhode Island	47	44.7	42.6	29.8	36.2	48.9	40.4	59.6	34.0	44.7	21.3	17.0
South Carolina	109	16.5	17.4	15.6	16.5	22.9	15.6	26.6	12.8	27.5	21.1	56.9
South Dakota	70	15.7	17.1	7.1	10.0	24.3	21.4	38.6	1.4	10.0	5.7	57.1
Tennessee	227	11.0	18.1	20.7	17.2	23.8	25.1	57.3	3.5	19.8	11.5	31.7
Texas	442	10.6	17.9	12.7	15.6	24.4	17.4	33.5	14.0	22.6	12.9	50.2
Utah	184	22.8	26.6	25.5	19.0	28.3	28.3	50.0	7.1	32.6	22.8	41.3
Vermont	44	56.8	61.4	38.6	50.0	38.6	34.1	59.1	22.7	52.3	45.5	20.5
Virginia	230	27.8	34.3	20.4	33.0	27.0	25.7	67.4	11.7	29.1	23.9	22.6
Washington	418	11.2	12.4	8.9	9.6	14.8	10.3	26.6	5.3	15.3	8.1	64.8
West Virginia	103	30.1	37.9	32.0	34.0	25.2	19.4	68.9	8.7	33.0	28.2	19.4
Wisconsin	288	26.4	33.3	24.7	35.1	27.4	27.1	47.2	4.9	21.5	13.5	44.1
Wyoming	59	33.9	47.5	33.9	35.6	47.5	30.5	67.8	--	23.7	13.6	27.1
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	33.3	22.2	22.2	11.1	22.2	11.1	66.7	11.1	11.1	11.1	33.3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one pharmacotherapies type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.38a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>				
		Ancillary services type					Ancillary services type				
		Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services	Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services
Total	13,873	11,306	10,489	7,574	943	8,081	81.5	75.6	54.6	6.8	58.2
Alabama	139	109	99	77	7	66	78.4	71.2	55.4	5.0	47.5
Alaska	88	77	76	51	8	65	87.5	86.4	58.0	9.1	73.9
Arizona	341	282	277	238	19	218	82.7	81.2	69.8	5.6	63.9
Arkansas	76	68	56	45	4	42	89.5	73.7	59.2	5.3	55.3
California	1,399	1,262	1,171	982	184	831	90.2	83.7	70.2	13.2	59.4
Colorado	403	321	296	226	16	157	79.7	73.4	56.1	4.0	39.0
Connecticut	215	166	169	111	15	162	77.2	78.6	51.6	7.0	75.3
Delaware	38	30	29	22	1	27	78.9	76.3	57.9	2.6	71.1
District of Columbia	33	31	28	24	1	25	93.9	84.8	72.7	3.0	75.8
Florida	669	527	484	351	28	330	78.8	72.3	52.5	4.2	49.3
Georgia	322	289	280	191	17	205	89.8	87.0	59.3	5.3	63.7
Hawaii	169	144	155	125	29	42	85.2	91.7	74.0	17.2	24.9
Idaho	132	124	110	80	5	83	93.9	83.3	60.6	3.8	62.9
Illinois	654	548	428	284	29	280	83.8	65.4	43.4	4.4	42.8
Indiana	263	210	205	114	10	162	79.8	77.9	43.3	3.8	61.6
Iowa	151	110	99	65	7	94	72.8	65.6	43.0	4.6	62.3
Kansas	208	119	146	80	6	112	57.2	70.2	38.5	2.9	53.8
Kentucky	334	283	225	169	14	146	84.7	67.4	50.6	4.2	43.7
Louisiana	159	129	116	88	7	97	81.1	73.0	55.3	4.4	61.0
Maine	208	112	128	62	1	104	53.8	61.5	29.8	0.5	50.0
Maryland	382	301	259	218	18	236	78.8	67.8	57.1	4.7	61.8
Massachusetts	321	284	253	184	17	224	88.5	78.8	57.3	5.3	69.8
Michigan	463	319	324	246	31	242	68.9	70.0	53.1	6.7	52.3
Minnesota	352	286	278	233	18	191	81.3	79.0	66.2	5.1	54.3
Mississippi	99	79	74	61	4	52	79.8	74.7	61.6	4.0	52.5
Missouri	265	222	199	125	20	180	83.8	75.1	47.2	7.5	67.9
Montana	66	57	48	37	2	43	86.4	72.7	56.1	3.0	65.2
Nebraska	132	102	98	67	7	57	77.3	74.2	50.8	5.3	43.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.38a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>				
		Ancillary services type					Ancillary services type				
		Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services	Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services
Nevada	79	71	62	50	4	50	89.9	78.5	63.3	5.1	63.3
New Hampshire	58	48	45	37	3	31	82.8	77.6	63.8	5.2	53.4
New Jersey	377	325	294	165	33	224	86.2	78.0	43.8	8.8	59.4
New Mexico	159	111	121	75	3	102	69.8	76.1	47.2	1.9	64.2
New York	901	659	687	453	53	696	73.1	76.2	50.3	5.9	77.2
North Carolina	440	294	296	181	31	195	66.8	67.3	41.1	7.0	44.3
North Dakota	64	44	43	27	4	27	68.8	67.2	42.2	6.3	42.2
Ohio	370	347	289	186	54	279	93.8	78.1	50.3	14.6	75.4
Oklahoma	208	190	163	128	7	148	91.3	78.4	61.5	3.4	71.2
Oregon	237	225	189	151	28	162	94.9	79.7	63.7	11.8	68.4
Pennsylvania	523	367	366	277	40	359	70.2	70.0	53.0	7.6	68.6
Puerto Rico	146	124	121	88	14	108	84.9	82.9	60.3	9.6	74.0
Rhode Island	47	43	37	26	5	36	91.5	78.7	55.3	10.6	76.6
South Carolina	109	100	78	51	7	49	91.7	71.6	46.8	6.4	45.0
South Dakota	70	50	53	30	4	37	71.4	75.7	42.9	5.7	52.9
Tennessee	227	185	172	140	13	134	81.5	75.8	61.7	5.7	59.0
Texas	442	393	337	264	25	201	88.9	76.2	59.7	5.7	45.5
Utah	184	165	168	106	15	100	89.7	91.3	57.6	8.2	54.3
Vermont	44	40	40	29	2	39	90.9	90.9	65.9	4.5	88.6
Virginia	230	202	165	128	17	128	87.8	71.7	55.7	7.4	55.7
Washington	418	378	321	222	30	227	90.4	76.8	53.1	7.2	54.3
West Virginia	103	90	69	49	3	75	87.4	67.0	47.6	2.9	72.8
Wisconsin	288	198	201	113	11	143	68.8	69.8	39.2	3.8	49.7
Wyoming	59	57	53	37	10	51	96.6	89.8	62.7	16.9	86.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	9	9	5	2	7	100.0	100.0	55.6	22.2	77.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one ancillary services type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.38b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>				
		Ancillary services type					Ancillary services type				
		Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
Total	13,873	5,176	7,107	5,545	3,471	7,685	37.3	51.2	40.0	25.0	55.4
Alabama	139	52	56	49	48	115	37.4	40.3	35.3	34.5	82.7
Alaska	88	27	48	54	28	64	30.7	54.5	61.4	31.8	72.7
Arizona	341	178	197	168	67	141	52.2	57.8	49.3	19.6	41.3
Arkansas	76	21	38	30	18	40	27.6	50.0	39.5	23.7	52.6
California	1,399	647	855	605	454	903	46.2	61.1	43.2	32.5	64.5
Colorado	403	122	129	148	53	118	30.3	32.0	36.7	13.2	29.3
Connecticut	215	83	117	90	54	96	38.6	54.4	41.9	25.1	44.7
Delaware	38	18	24	14	14	21	47.4	63.2	36.8	36.8	55.3
District of Columbia	33	18	21	13	17	25	54.5	63.6	39.4	51.5	75.8
Florida	669	243	311	298	221	462	36.3	46.5	44.5	33.0	69.1
Georgia	322	173	193	146	114	208	53.7	59.9	45.3	35.4	64.6
Hawaii	169	69	37	31	18	81	40.8	21.9	18.3	10.7	47.9
Idaho	132	36	98	61	16	40	27.3	74.2	46.2	12.1	30.3
Illinois	654	157	221	214	191	406	24.0	33.8	32.7	29.2	62.1
Indiana	263	114	121	132	32	111	43.3	46.0	50.2	12.2	42.2
Iowa	151	38	62	60	25	68	25.2	41.1	39.7	16.6	45.0
Kansas	208	79	94	82	25	105	38.0	45.2	39.4	12.0	50.5
Kentucky	334	121	150	161	66	127	36.2	44.9	48.2	19.8	38.0
Louisiana	159	60	83	44	43	82	37.7	52.2	27.7	27.0	51.6
Maine	208	39	83	73	22	65	18.8	39.9	35.1	10.6	31.3
Maryland	382	145	172	135	124	257	38.0	45.0	35.3	32.5	67.3
Massachusetts	321	96	180	138	118	248	29.9	56.1	43.0	36.8	77.3
Michigan	463	145	213	211	76	182	31.3	46.0	45.6	16.4	39.3
Minnesota	352	119	196	105	59	245	33.8	55.7	29.8	16.8	69.6
Mississippi	99	40	52	50	37	76	40.4	52.5	50.5	37.4	76.8
Missouri	265	125	152	89	44	138	47.2	57.4	33.6	16.6	52.1
Montana	66	14	33	21	16	36	21.2	50.0	31.8	24.2	54.5
Nebraska	132	33	51	56	10	39	25.0	38.6	42.4	7.6	29.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.38b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>				
		Ancillary services type					Ancillary services type				
		Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
Nevada	79	34	43	26	22	36	43.0	54.4	32.9	27.8	45.6
New Hampshire	58	16	24	19	14	32	27.6	41.4	32.8	24.1	55.2
New Jersey	377	149	160	156	97	203	39.5	42.4	41.4	25.7	53.8
New Mexico	159	44	80	95	27	53	27.7	50.3	59.7	17.0	33.3
New York	901	467	519	363	283	646	51.8	57.6	40.3	31.4	71.7
North Carolina	440	124	200	154	80	202	28.2	45.5	35.0	18.2	45.9
North Dakota	64	14	24	29	4	13	21.9	37.5	45.3	6.3	20.3
Ohio	370	139	240	144	59	190	37.6	64.9	38.9	15.9	51.4
Oklahoma	208	68	127	90	49	141	32.7	61.1	43.3	23.6	67.8
Oregon	237	101	153	107	39	105	42.6	64.6	45.1	16.5	44.3
Pennsylvania	523	163	289	179	143	295	31.2	55.3	34.2	27.3	56.4
Puerto Rico	146	82	91	67	69	94	56.2	62.3	45.9	47.3	64.4
Rhode Island	47	18	32	22	18	33	38.3	68.1	46.8	38.3	70.2
South Carolina	109	31	43	38	47	67	28.4	39.4	34.9	43.1	61.5
South Dakota	70	21	30	26	10	39	30.0	42.9	37.1	14.3	55.7
Tennessee	227	89	151	106	57	130	39.2	66.5	46.7	25.1	57.3
Texas	442	145	202	106	125	298	32.8	45.7	24.0	28.3	67.4
Utah	184	74	90	91	29	57	40.2	48.9	49.5	15.8	31.0
Vermont	44	25	32	16	16	32	56.8	72.7	36.4	36.4	72.7
Virginia	230	85	129	80	58	108	37.0	56.1	34.8	25.2	47.0
Washington	418	130	242	132	136	247	31.1	57.9	31.6	32.5	59.1
West Virginia	103	27	64	46	21	41	26.2	62.1	44.7	20.4	39.8
Wisconsin	288	73	104	133	33	86	25.3	36.1	46.2	11.5	29.9
Wyoming	59	36	42	37	19	32	61.0	71.2	62.7	32.2	54.2
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	9	9	5	6	6	100.0	100.0	55.6	66.7	66.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one ancillary services type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.38c. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>				
		Ancillary services type					Ancillary services type				
		Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services
Total	13,873	6,346	7,222	13,359	5,833	9,036	45.7	52.1	96.3	42.0	65.1
Alabama	139	70	88	137	47	74	50.4	63.3	98.6	33.8	53.2
Alaska	88	64	60	86	48	74	72.7	68.2	97.7	54.5	84.1
Arizona	341	120	174	327	222	269	35.2	51.0	95.9	65.1	78.9
Arkansas	76	32	29	71	33	54	42.1	38.2	93.4	43.4	71.1
California	1,399	747	832	1,366	692	749	53.4	59.5	97.6	49.5	53.5
Colorado	403	97	114	381	84	273	24.1	28.3	94.5	20.8	67.7
Connecticut	215	75	102	206	98	191	34.9	47.4	95.8	45.6	88.8
Delaware	38	19	23	36	18	28	50.0	60.5	94.7	47.4	73.7
District of Columbia	33	17	25	32	20	22	51.5	75.8	97.0	60.6	66.7
Florida	669	286	326	638	250	495	42.8	48.7	95.4	37.4	74.0
Georgia	322	136	185	313	123	216	42.2	57.5	97.2	38.2	67.1
Hawaii	169	47	78	168	67	47	27.8	46.2	99.4	39.6	27.8
Idaho	132	32	38	128	62	114	24.2	28.8	97.0	47.0	86.4
Illinois	654	291	310	638	177	369	44.5	47.4	97.6	27.1	56.4
Indiana	263	100	89	249	66	201	38.0	33.8	94.7	25.1	76.4
Iowa	151	50	67	146	66	82	33.1	44.4	96.7	43.7	54.3
Kansas	208	95	95	191	51	104	45.7	45.7	91.8	24.5	50.0
Kentucky	334	116	126	310	64	220	34.7	37.7	92.8	19.2	65.9
Louisiana	159	52	73	156	59	81	32.7	45.9	98.1	37.1	50.9
Maine	208	56	61	185	53	156	26.9	29.3	88.9	25.5	75.0
Maryland	382	210	232	366	160	240	55.0	60.7	95.8	41.9	62.8
Massachusetts	321	231	218	307	155	202	72.0	67.9	95.6	48.3	62.9
Michigan	463	149	181	436	191	346	32.2	39.1	94.2	41.3	74.7
Minnesota	352	214	236	345	150	192	60.8	67.0	98.0	42.6	54.5
Mississippi	99	55	47	97	38	85	55.6	47.5	98.0	38.4	85.9
Missouri	265	133	167	253	117	164	50.2	63.0	95.5	44.2	61.9
Montana	66	35	32	66	29	46	53.0	48.5	100.0	43.9	69.7
Nebraska	132	33	54	122	43	110	25.0	40.9	92.4	32.6	83.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.38c. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>				
		Ancillary services type					Ancillary services type				
		Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services
Nevada	79	27	40	77	35	51	34.2	50.6	97.5	44.3	64.6
New Hampshire	58	26	34	56	14	34	44.8	58.6	96.6	24.1	58.6
New Jersey	377	166	211	365	165	304	44.0	56.0	96.8	43.8	80.6
New Mexico	159	53	73	146	57	124	33.3	45.9	91.8	35.8	78.0
New York	901	607	658	884	525	549	67.4	73.0	98.1	58.3	60.9
North Carolina	440	162	186	412	161	283	36.8	42.3	93.6	36.6	64.3
North Dakota	64	13	17	61	24	41	20.3	26.6	95.3	37.5	64.1
Ohio	370	188	208	353	208	260	50.8	56.2	95.4	56.2	70.3
Oklahoma	208	116	115	196	96	150	55.8	55.3	94.2	46.2	72.1
Oregon	237	105	124	231	123	160	44.3	52.3	97.5	51.9	67.5
Pennsylvania	523	237	261	507	251	297	45.3	49.9	96.9	48.0	56.8
Puerto Rico	146	62	100	142	95	84	42.5	68.5	97.3	65.1	57.5
Rhode Island	47	32	33	46	28	33	68.1	70.2	97.9	59.6	70.2
South Carolina	109	47	49	107	24	47	43.1	45.0	98.2	22.0	43.1
South Dakota	70	29	35	70	32	46	41.4	50.0	100.0	45.7	65.7
Tennessee	227	89	128	220	90	177	39.2	56.4	96.9	39.6	78.0
Texas	442	266	258	431	156	217	60.2	58.4	97.5	35.3	49.1
Utah	184	63	85	179	77	154	34.2	46.2	97.3	41.8	83.7
Vermont	44	29	26	44	19	32	65.9	59.1	100.0	43.2	72.7
Virginia	230	96	113	226	95	186	41.7	49.1	98.3	41.3	80.9
Washington	418	215	213	406	186	223	51.4	51.0	97.1	44.5	53.3
West Virginia	103	40	43	96	55	88	38.8	41.7	93.2	53.4	85.4
Wisconsin	288	81	113	280	87	233	28.1	39.2	97.2	30.2	80.9
Wyoming	59	31	33	59	40	52	52.5	55.9	100.0	67.8	88.1
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	4	4	9	7	7	44.4	44.4	100.0	77.8	77.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one ancillary services type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.38d. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>					
		Ancillary services type				Ancillary services type					
		Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No services offered	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No services offered
Total	13,873	687	499	6,396	6,186	66	5.0	3.6	46.1	44.6	0.5
Alabama	139	1	4	68	46	--	0.7	2.9	48.9	33.1	--
Alaska	88	3	3	43	48	--	3.4	3.4	48.9	54.5	--
Arizona	341	31	11	162	125	4	9.1	3.2	47.5	36.7	1.2
Arkansas	76	1	7	34	50	--	1.3	9.2	44.7	65.8	--
California	1,399	106	82	879	551	4	7.6	5.9	62.8	39.4	0.3
Colorado	403	20	6	108	163	3	5.0	1.5	26.8	40.4	0.7
Connecticut	215	19	8	113	114	1	8.8	3.7	52.6	53.0	0.5
Delaware	38	--	--	21	17	--	--	--	55.3	44.7	--
District of Columbia	33	1	--	18	9	1	3.0	--	54.5	27.3	3.0
Florida	669	69	26	351	271	6	10.3	3.9	52.5	40.5	0.9
Georgia	322	5	17	142	88	1	1.6	5.3	44.1	27.3	0.3
Hawaii	169	5	1	54	110	--	3.0	0.6	32.0	65.1	--
Idaho	132	2	--	44	36	--	1.5	--	33.3	27.3	--
Illinois	654	20	11	239	179	2	3.1	1.7	36.5	27.4	0.3
Indiana	263	7	7	109	119	1	2.7	2.7	41.4	45.2	0.4
Iowa	151	2	6	66	63	--	1.3	4.0	43.7	41.7	--
Kansas	208	1	7	64	66	5	0.5	3.4	30.8	31.7	2.4
Kentucky	334	2	7	98	78	2	0.6	2.1	29.3	23.4	0.6
Louisiana	159	6	7	85	72	--	3.8	4.4	53.5	45.3	--
Maine	208	4	3	55	100	2	1.9	1.4	26.4	48.1	1.0
Maryland	382	42	17	170	189	2	11.0	4.5	44.5	49.5	0.5
Massachusetts	321	5	19	173	243	2	1.6	5.9	53.9	75.7	0.6
Michigan	463	56	10	188	169	3	12.1	2.2	40.6	36.5	0.6
Minnesota	352	15	9	230	107	2	4.3	2.6	65.3	30.4	0.6
Mississippi	99	1	5	56	33	--	1.0	5.1	56.6	33.3	--
Missouri	265	7	17	119	115	2	2.6	6.4	44.9	43.4	0.8
Montana	66	3	2	20	24	--	4.5	3.0	30.3	36.4	--
Nebraska	132	2	4	63	47	--	1.5	3.0	47.7	35.6	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.38d. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>					
		Ancillary services type				Ancillary services type					
		Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No services offered	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No services offered		
Nevada	79	2	1	52	35	--	2.5	1.3	65.8	44.3	--
New Hampshire	58	2	3	30	28	1	3.4	5.2	51.7	48.3	1.7
New Jersey	377	10	9	167	181	--	2.7	2.4	44.3	48.0	--
New Mexico	159	20	2	55	51	2	12.6	1.3	34.6	32.1	1.3
New York	901	30	28	456	745	3	3.3	3.1	50.6	82.7	0.3
North Carolina	440	8	23	165	183	4	1.8	5.2	37.5	41.6	0.9
North Dakota	64	4	5	26	26	1	6.3	7.8	40.6	40.6	1.6
Ohio	370	2	22	177	139	--	0.5	5.9	47.8	37.6	--
Oklahoma	208	--	9	74	137	1	--	4.3	35.6	65.9	0.5
Oregon	237	24	12	111	158	--	10.1	5.1	46.8	66.7	--
Pennsylvania	523	13	16	263	181	--	2.5	3.1	50.3	34.6	--
Puerto Rico	146	13	6	50	47	1	8.9	4.1	34.2	32.2	0.7
Rhode Island	47	4	1	20	28	--	8.5	2.1	42.6	59.6	--
South Carolina	109	2	5	63	52	--	1.8	4.6	57.8	47.7	--
South Dakota	70	1	3	35	26	--	1.4	4.3	50.0	37.1	--
Tennessee	227	17	5	124	70	2	7.5	2.2	54.6	30.8	0.9
Texas	442	24	18	215	229	3	5.4	4.1	48.6	51.8	0.7
Utah	184	3	7	74	117	1	1.6	3.8	40.2	63.6	0.5
Vermont	44	4	1	17	25	--	9.1	2.3	38.6	56.8	--
Virginia	230	39	4	109	91	--	17.0	1.7	47.4	39.6	--
Washington	418	20	7	168	213	3	4.8	1.7	40.2	51.0	0.7
West Virginia	103	--	4	41	25	1	--	3.9	39.8	24.3	1.0
Wisconsin	288	3	5	101	121	--	1.0	1.7	35.1	42.0	--
Wyoming	59	6	7	25	42	--	10.2	11.9	42.4	71.2	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	--	--	6	4	--	--	--	66.7	44.4	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one ancillary services type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

**Table 6.39. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>			
		Other services type				Other services type			
		Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for other addiction disorder	No services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for other addiction disorder	No services offered
Total	13,873	2,544	1,214	2,719	10,074	18.3	8.8	19.6	72.6
Alabama	139	5	4	7	130	3.6	2.9	5.0	93.5
Alaska	88	14	10	24	63	15.9	11.4	27.3	71.6
Arizona	341	39	28	93	242	11.4	8.2	27.3	71.0
Arkansas	76	17	3	14	51	22.4	3.9	18.4	67.1
California	1,399	133	95	216	1,147	9.5	6.8	15.4	82.0
Colorado	403	57	43	109	276	14.1	10.7	27.0	68.5
Connecticut	215	57	16	44	144	26.5	7.4	20.5	67.0
Delaware	38	8	2	7	28	21.1	5.3	18.4	73.7
District of Columbia	33	5	3	4	27	15.2	9.1	12.1	81.8
Florida	669	106	82	186	461	15.8	12.3	27.8	68.9
Georgia	322	38	23	58	254	11.8	7.1	18.0	78.9
Hawaii	169	9	7	8	159	5.3	4.1	4.7	94.1
Idaho	132	23	20	45	85	17.4	15.2	34.1	64.4
Illinois	654	100	51	104	505	15.3	7.8	15.9	77.2
Indiana	263	104	50	88	141	39.5	19.0	33.5	53.6
Iowa	151	45	8	20	98	29.8	5.3	13.2	64.9
Kansas	208	31	13	33	155	14.9	6.3	15.9	74.5
Kentucky	334	63	45	78	244	18.9	13.5	23.4	73.1
Louisiana	159	49	12	36	100	30.8	7.5	22.6	62.9
Maine	208	43	28	67	132	20.7	13.5	32.2	63.5
Maryland	382	94	26	71	260	24.6	6.8	18.6	68.1
Massachusetts	321	77	19	63	222	24.0	5.9	19.6	69.2
Michigan	463	131	88	153	287	28.3	19.0	33.0	62.0
Minnesota	352	24	10	26	313	6.8	2.8	7.4	88.9
Mississippi	99	26	16	31	62	26.3	16.2	31.3	62.6
Missouri	265	48	17	31	202	18.1	6.4	11.7	76.2
Montana	66	26	3	9	37	39.4	4.5	13.6	56.1
Nebraska	132	26	17	37	89	19.7	12.9	28.0	67.4

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.39. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2015 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>			
		Other services type				Other services type			
		Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for other addiction disorder	No services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for other addiction disorder	No services offered
Nevada	79	17	9	12	61	21.5	11.4	15.2	77.2
New Hampshire	58	7	3	10	48	12.1	5.2	17.2	82.8
New Jersey	377	88	44	90	251	23.3	11.7	23.9	66.6
New Mexico	159	41	22	53	95	25.8	13.8	33.3	59.7
New York	901	157	25	87	702	17.4	2.8	9.7	77.9
North Carolina	440	54	43	91	338	12.3	9.8	20.7	76.8
North Dakota	64	3	3	11	53	4.7	4.7	17.2	82.8
Ohio	370	114	24	74	221	30.8	6.5	20.0	59.7
Oklahoma	208	47	18	39	139	22.6	8.7	18.8	66.8
Oregon	237	73	15	46	140	30.8	6.3	19.4	59.1
Pennsylvania	523	132	42	92	355	25.2	8.0	17.6	67.9
Puerto Rico	146	24	11	21	116	16.4	7.5	14.4	79.5
Rhode Island	47	18	7	13	26	38.3	14.9	27.7	55.3
South Carolina	109	49	10	16	57	45.0	9.2	14.7	52.3
South Dakota	70	26	7	14	40	37.1	10.0	20.0	57.1
Tennessee	227	14	9	43	183	6.2	4.0	18.9	80.6
Texas	442	24	19	49	386	5.4	4.3	11.1	87.3
Utah	184	36	47	79	101	19.6	25.5	42.9	54.9
Vermont	44	16	11	19	21	36.4	25.0	43.2	47.7
Virginia	230	25	26	35	189	10.9	11.3	15.2	82.2
Washington	418	46	10	30	357	11.0	2.4	7.2	85.4
West Virginia	103	31	9	22	62	30.1	8.7	21.4	60.2
Wisconsin	288	86	52	89	177	29.9	18.1	30.9	61.5
Wyoming	59	17	8	19	36	28.8	13.6	32.2	61.0
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	9	1	1	3	6	11.1	11.1	33.3	66.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the Total column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one other services type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.

## APPENDIX A

### N-SSATS BACKGROUND

#### **Survey History**

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and hospital inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies (now the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality). The survey was redesigned, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested; beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

Beginning in 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire (with client counts) alternates with an alternate version of the questionnaire. The full questionnaire, fielded in odd-numbered years, collects data on programs and clients; in the alternate (even-numbered) years, an alternate N-SSATS questionnaire collects the program information needed to update the substance abuse section of the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator and collects information on other facility-related topics.

## **N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS)**

N-SSATS is one of the components of SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS). The core of BHSIS is the Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities and mental health treatment facilities. The other substance abuse component of BHSIS is the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to and discharges from substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and state-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-BHS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-BHS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its state substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

### *Treatment facilities approved by state substance abuse agencies*

The largest group of facilities (10,943 in 2015) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State BHSIS representatives maintain this segment of I-BHS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by federal agencies—the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service—and Opioid Treatment Programs certified by SAMHSA. I-BHS records for federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

### *Treatment facilities not approved by state substance abuse agencies*

This group of facilities (2,930 in 2015) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-BHS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that state substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See Special efforts to improve survey coverage below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

## **Survey Coverage**

The use of I-BHS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-BHS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

### *Unit of response*

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that state substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. Because of the

different state administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some states, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate state licenses. These are treated as separate by the state substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-BHS ID numbers. In other states, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

#### *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-BHS are administratively monitored by state substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-BHS is affected by differences in state systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some state substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some states, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the state substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on the inventory. About 15 source lists were examined, and facilities not on the inventory were contacted to ascertain whether or not they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on the inventory. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's National Mental Health Services Survey, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the state substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. Between 2002 and 2015, the number of facilities eligible for inclusion in this report varied between 13,339 and 14,152. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

#### *Data collection*

Until 1996, state substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed survey forms

directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee. In 2000, SAMHSA introduced an on-line trial web version of the questionnaire for a few facilities in addition to the hard-copy questionnaire. The web version of the questionnaire was fully implemented in 2002. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since its full inception in 2002.

#### *Non-response*

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2015, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 92 to 96 percent. In 2015, the final response rate, counting eligible facilities, was 92.6 percent.

#### *Exclusions*

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.<sup>27</sup> During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on the inventory. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-BHS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on the inventory and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

#### **Changes in Survey Content**

*Table A.1* shows the major content areas for the survey from 1997 to 2015. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving specific medication-assisted opioid therapies have changed over the years: Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) was replaced by buprenorphine in 2004 and extended-release injectable naltrexone

---

<sup>27</sup> SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

(Vivitrol®) was added in 2013. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007. Questions about facility smoking policy were added in 2011; questions about outpatient facility operating capacity and extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) as a pharmacotherapy were added in 2012; and questions about work activity and means to accomplish them (as well as the extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) client count question mentioned above) were added in 2013.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types. In addition, over time more categories have been added to the specific client types (e.g., persons who have experienced trauma, active duty military, members of military families, and veterans in 2012 and young adults, persons who have experienced sexual abuse, and persons who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence in 2013). Because of the increase in client types, the question was split in 2013. The portion asking if specific client types were served was limited to adolescents, adult women, and adult men. In addition, programs or groups were described as “specifically tailored.” In 2014, the first part of the question was revised again to collect another level of detail (i.e., the age range of males and females served, if any). The client types of adolescents, adult women, and adult men were added back to the second part of the question.

Starting in 2013, the full questionnaire alternates with an alternate version of the questionnaire. The alternate questionnaire, first introduced in 2014, collects the facility, program, and services information that are needed to update the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. It omits Section B, which includes the client counts. Other changes to the 2014 questionnaire:

- The primary focus question, which was dropped from the 2013 questionnaire, was reinstated.
- The question asking if a facility operates an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) was revised. The informational bullets describing OTPs were reworded and the response categories are more explicit about whether the facility operates an OTP and whether or not methadone and/or buprenorphine are used.

**Table A.1. Survey contents: 1997-2015**

Survey question	2004-2015											
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004-	2005	2006	2007-	2009-	2015
<b>Facility information</b>												
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religious affiliation				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Treatment at no charge			X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internet access					X	X	X			X	X	X
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	X			X	X						
Any payment assistance					X	X			X	X	X	X
Staff/counselor credentials				X								
Organizational setting	X	X										
Revenue	X	X										
Work activity methods										X		X
<b>One-day census</b>												
No. of clients by type of care	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving injectable naltrexone <sup>1</sup>										X		X
No. of clients receiving LAAM	X	X		X	X	X				X	X	X
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Outpatient facility operating capacity				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients under age 18				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Client demographics	X	X										
Client types	X	X										

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table A.1. Survey contents: 1997-2015 (continued)**

Survey question															
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004- 2005	2006	2007- 2008	2009- 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
<b>Program and services information</b>															
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Standard practices								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Waiting list	X										X	X	X	X	X
Facility smoking policy												X	X	X	X
<b>Other client counts</b>															
Annual admissions	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Annual admissions funded by ATR								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by counseling type								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Annual unduplicated client count	X	X													

<sup>1</sup> Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2015.



## **APPENDIX B**

### **2015 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE**

This Appendix contains the hard copy version of the 2015 N-SSATS questionnaire. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts (see Chapter 1), the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 90 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 7 percent completed it by CATI, and 2 percent<sup>28</sup> completed it by mail [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

---

<sup>28</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.



# National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

**March 31, 2015**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

**PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.  
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.**

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



**PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE  
COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online?** See the pink flyer enclosed in your packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If the questionnaire has not been completed online, return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at <https://info.nssats.com>.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH  
1-888-324-8337  
[NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com](mailto:NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com)

## **IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

\* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (\*) questions may be published in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator (found at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>) and in SAMHSA’s *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, unless you designate otherwise in question 40, page 12 of this questionnaire.

**Mapping feature in online Locator.** Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

**Eligibility for online Locator and Directory.** Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the online Locator and *Directory*. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the online Locator and *Directory*. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

## SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

**Section A** asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

- \*1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>
------------	-----------

1. Intake, assessment, or referral ..... 1  0
2. Detoxification ..... 1  0
3. Substance abuse treatment  
*(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)* ..... 1  0
4. Any other substance abuse services ..... 1  0

- 1a. To which of the following clients does this facility, at this location, offer mental health treatment services (*interventions such as therapy or psychotropic medication that treat a person's mental health problem or condition, reduce symptoms, and improve behavioral functioning and outcomes*)?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1  Substance abuse clients
- 2  Clients other than substance abuse clients
- 3  No clients are offered mental health treatment services

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.3 (NEXT COLUMN)

- \*2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>
------------	-----------

1. Alcohol ..... 1  0
2. Benzodiazepines ..... 1  0
3. Cocaine ..... 1  0
4. Methamphetamines ..... 1  0
5. Opioids ..... 1  0
6. Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) 1  0

- \*2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.4 (BELOW)

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.35 (PAGE 12)

4. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1  Yes → SKIP TO Q.42 (PAGE 12)  
0  No

5. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

- 1  Yes  
0  No

- \*6. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Substance abuse treatment services
- 2  Mental health services
- 3  Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (*neither is primary*)
- 4  General health care
- 5  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

- \*7. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  A private for-profit organization → SKIP TO Q.8 (BELOW)
- 2  A private non-profit organization
- 3  State government
- 4  Local, county, or community government → SKIP TO Q.9 (NEXT PAGE)
- 5  Tribal government
- 6  Federal Government

- \*7a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Department of Veterans Affairs
- 2  Department of Defense
- 3  Indian Health Service
- 4  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) → SKIP TO Q.9 (NEXT PAGE)

8. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1  Yes  
0  No

**\*9. Is this facility a hospital or located in or operated by a hospital?**

- Yes  
 No → SKIP TO Q.10 (BELOW)

**\*9a. What type of hospital?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- General hospital (*including VA hospital*)  
 Psychiatric hospital  
 Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**\*10. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?**

1. (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext.\_\_\_\_\_  
2. (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext.\_\_\_\_\_

**\*11. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services**

- 1  Screening for substance abuse  
2  Screening for mental health disorders  
3  Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis  
4  Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (*for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing*)  
5  Screening for tobacco use  
6  Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment  
7  Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible  
8  We do not offer any of these assessment and pre-treatment services

**Testing** (*Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.*)

- 9  Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing  
10  Drug or alcohol urine screening  
11  Screening for Hepatitis B  
12  Screening for Hepatitis C  
13  HIV testing  
14  STD testing  
15  TB screening  
16  We do not offer any of these testing services

**Transitional Services**

- 17  Discharge planning

- 18  Aftercare/continuing care  
19  We do not offer any of these transitional services

**Ancillary Services**

- 20  Case management services  
21  Social skills development  
22  Mentoring/peer support  
23  Child care for clients' children  
24  Assistance with obtaining social services (*for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI*)  
25  Employment counseling or training for clients  
26  Assistance in locating housing for clients  
27  Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (*physical, sexual, and emotional abuse*)  
28  Early intervention for HIV  
29  HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support  
30  Hepatitis education, counseling, or support  
31  Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis  
32  Substance abuse education  
33  Transportation assistance to treatment  
34  Mental health services  
35  Acupuncture  
36  Residential beds for clients' children  
37  Self-help groups (*for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery*)  
38  Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling  
39  We do not offer any of these ancillary services

**Other Services**

- 40  Treatment for gambling disorder  
41  Treatment for Internet use disorder  
42  Treatment for other addiction disorder (*non-substance abuse*)  
43  We do not offer any of these other services

**Pharmacotherapies**

- 44  Disulfiram (*Antabuse®*)  
45  Naltrexone (*oral*)  
46  Vivitrol® (*injectable Naltrexone*)  
47  Acamprosate (*Campral®*)  
48  Nicotine replacement  
49  Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (*for example, Bupropion, Varenicline*)  
50  Medications for psychiatric disorders  
51  Methadone  
52  Buprenorphine with naloxone (*Suboxone®*)  
53  Buprenorphine without naloxone  
54  We do not offer any of these pharmacotherapy services

**\*12. How does this facility treat opioid (narcotic) addiction?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1  This facility does not treat opioid addiction.
- 2  This facility uses methadone or buprenorphine for pain management, emergency cases, or research purposes. It is NOT a federally-certified OTP.
- 3  This facility is "drug free." It does not use medications to treat opioid addiction or accept clients using medication to treat opioid addiction.
- 4  This facility accepts clients who are on methadone, buprenorphine and/or naltrexone (Vivitrol®) maintenance or treatment, but these medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity. (The medications may or may not be stored/delivered/monitored onsite.)
- 5  This facility prescribes and/or administers buprenorphine and/or naltrexone (Vivitrol®). This facility is NOT a federally-certified OTP. Buprenorphine use is authorized through a Data 2000 waivered physician.
- 6  This facility administers and/or dispenses methadone, buprenorphine and/or naltrexone (Vivitrol®) as a federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP). A Data 2000 waivered physician may or may not also be onsite. (While most OTPs use methadone, some only use buprenorphine.)

→ SKIP TO  
Q.13  
(BELOW)

**\*12a. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone (Vivitrol®)?**

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

**\*12b. Which of the following medication services does this program provide?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1  Maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine
- 2  Maintenance services with medically-supervised withdrawal after a pre-determined time
- 3  Detoxification services with methadone or buprenorphine
- 4  Relapse prevention with naltrexone (Vivitrol®)

**\*13. For each type of counseling listed below, please indicate approximately what percent of the substance abuse clients at this facility receive that type of counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program.**

TYPE OF COUNSELING	MARK ONE BOX FOR EACH TYPE OF COUNSELING				
	NOT OFFERED	RECEIVED BY 25% OR LESS OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 26% TO 50% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 51% TO 75% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY MORE THAN 75% OF CLIENTS
1. Individual counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Group counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Family counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Marital/couples counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>

\*14. For each type of clinical/therapeutic approach listed below, please mark the box that best describes how often that approach is used at this facility.

- For definitions of these approaches, go to: <https://info.nssats.com>

CLINICAL/THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH APPROACH				
	NEVER	RARELY	SOMETIMES	ALWAYS OR OFTEN	NOT FAMILIAR WITH THIS APPROACH
1. Substance abuse counseling	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
2. 12-step facilitation	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
3. Brief intervention	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
4. Cognitive-behavioral therapy	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
5. Dialectical behavior therapy	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
6. Contingency management/motivational incentives	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
7. Motivational interviewing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
8. Trauma-related counseling	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
9. Anger management	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
10. Matrix Model	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
11. Community reinforcement plus vouchers	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
12. Rational emotive behavioral therapy ( <i>REBT</i> )	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
13. Relapse prevention	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
14. Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine <i>(including Internet, Web, mobile, and desktop programs)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
15. Other treatment approach (Specify: _____)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	

**15. Are any of the following practices part of this facility's standard operating procedures?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- Required continuing education for staff
- Periodic drug testing of clients
- Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor
- Case review by an appointed quality review committee
- Outcome follow-up after discharge
- Periodic utilization review
- Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by the facility
- None of these practices are part of the standard operating procedures

**\*16. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specially designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?**

- Yes

No → SKIP TO Q.17 (BELOW)

**\*16a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?**

- Yes

No

**\*17. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language at this location for the deaf and hard of hearing (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- Yes

No

**\*18. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

- Yes

No → SKIP TO Q.19 (PAGE 6)

**18a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English
- On-call interpreter (*in person or by phone*) brought in when needed → SKIP TO Q.19 (PAGE 6)
- BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter

**\*18a1. Do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment in Spanish at this facility?**

- Yes

No → SKIP TO Q.18b (BELOW)

**18a2. Do staff counselors at this facility provide substance abuse treatment in any other languages?**

- Yes

No → SKIP TO Q.19 (PAGE 6)

**\*18b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment at this facility?**

- Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**American Indian or Alaska Native:**

- Hopi
- Lakota
- Navajo
- Ojibwa
- Yupik
- Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**Other Languages:**

- Arabic
- Any Chinese language
- Creole
- Farsi
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hindi
- Hmong
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Tagalog
- Vietnamese
- Any other language

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

\*19. Individuals seeking substance abuse treatment can vary by age, gender or other characteristics. Which categories of individuals listed below are served by this facility, at this location?

Type of Client	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH CATEGORY		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE LOWEST AGE SERVED		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE HIGHEST AGE SERVED	
	SERVED BY THIS FACILITY		YEARS	YEARS	YEARS	YEARS
1. Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	0 <input type="checkbox"/> No		0 <input type="checkbox"/> No minimum age		0 <input type="checkbox"/> No maximum age
2. Male	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	0 <input type="checkbox"/> No		0 <input type="checkbox"/> No minimum age		0 <input type="checkbox"/> No maximum age

\*19a. Many facilities have clients in one or more of the following categories. For which client categories does this facility at this location offer a substance abuse treatment program or group specifically tailored for clients in that category? If this facility treats clients in any of these categories but does not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, do not mark the box for that category.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1  Adolescents
- 2  Young adults
- 3  Adult women
- 4  Pregnant/postpartum women
- 5  Adult men
- 6  Seniors or older adults
- 7  Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender (*LGBT*) clients
- 8  Veterans
- 9  Active duty military
- 10  Members of military families
- 11  Criminal justice clients (*other than DUI/DWI*)
- 12  Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
- 13  Clients with HIV or AIDS
- 14  Clients who have experienced sexual abuse
- 15  Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence
- 16  Clients who have experienced trauma
- 17  Specifically tailored programs or groups for any other types of clients

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

- 18  No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered

\*20. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

1  Yes

0  No →SKIP TO Q.21 (NEXT PAGE)

\*20a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered at this facility?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES      NO

- |   |                            |                            |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Hospital inpatient detoxification .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, <i>medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification</i> )  |                            |                            |
| 2. Hospital inpatient treatment .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, <i>medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment</i> ) |                            |                            |

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

For more information on ASAM please go to <https://info.nssats.com>.

\*21. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

1  Yes

0  No → SKIP TO Q.22 (BELOW)

\*21a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered at this facility?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES    NO

1. Residential detoxification ..... 1  0   
(Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification*)
2. Residential short-term treatment ..... 1  0   
(Similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less*)
3. Residential long-term treatment ..... 1  0   
(Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days*)

\*22. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

1  Yes

0  No → SKIP TO Q.23 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

\*22a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered at this facility?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES    NO

1. Outpatient detoxification ..... 1  0   
(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, *ambulatory detoxification*)
2. Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment ..... 1  0
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization ..... 1  0   
(Similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week*)
4. Intensive outpatient treatment ..... 1  0   
(Similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or more hours per week*)
5. Regular outpatient treatment ..... 1  0   
(Similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive*)

\*23. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?

1  Yes

0  No → SKIP TO Q.24 (BELOW)

23a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's online Locator and Directory?

- *The online Locator and Directory will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

1  Yes

0  No

\*24. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?

1  Yes

0  No → SKIP TO Q.25 (BELOW)

24a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's online Locator and Directory?

- *The online Locator and Directory will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.*

1  Yes

0  No

\*25. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- *Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.26 on the next page.*

1  Yes

0  No

d  Don't Know

\*26. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DON'T KNOW</u>
1. No payment accepted ( <i>free treatment for ALL clients</i> ) .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Cash or self-payment .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Medicare.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Medicaid .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
5. State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Federal military insurance (e.g., <i>TRICARE</i> ).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Private health insurance.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Access To Recovery ( <i>ATR</i> ) vouchers .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
9. IHS/Tribal/Urban ( <i>ITU</i> ) funds.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Other ( <i>Specify:</i> _____).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	d <input type="checkbox"/>

27. For each of the following activities, please indicate if staff members routinely use computer or electronic resources, paper only, or a combination of both to accomplish their work.

WORK ACTIVITY	MARK ONE METHOD FOR EACH ACTIVITY			
	COMPUTER/ ELECTRONIC ONLY	PAPER ONLY	BOTH ELECTRONIC AND PAPER	NA
1. Intake	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Scheduling appointments	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Assessment	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Treatment plan	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Client progress monitoring	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Discharge	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Referrals	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Issue/receive lab results	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Billing	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Outcomes management	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
11. Medication prescribing/dispensing	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Health records	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Interoperability with other providers ( <i>such as primary care, mental health providers, criminal justice, etc.</i> )	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	na <input type="checkbox"/>

## SECTION B: REPORTING CLIENT COUNTS

28. Questions 29 through 34 ask about the number of clients in treatment. If possible, report clients for this facility only. However, we realize that is not always possible. Please indicate whether the clients you report will be for . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- Only this facility → SKIP TO Q.29 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- This facility plus others
- Another facility will report this facility's client counts → SKIP TO Q.35 (PAGE 12)

- 28a. How many facilities will be included in your client counts? \_\_\_\_\_

THIS FACILITY	<input type="text" value="1"/>
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>
<hr/>	
TOTAL FACILITIES <sup>a</sup>	<input type="text"/>

"For Section B, please include all of these facilities in the client counts that you report in questions 29 through 34."

- 28b. To avoid double-counting clients, we need to know which facilities are included in your counts. How will you report this information to us?

MARK ONE ONLY

- By listing the names and location addresses of these additional facilities in the "Additional Facilities Included in Client Counts" section on page 13 of this questionnaire or attaching a sheet of paper to this questionnaire
- Please call me for a list of the additional facilities included in these counts

## HOSPITAL INPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

29. On March 31, 2015, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

Yes

No → SKIP TO Q.30 (PAGE 10)

- 29a. On March 31, 2015, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- COUNT a patient in **one service only**, even if the patient received both services.
- DO NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification*)

2. Hospital inpatient treatment \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment*)

HOSPITAL INPATIENT  
TOTAL BOX

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.  
For more information on ASAM please go to <https://info.nssats.com>.

- 29b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 \_\_\_\_\_

- 29c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

3. Vivitrol® administered at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

29d. On March 31, 2015, how many hospital inpatient beds were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds \_\_\_\_\_

**RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)  
CLIENT COUNTS**

30. On March 31, 2015, did any clients receive **RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.31 (NEXT COLUMN)

30a. On March 31, 2015, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- **COUNT a client in one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.**

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Residential detoxification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D,  
*clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification*)

2. Residential short-term treatment \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Level III.5,  
*clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less*)

3. Residential long-term treatment \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days*)

**RESIDENTIAL  
TOTAL BOX** \_\_\_\_\_

30b. How many of the clients from the **RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX** were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 \_\_\_\_\_

30c. How many of the clients from the **RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX** received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

3. Vivitrol® administered at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

30d. On March 31, 2015, how many residential beds were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds \_\_\_\_\_

**OUTPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS**

31. During the month of March 2015, did any clients receive **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.32 (PAGE 11)

31a. How many clients received each of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility during March 2015?

→ **ONLY INCLUDE** clients who received treatment in March AND were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2015.

- **COUNT a client in one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.**

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Outpatient detoxification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D,  
*ambulatory detoxification*)

2. Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment  
(Count methadone/buprenorphine/Vivitrol® clients on this line only)

3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization  
(Similar to ASAM Level II.5, 20 or more hours per week)

4. Intensive outpatient treatment  
(Similar to ASAM Level II.1, 9 or more hours per week)

5. Regular outpatient treatment  
(Similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive*)

**OUTPATIENT  
TOTAL BOX** \_\_\_\_\_

**31b. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?**

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 \_\_\_\_\_

**31c. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:**

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

3. Vivitrol® administered at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

**31d. On average, during March 2015, were the outpatient substance abuse treatment services at this facility operating over, under, or at capacity?**

**MARK ONE ONLY**

- 1  Well over capacity (over 120%)
- 2  Somewhat over capacity (106 to 120%)
- 3  At or about capacity (95 to 105%)
- 4  Somewhat under capacity (80 to 94%)
- 5  Well under capacity (under 80%)

**ALL SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SETTINGS**

Including Hospital Inpatient, Residential (non-hospital) and/or Outpatient

**32.** This question asks you to categorize the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility into three groups: clients in treatment for (1) abuse of both alcohol and substances other than alcohol; (2) abuse only of alcohol; or (3) abuse only of substances other than alcohol.

Enter the percent of clients on March 31, 2015, who were in each of these three groups:

**Clients in treatment for abuse of:**

1. BOTH alcohol and substances other than alcohol \_\_\_\_\_ %

2. ONLY alcohol \_\_\_\_\_ %

3. ONLY substances other than alcohol \_\_\_\_\_ %

**TOTAL** 100%

**33. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2015, had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder?**

PERCENT OF CLIENTS  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

%

**34. Using the most recent 12-month period for which you have data, approximately how many substance abuse treatment ADMISSIONS did this facility have?**

• **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits. Consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count any re-admission as an admission.

• **IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY:** Count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN A 12-MONTH PERIOD

## SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

\*35. Does this facility operate transitional housing or a halfway house for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

- Yes  
 No

\*36. Which of the following statements BEST describes this facility's smoking policy for clients?

MARK ONE ONLY

- Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building  
 Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)  
 Permitted anywhere outside  
 Permitted in designated indoor area(s)  
 Permitted anywhere inside  
 Permitted anywhere without restriction

\*37. Is this facility or program licensed, certified, or accredited to provide substance abuse services by any of the following organizations?

- Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

YES	DON'T	NO	KNOW
-----	-------	----	------

1. State substance abuse agency.....
  2. State mental health department.....
  3. State department of health.....
  4. Hospital licensing authority .....
  5. The Joint Commission.....
  6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF).....
  7. National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) .....
  8. Council on Accreditation (COA) .....
  9. Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP).....
  10. Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency.....
- (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

38. Does this facility have a National Provider Identifier (NPI) number?

- Do NOT include the NPI numbers of individual practitioners and groups of practitioners.

Yes

No → SKIP TO Q.39 (BELOW)

38a. What is the NPI number for this facility?

- If a facility has more than one NPI number, please provide only the primary number.

NPI

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(NPI is a 10-digit numeric ID)

\*39. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?

Yes

No → SKIP TO Q.40 (BELOW)

\*39a. If eligible, the website address for this facility will appear in the *Directory* and online Locator. Please provide the address exactly as it should be entered in order to reach your site.

Web Address: \_\_\_\_\_

40. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *Directory* and the online Locator? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)

Yes

No

41. The *Directory* may be published on CD. If so, would you like to receive a free copy of the CD? (The *Directory* will also be available at <http://store.samhsa.gov> in PDF format; search for *Directory*.)

Yes

No

42. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

MARK ONE ONLY

Ms.     Mrs.     Mr.     Dr.

Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_ Ext. \_\_\_\_

Fax Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Facility Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

## ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients for this facility plus other facilities, as indicated in Question 28.

For each additional facility, please mark if that facility offers hospital inpatient, residential and/or outpatient substance abuse services at that location.

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

HOSPITAL INPATIENT     RESIDENTIAL     OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

HOSPITAL INPATIENT     RESIDENTIAL     OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

HOSPITAL INPATIENT     RESIDENTIAL     OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

HOSPITAL INPATIENT     RESIDENTIAL     OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

HOSPITAL INPATIENT     RESIDENTIAL     OUTPATIENT

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

HOSPITAL INPATIENT     RESIDENTIAL     OUTPATIENT

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page.

## ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

**PLEDGE TO RESPONDENTS:** The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under Section 501(n) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(n)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, and other publicly available listings. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published with no direct link to individual treatment facilities.

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.  
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

**MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH**  
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06667  
P.O. Box 2393  
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0106. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1057, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

## **APPENDIX C**

### **ITEM RESPONSE AND IMPUTATION FOR 2015 N-SSATS**

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2015 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2015 N-SSATS averaged 98 percent across 269 separate response categories.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 7 of 269 separate response categories.

When available, client values and admissions values from up to five previous surveys were used to impute the missing counts. If historical data were not available, the average client value, stratified by state and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its state and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the state only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential [non-hospital] clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients. For 2015, 49 imputations were done involving 31 facilities.

Several facilities report client counts for themselves (parent) as well as for other facilities (children) within their family of substance abuse treatment facilities. Instead of reporting only the aggregate client count, we attempted to disaggregate and redistribute or unroll the parent facilities' total client count wherever possible to reflect the number of clients served by each facility within the family of facilities. Our procedure was to first calculate the mean client count per type of care received (hospital inpatient, outpatient, and residential) for the facilities in N-SSATS that reported only for themselves. We then used these means to determine how to distribute the clients reported by a parent facility to its children facilities based on the type of facilities and the types of clients indicated by the family of facilities. For hospital inpatients 26 facilities and 1,712 clients were unrolled. For outpatients 869 facilities and 76,776 clients were unrolled. For residential clients, 183 facilities and 5,819 clients were unrolled.

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2015**

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)	Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q1-1	Offered Intake/Ass'mnt/Refer'l	100.0	Q11-19	No transitional services	100.0
Q1-2	Offered Detox	100.0	Q11-20	Ancillary Services Case Management	100.0
Q1-3	Offered SA Tx	100.0	Q11-21	Ancillary Social Skills	100.0
Q1-4	Any other SA services offered	99.8	Q11-22	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	100.0
Q1a-1	Offered MH Tx to SA clients	100.0	Q11-23	Ancillary Child Care	100.0
Q1a-2	Offered MH Tx to clients other than SA clients	100.0	Q11-24	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	100.0
Q1a-3	No clients offered MH Tx services	100.0	Q11-25	Ancillary Employment	100.0
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	89.7	Q11-26	Ancillary Housing Assist	100.0
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	89.4	Q11-27	Ancillary Domestic Violence	100.0
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	89.2	Q11-28	Ancillary Intervention HIV	100.0
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	89.1	Q11-29	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	100.0
Q2a-5	Detox from opioids	89.5	Q11-30	Ancillary Hepatitis Edu	100.0
Q2a-6	Detox from other substances	90.0	Q11-31	Ancillary Health Edu	100.0
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	89.8	Q11-32	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	100.0
Q4	Jail, Prison, or Other	100.0	Q11-33	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	100.0
Q5	Solo practice	100.0	Q11-34	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	100.0
Q6	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	100.0	Q11-35	Ancillary Acupuncture	100.0
Q7	Ownership	100.0	Q11-36	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	100.0
Q7a	Federal Government Agency	100.0	Q11-37	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	100.0
Q8	Affiliated w/religious organization	99.8	Q11-38	Ancillary Smoking Cessation	100.0
Q9	Located in/operated by hospital	100.0	Q11-39	No ancillary services	100.0
Q9a	Hospital Type	100.0	Q11-40	Tx for gambling disorder	100.0
Q11-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	100.0	Q11-41	Tx for Internet use disorder	100.0
Q11-2	Assessment screening mental health	100.0	Q11-42	Tx for other addiction disorder (non-SA)	100.0
Q11-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	100.0	Q11-43	No other services	100.0
Q11-4	Assessment mental health	100.0	Q11-44	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	100.0
Q11-5	Screening tobacco use	100.0	Q11-45	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone	100.0
Q11-6	Assessment outreach	100.0	Q11-46	Pharmacotherapies Vivitrol	100.0
Q11-7	Assessment interim services	100.0	Q11-47	Pharmacotherapies Campral	100.0
Q11-8	No assessment or pre-treatment services	100.0	Q11-48	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	100.0
Q11-9	Testing blood/alcohol	100.0	Q11-49	Pharmacotherapies Non-Nicotine Cessation	100.0
Q11-10	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	100.0	Q11-50	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	100.0
Q11-11	Testing Hepatitis B	100.0	Q11-51	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	100.0
Q11-12	Testing Hepatitis C	100.0	Q11-52	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone)	100.0
Q11-13	Testing HIV	100.0	Q11-53	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine without naloxone	100.0
Q11-14	Testing STD	100.0	Q11-54	No pharmacotherapy services	100.0
Q11-15	Testing TB screen	100.0	Q12-1	Does not treat opioid addiction	100.0
Q11-16	No testing services	100.0	Q12-2	Uses methadone or buprenorphine for other purposes	100.0
Q11-17	Transitional Discharge Plan	100.0	Q12-3	Drug free facility	100.0
Q11-18	Transitional Aftercare	100.0	Q12-4	Drugs may originate at another site	100.0

*Continued.*

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2015 (continued)**

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)	Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q12-5	Prescribes and/or administers bup. and/or naltrexone	100.0	Q18a-2	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in any other lang	100.0
Q12-6	Federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP)	100.0	Q18b-1	Tx in Hopi	99.4
Q12a	All clients in OTP	100.0	Q18b-2	Tx in Lakota	99.4
Q12b-1	Maintenance services w/ methadone or buprenorphine	100.0	Q18b-3	Tx in Navajo	99.4
Q12b-2	Maint. svrcs w/ med. supervised wthdrwl after pre-determined	100.0	Q18b-4	Tx in Ojibwa	99.4
Q12b-3	Detoxification services w/ methadone or burprenorphine	100.0	Q18b-5	Tx in Yupik	99.4
Q12b-4	Relapse prevention w/ naltrexone (Vivitrol <sup>®</sup> )	100.0	Q18b-6	Tx in Other Amer'n Indian/Alaska Native	99.9
Q13-1	Pct of clients receiving individual counseling	99.2	Q18b-7	Tx in Arabic	99.4
Q13-2	Pct of clients receiving group counseling	97.8	Q18b-8	Tx in Chinese	99.4
Q13-3	Pct of clients receiving family counseling	95.3	Q18b-9	Tx in Creole	99.4
Q13-4	Pct of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	93.4	Q18b-10	Tx in Farsi	99.4
Q14-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.2	Q18b-11	Tx in French	99.4
Q14-2	Use frequency of 12-step facilitation	96.0	Q18b-12	Tx in German	99.4
Q14-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	95.5	Q18b-13	Tx in Greek	99.4
Q14-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	97.3	Q18b-14	Tx in Hebrew	99.4
Q14-5	Use frequency of dialectical behavior therapy	92.9	Q18b-15	Tx in Hindi	99.4
Q14-6	Use frequency of contingency management	93.8	Q18b-16	Tx in Hmong	99.4
Q14-7	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	97.1	Q18b-17	Tx in Italian	99.4
Q14-8	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	95.6	Q18b-18	Tx in Japanese	99.4
Q14-9	Use frequency of anger management	96.4	Q18b-19	Tx in Korean	99.4
Q14-10	Use frequency of Matrix Model	92.9	Q18b-20	Tx in Polish	99.4
Q14-11	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	91.7	Q18b-21	Tx in Portuguese	99.4
Q14-12	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	93.7	Q18b-22	Tx in Russian	99.4
Q14-13	Use frequency of relapse prevention	96.9	Q18b-23	Tx in Tagalog	99.4
Q14-14	Use frequency of computerized substance abuse treatment	92.7	Q18b-24	Tx in Vietnamese	99.4
Q14-15	Use frequency of other treatment approach	100.0	Q18b-25	Tx in other language	99.9
Q15-1	Standard Continuing education for staff	100.0	Q19-1.1	Female served by this facility	100.0
Q15-2	Standard Periodic drug tests	100.0	Q19-1.2	Female lowest age served	100.0
Q15-3	Standard Case review with supervisor	100.0	Q19-1.3	Female no minimum age served	100.0
Q15-4	Standard Case review with quality review committee	100.0	Q19-1.4	Female highest age served	99.9
Q15-5	Standard Outcome follow-up after discharge	100.0	Q19-1.5	Female no maximum age served	100.0
Q15-6	Standard Periodic utilization review	100.0	Q19-2.1	Male served by this facility	100.0
Q15-7	Standard Client satisfaction surveys	100.0	Q19-2.2	Male lowest age served	100.0
Q15-8	No standard operating procedures	100.0	Q19-2.3	Male no minimum age served	100.0
Q16	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	100.0	Q19-2.4	Male highest age served	100.0
Q16a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	100.0	Q19-2.5	Male no maximum age served	100.0
Q17	Tx in sign language-y/n	99.9	Q19a-1	Specific Program/gr'p for adolescents	99.6
Q18	Tx in language other than English-y/n	100.0	Q19a-2	Specific Program/gr'p for young adults	99.6
Q18a	Tx lang provide by staff counselor/interpreter/both	99.9	Q19a-3	Specific Program/gr'p for adult women	99.6
Q18a-1	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in Spanish	99.9	Q19a-4	Specific Program/gr'p for preg't/postpart'm women	99.6

*Continued.*

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2015 (continued)**

Question number	Description	Response rate (%)	Question number	Description	Response rate (%)
Q19a-5	Specific Program/gr'p for adult men	99.6	Q26-9	Accepts IHS/638 contract care funds	72.6
Q19a-6	Specific Program/gr'p for seniors or older adults	99.6	Q26-10	Accepts other payments	99.1
Q19a-7	Specific Program/gr'p for lesbian/gay/bisexual/trans (LGBT)	99.6	Q27-1	Electronic, paper, both, intake	98.1
Q19a-8	Specific Program/gr'p for veterans	99.6	Q27-2	Electronic, paper, both, scheduling appts	95.9
Q19a-9	Specific Program/gr'p for active duty military	99.6	Q27-3	Electronic, paper, both, assessm't	97.8
Q19a-10	Specific Program/gr'p for military families	99.6	Q27-4	Electronic, paper, both, Tx plan	98.1
Q19a-11	Specific Program/gr'p for crimin'l justice clients	99.6	Q27-5	Electronic, paper, both, client progress monitoring	98.0
Q19a-12	Specific Program/gr'p for co-occurring	99.6	Q27-6	Electronic, paper, both, discharge	98.2
Q19a-13	Specific Program/gr'p for clients with HIV/AIDS	99.6	Q27-7	Electronic, paper, both, referrals	96.7
Q19a-14	Specific Program/gr'p for clients who exp'd sexual abuse	99.6	Q27-8	Electronic, paper, both, lab results	84.2
Q19a-15	Specific Program/gr'p for clients who exp'd domestic violence	99.6	Q27-9	Electronic, paper, both, billing	91.0
Q19a-16	Specific Program/gr'p for clients who have experienced	99.6	Q27-10	Electronic, paper, both, outcome mgmt	83.6
Q19a-17	Specific Program/gr'p for other groups	99.6	Q27-11	Electronic, paper, both, med prescr/disp	60.2
Q19a-18	No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	99.6	Q27-12	Electronic, paper, both, health rec	88.2
Q20	Hosp Inpat'nt SA care offered currently	100.0	Q27-13	Electronic, paper, both, interoperability	76.3
Q20a-1	Hosp Inpat'nt Detoxification care offered	100.0	Q28	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0
Q20a-2	Hosp Inpat'nt Treatment care offered	100.0	Q28a	# of Facilities in Client Count Data	100.0
Q21	Non-hosp Res SA care offered currently	100.0	Q29	Any patients rec'd Hosp Inpat'nt SA services, 3/31/15	100.0
Q21a-1	Non-hosp Res Detoxification care offered	100.0	Q29a	Total Number of Hospital Inpatients	100.0
Q21a-2	Non-hosp Res Short Term Tx offered	100.0	Q29a-1	Hosp. Inpatient clients, Detox	99.9
Q21a-3	Non-hosp Res Long Term Tx offered	100.0	Q29a-2	Hosp. Inpatient clients, Tx	100.0
Q22	Any Outpat'nt SA care offered currently	100.0	Q29b	Hosp Inp Clients Under 18 years old	100.0
Q22a-1	Outpat'nt Detox offered	100.0	Q29c-1	Total Methadone Inpatients	99.9
Q22a-2	Outpat'nt meth maint offered	100.0	Q29c-2	Total Buprenorphine Inpatients	99.7
Q22a-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0	Q29c-3	Total Vivitrol(r) Inpatients	99.9
Q22a-4	Intensive outpat'nt Tx offered	100.0	Q29d	Total Beds Designated-Hospital Inpatient	92.2
Q22a-5	Regular outpat'nt Tx offered	100.0	Q30	Any clients rec'd Res Non-Hosp SA services, 3/31/15	100.0
Q23	Uses sliding fee scale	100.0	Q30a	Total Number of Residential Clients	100.0
Q23a	Sliding fee scale included in online Locator/Directory	99.9	Q30a-1	Residential Clients, Detox	100.0
Q24	Offers no charge or free Tx	99.9	Q30a-2	Residential Clients, Short-term Tx	100.0
Q24a	Free Tx included in online Locator/Directory	99.9	Q30a-3	Residential Clients, Long-term Tx	100.0
Q25	Receive any Fed, State, C'nty, or Local Funds	96.4	Q30b	Residential Clients Under 18 years old	100.0
Q26-1	Free Tx to all clients	99.3	Q30c-1	Total Methadone Residential	100.0
Q26-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	99.2	Q30c-2	Total Buprenorphine Residential	100.0
Q26-3	Accepts Medicare payments	97.6	Q30c-3	Total Vivitrol(r) Residential	100.0
Q26-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	98.4	Q30d	Total Beds Designated-Residential Clients	97.7
Q26-5	Accepts state financed health ins	94.2	Q31	Any clients rec'd Outpat'nt SA services, 3/31/15	100.0
Q26-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	92.4	Q31a	Total Number of Outpat'nt Clients	100.0
Q26-7	Accepts private health insurance	98.4	Q31a-1	Outpat'nt Clients, Detox	100.0
Q26-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	62.9	Q31a-2	Outpat'nt Clients, Meth Maint	100.0

*Continued.*

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2015 (continued)**

Question	Description	Response	Question	Description	Response
Q31a-3	Outpat'nt Clients, Day Tx/Partial Hosp	100.0	Q37-1	Licns'd/certif'd by State SA Agency	94.8
Q31a-4	Outpat'nt Clients, Intensive	100.0	Q37-2	Licns'd/certif'd by Mental Health Dept.	93.3
Q31a-5	Outpat'nt Clients, Regular Outpat'nt Care	100.0	Q37-3	Licns'd/certif'd by State Health Dept.	91.5
Q31b	Outpat'nt clients under 18 years old	100.0	Q37-4	Licns'd/certif'd by Hospital Authority	92.5
Q31c-1	Total Methadone Outpat'nts	100.0	Q37-5	Accred'td by The Joint Commission	92.5
Q31c-2	Total Buprenorphine Outpat'nts	100.0	Q37-6	Accred'td by CARF	92.2
Q31c-3	Total Vivitrol(r) Outpat'nts	100.0	Q37-7	Accred'td by NCQA	86.5
Q31d	Outpat'nt SAT over, under, at capacity	97.3	Q37-8	Accred'td by COA	87.0
Q32-1	Pct of Clients Treated for both Alc/Drug Abuse	98.2	Q37-9	Accred'td by HFAP	53.2
Q32-2	Pct of Clients Treated for only Alc Abuse	98.2	Q37-10	Licns'd/certif'd by another State Agency	94.6
Q32-3	Pct of Clients Treated for only Drug Abuse	98.2	Q38	Have a NPI	96.7
Q33	Pct of clients with mental health and SA diagnosis	98.2	Q39	Has Web site - y/n	98.5
Q34	Total # of admissions for Sub Abuse Tx	97.6	Q40	List facility in directory	98.4
Q35	Setting, Halfway House	100.0	Q41	Requests 2015 National Directory on CD	98.4
Q36	Fac smoking policy	98.1			

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2015.



## **APPENDIX D**

### **LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS**

This report was prepared by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) under Contract No. HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T.

The report was written by Sarbajit Sinha, Peter Ahn, Michelle LaChance, and Julian Holloman under the direction of Bernadette Phelan (Project Director) and Monique Williams (Director of Data Analysis and Reports)

Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks. SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include: Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Sharon Liu, and Nichelle Waller.